WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.
THE

ROYAL FAMILIES

of

England, Scotland, and Wales,

WITH PEDIGREES

OF

ROYAL DESCENTS IN ILLUSTRATION.

"I fetch my life and being
From men of royal siege."

SHAKESPEARE.

BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS.

LONDON:

HARRISON, 59, PALL MALL,
Bookseller to the Queen and H.R.H. Prince of Wales.
1876.
This volume is a re-issue, in a condensed and remodelled form, of my work on the Royal Families of Great Britain. It comprises full Genealogical Memoirs of the ancestry of the Sovereigns of this Kingdom—Saxon, Norman, Plantagenet, Tudor, Stuart, and Guelph, and is illustrated by pedigrees of several Royal Descents.

These genealogical Memoirs, here for the first time brought together, are of interest, not only to the historical student, but also to the general reader, explanatory as they are of the descendants of the Royal Blood, their alliances and connections amongst many of the most noted personages who figure in our annals. It is indeed remarkable how great has been the influence royal affinities have exercised on political events. In point of fact, Genealogy is to History what maps are to Geography—an essential aid to the acquirement of an accurate knowledge of the subject.

It must be borne in mind that a portion of the following pages and many of the Royal Descents given in illustration were compiled when the original work was first published, and have reference to that period (1851). For instance, the Royal Descents of Lords Egerton,
PREFATORY NOTICE.

Waveney, and Gerard appear under those noblemen's former designations of Mr. Egerton of Tatton, Sir R. S. Adair, Bart., and Sir R. C. Gerard, Bart., and those of Lords St. John, Hertford, Falmouth, Ferrers, and others under the names of the respective holders of the titles, who were then alive.

J. B. B.
ULSTER.

DUBLIN CASTLE,
1876.

CORRIGENDA.

ROYAL GENEALOGY.—PART 2.

Page xxxix, for "Lord Dinorben, the present proprietor," read "Lord Dinorben, the late proprietor." The present representative of the family of Hughes of Kinmel and Dinorben is Hugh Robert Hughes, Esq., Lord-Lieutenant of Flintshire.

Page lix, Charles-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick, and William-Maximilian-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick, are both dead.
INDEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE SOVEREIGNS IS DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS.

A

Abingdon, Earl of - Part 2, page cxxxv
Adair, Sir R. S., Bart. (Lord Waveney) - Part 2, page lxvi
Adams, Edward, Esq., of Middleton Hall - Part 2, page xxix
Aikin, Mrs. Eliza Constance - clxxxviii
Ailsa, Marquess of - clxxxiii
Allan, R. H., Esq., F.S.A., of Blackwell Hall - xv
Allardice, Robert Barday, Esq., of Urie and Allardice - Part 2, page lxxiii
Altham, of Timbercombe - cxxiii
Amhurst, W. A. Tyssen, Esq. - cxxiv
Amhurst, Margaret Susan - cxxiv
Auderton, William Ince, Esq. - cxxviii
Anne, Queen of England - Part 2, page xxviii
Annesley, Arthur Lyttelton, Esq., of Arley Castle - Part 2, page lxvi
Anson, Edward Hamilton, Esq. - cxxiv
Anstruther, Sir Ralph Abercrombie, Bart. - Part 2, page xlvii
Athole, Duke of - Part 2, page xxiv
Austria, Emperor of - Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Aylmer of Donadea - Part 1, page xxxii

B

Bainbrigge of Woodseat and Rochester - cxxiii
Barney, Thomas, Esq. - Part 2, page lxvi
Barrington, Louisa Edith (Lady Simeon) - excii
Bastard, Edmund Rodney Pollexfen, Esq., of Kitley - clix
Bates, Ralph, Esq. - lxxvi
Bavaria, Princess Louise of - Part 2, page lxxvi
Beaumont, Lord - Part 1, page xxi
Beaumont of Cole Orton - Part 1, page xxx
Beckford of Basing Park - Part 2, page cxxv
Bedford, Duke of (John Plantagenet) - Part 2, page xxi
Bedford, Duke of (Russell) - Part 2, page lxxiii
Berkeley - Part 1, page xxxiv
Berkeley, Rev. John Rowland - li
Bennet, Baroness - Part 2, page lxiii
Berwick, Lord - Part 2, page lxvi
Bingham, Lord Clanmorris - excii
Birch of Wretham Hall - excii
Birch-Reynardson, Charles Thomas Samuel, Esq. - excii
Blaufu, Mrs., of Beechland - cxxv
Blakiston, Sir Matthew, Bart. - xxi
Blos, Sir Charles, Bart. - li
Blount, M. H. M., Esq., of Maple Durham - Part 2, page lxv
Bordeaux, Duke of Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Borough, John Charles, Esq. - cxxiii
Boultrie of Springfield - Part 2, pages lxiv, lxvii
Bowes, Thomas, Esq. - cxxvii
Boynton, Sir Henry, Bart. - excii
Bradford, Earl of - Part 2, page lxvi
Brandling, Rev. Ralph Henry - lxxi
Branfill of Uppminster Hall - Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii
Brassey, Hon. Mrs. Albert - excii
INDEX.

Braybrooke, Lord Part 2, page lxv
Braye, Baroness (late) - - vi
Brazil, Emperor of Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Broke, Sir Arthur de Capell, Bt. xlvii
Brougham and Yauxst, Lord - cciv, cxc
Browne of Rising Part 2, page lxvi
Bruce, Robert, Ancestry of Part 2, page xlvii
Bruton, Capt. John and Wrey Chichester, Esq. - - clxxxi
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of - Part 2, page xxiii
Burdett, Bart. - - Part 2, page lxvii
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness - Part 2, page lxvii
Burne, Freville Lambton, Esq. - xv
Burrard, Rev. Sir George, Bart. - xxxv
Burroughs, Rev. Ellis - - viii
Burton, Henry Stuart, Esq. - ccvi
Bute, Marquess of, Part 2, page x
Cahill, Mrs., of Ballyconra - - xi*
Callander of Craigforth Part 2, page lxv
Campbell, George James, Esq. - lxxiii
Campbell, Robert, Esq. - - lxxxv
Carew, of Crowcombe - - eli
Clanmorris, Lord - - ccxvi
Clare, Duke of, Plantagenet Part 2, page clxxxv
Clare, Duke of, Lionel Plantagenet - Part 2, page xiii
Clarke, Edward Hyde, Esq. - - xxiv
Clerke, Sir William Henry, Bart. clxxxi
Clifford, of Chudleigh, Baron Part 2, page lxv
Clifton, Lady Bertha Part 2, page lxi
Cobbe, of Newbridge, Lady - - clxxiv
Coham, of Coham and Dunsmund - clxxvi
Coham, of Upcott Avendon - - clxxvi
Cokayne, Viscount Cullen Part 1, page xxxii
Coke, D’Ewes, Esq., of Brookhill cxxiv
Coff, Francis Sewell, Esq. - - clxxi
Cole, John Griffith, Esq. - - clxxv
Collingwood, Edward John, Esq. cclxxix
Constable, Thomas, Esq., of Otley Part 2, page v
Conyngham, Marquess of - - cclxxvi
Cook, Miss, of Canerton - - cclxxi
Corbett, Sir Andrew Vincent, Bt. clxxvii
Corbet, of Ynysymaengwyn - - ib.
Cornewall, of Delbury - - ccxii
Cotteray, Earl of Devon Part 2, page xix
Croft, Anne Eliza - - - ccxv
Croft, Sir Archer Denman, Bart. xvi
Cuming, the Hon. Mrs. Leslie - lxxviii
Cunningham, Bart. - - - lx
Currey, Frances Mary Richardson - lxxiii
Currie, George Wodehouse, Esq. ccv
Cusack, Sir Ralph Part 2, page clxxvii
Cusack, James Wm., Esq., M.D. clxxviii
Cusack, Geo., Esq., of Moyaugher ib.
Cutler, John, Esq., of Sidmouth - - ccxxii
Cutler, George Henry, Esq. - - ccxxii
Dale, Thurston, Esq., of Ashborne ccxli
Dalison, of Hamptons - - clxxix*i
Dalton, John, Esq., of Sleningford and Fillingham Castle cccxxvi
D’Arey, Capt. G. A. R. - - clxxvii
Darnley, Henry Stuart, Lord Part 2, page xxiii
D’Aubigny, Chevalier Part 2, page xliii
Davenport, William Shairington, Esq., of Davenport House - ccxxii
Davey, Charlotte, wife of Stephen Davey, of Redruth, Esq. - - lxvi
Dawes, Matthew, Esq. - - cclxxiv
Dawson, George Pelham, Esq. ccxxii
De Clifford, Baroness (late) - - ccxvi
Dennis, Thomas Stratford, Esq. - - lv
Dering, of Sleninge and Dering ccxxxi
Dering, of Lockleys - - - ib.
De Ros, Baron - - - - lxvi
Devon, Earl of Part 2, page lxv
De Winton - - - - lxvii
Drake, G. B. K., Esq. - - - clxxix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PEDIGREE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duckett, John Dawson, and William, Esqrs.</td>
<td>cevii</td>
<td>ccvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunmore, Earl of</td>
<td>lxii</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunraven, Earl of</td>
<td>cci</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eardley-Wilmot, Sir John Eardley, Bart.</td>
<td>cliv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East, Sir James Buller, Bart.</td>
<td>cxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, Charles, Esq., of Windsor</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>lxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward IV.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward V.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward VI.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egerton of Tatton, Lord</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elers, Rev. Carew Thomas</td>
<td>clxxxvii</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elers, William, Esq., of Oldbury</td>
<td>ib</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, Lord</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of England</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellesmere, Earl of</td>
<td>xxv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exeter, Marquess of</td>
<td>lxvi</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre, Charles, Esq., of Welford</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre, Margaret Frances</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyton, of East Hendred</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcon</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkland, Viscount</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falmouth, Earl of</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farquharson, James Ross, Esq., of Invercauld</td>
<td>clxxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrers, Earl</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrers, of Baddeley Clinton</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firman, Humphry Brooke, Esq.</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Knight of Glynn</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanders, Countess of</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Anne-Fletcher, of Peel</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Sir William, Bart.</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frampton, James, Esq., of Moreton</td>
<td>clxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Mrs. Fitzatclben</td>
<td>clxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, James Franklin, F.S.A.</td>
<td>cxxviii</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton-Lindsay-Carreggie, William, Esq., of Spynie, Boy sack, &amp;c.</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gage, Viscount</td>
<td>lxvi</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaiton, of Claverdon and Hadzor</td>
<td>xii</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland, of Michielstowe</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George I.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George II.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George III.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George IV.</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard, Bart., now Lord Gerard</td>
<td>cxix</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillman, Margaret Emily (Mrs. Blaauw)</td>
<td>clxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester, Duke of, Thomas Plantagenet</td>
<td>ix</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester, Duke of, Humphrey Plantagenet</td>
<td>xv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore-Langton, of Newton Park</td>
<td>lxvi</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorges, Mrs. Hamilton, of Kilbrew</td>
<td>lxvi</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goult, of Upwey</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeme, James, Esq., of Garvock</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Robert, Esq., of Balgowan</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Robert, Esq., of Fintry</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granville of Wellesbourne</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Rev. John Hamilton</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravches, Charles Sprague, Esq.</td>
<td>clxxv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Henry, Esq., of Rolleston</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, of Penryhn</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Hugh Davie, Esq., of Carr Rhun</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, of Burton Agnes</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimaldi, Marquess</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guelpf, Royal House of</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinness, Sir Arthur, Bart.</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinness, Mrs. Edward Cecil</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie, John, Esq.</td>
<td>lxxiv</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grylls, of Spynie</td>
<td>lxxvii</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyll, Brook Hamilton, Esq.</td>
<td>lxxvii</td>
<td>Part 2, page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II

Haggerston, of Haggerston, Bart. | lxiii | Part 2, page |

Hall, Sir William, Bart. | lxxvii | Part 2, page |

Hall, Lady (Baroness Llanover) | lxxvii | Part 2, page |

Hall, Thomas James, Esq., of Arrow's Foot | lxxvii | Part 2, page |

Hammond, of St. Allain's Court | lxxvii | Part 2, page |

Harrington, Earl of | lxxvii | Part 2, page |

Harrison, Rev. Richard Hopkins | lxxvii | Part 2, page |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>PEDIGREE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jersey, Earl of</td>
<td>Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, King of England</td>
<td>Part 1, page xxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones of Albermarles</td>
<td>Part 2, page lxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Fair Maid of Part 1, page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; descendants of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, of Wavenden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>lxviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwan, Lady Victoria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; Ephes, Part 2, page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Rev. Henry Charles, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knightley, Sir Charles, Bart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knyvet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambe, Sir Charles Montolieu, Bart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon, Charles Ginkell, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langdale, Honourable Charles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leider, Sir John Dick, Bart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Hunt, Peter Bain Briggs, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh, Egerton, Esq., of West Hall, High Leigh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leith, James Forbes, Esq., of Whiteburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lennard, Thomas Barrett, Esq.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lentaige and Magan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Strange, Styleman, of Stanton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leathbridge, Sir John Hesketh, Bart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, of Abernant Vychan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillingston, Charles, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limerick, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindley, Augustus Frederick, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay-Carnege</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, George, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyds of Glascow and Ystradwyth-Corwry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Londesborough, Lord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Walter, Esq., of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longford, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudoun, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis, Philippine, King of the French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovat, Baron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovelace, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowndes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luttrell, of Dunster Castle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mersham, W. H. Howard, Esq. of Bucklebury</td>
<td>Part 2, page lxv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Marquess of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, John Arthur, Esq.</td>
<td>lxxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford, Viscount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herries, Lord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford, Marquess of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinde, Rev. Thomas, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoblyn, Deedle Peter, Esq.</td>
<td>xli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, Earl of Kent, descendants of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins - Northey, William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houben, John Archer, Esq., of Hallingbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard - Part 1, page</td>
<td>xxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard - Part 2, pages lxv, lxvii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard-Vyse, of Stoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Philip Henry, Esq. of Corby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard de Walden, Lord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howth, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huddleston of Sawston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes of Plas Coch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Thomas, Esq., of Treadam and The Chapel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes of Kinnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huyshe, John, M.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James I.</td>
<td>Part 2, page xxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James II.</td>
<td>Part 2, page xxviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Demetrius Grevius, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Truth</td>
<td>Part 2, pages x, lxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jephson-Norreyes, Sir Charles, Bart.; Denham Orlando, Bart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermingham</td>
<td>Part 2, page lxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Lutwidge, Charles Robert Fletcher, Esq. - - - xxxviii
Lyttelton, Lord - Part 2, page lxvi

Mac Kay, George, Esq. - lxxx
MacKenzie, Keith William Stewart, Esq., of Seaforth - ii
MacKenzie, Sir Evan, Bart. - clxii
MacKenzie, Sir James John Randall, Bart. -
Mackay, George, Esq. - - - lxxx
Mackenzie, Sir Evan, Bart - xvii
Mackenzie, Sir James John Randall, Bart. - clxii
Mackinnon, William Alexander, Esq. -
Magan of Emoe, Mrs. Lentaigne of Tallaght, Co. Dublin xi®
Malmesbury, Earl of - - - lxi
Manchester, Duke of - Part 2, page lxv
Manners, Duke of Rutland Part 2, pages viii, lxviii
Mansel, Sir John Bell William, Bart. -
Mansel, John Chavell, Esq. -
Mary, Queen of England -
Merritt, Thomas Beckett Fielding, Esq. - xx
Masereene, Viscount - i
Master of the Abbey and Knole Park - Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii
Mathew, Mrs. - xi
Maxwell, Sir John, Bart. (late) - iii
Maxwell, Sir John Heron, Bart. - lxxiv
Maxwell, William Constable, now Lord Herries Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Merrick, Gervis - Bart.
Middleton, William, Esq., of Middleton and Stockeld Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Milford, Baron - - - lxxix
Milner, Sir W. M. S., Bart. Part 2, page lxv
Mitford, of Mitford - - - cxxiv
Modern, Duke of Part 2, pages xvii, lxiv
Monckton, of Cavill and Melton ccvv
Morgan, of Golden Grove Part 2, page xxxvi
Morgan, George Robert, Esq. of Mount Noel Part 2, page lxvi
Mostyn, Sir Pyers, Bart.- ec®
Mostyn, Thomas Arthur Bertie, Esq. of Llewesog - - cxxxi
Mullins, of Burmah - - - cxxvii
Murray, Duke of Athole Part 2, page xxiv
Musgrave, Sir George, Bart. - lxiv

N
Nangle, George, Esq., and Lucy Mary Tichborne his wife - l
Naples, King of Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Needham, of Shenton Part 1, page xxxii
Nelson, Earl - - - - exix
Nicholson William, of Manchester Part 2, pages x, lxiv
Norfolk, Duke of Part 2, pages xl, lxv
Norman Dukes Part 1, page i
Norreys, Sir Chas. D. Orlando Jephson, Bart. - - - ec
Northey - Hopkyns, William Richard, Esq. - - - cxxxi
Northumberland, Duke of Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii

O
Onslow, Earl of - - - - lxsvi
Orlebar, Robert Shipton, Esq. - cxxxiv
Osbaldeston, of Hummanby - cexiv
Owen, of Orielton Part 2, page xxxv

P
Pakenham, Hon. and Rev. Henry clviii
Palmer, Sir John Henry, Bart. - ix
Palmer, George, Esq. - - - lxxvii
Parnes, of Hopwell Hall - - - xiii
Paterson, George Hilton, Esq. - - cexiv
Patrick, W. C. C. - - - lix
Pearce, Lieut. Col. William, (late) lxxix
Percy - Part 1, page vii
Peters, Rev. Thomas - - - lvi
Peters of Harefield - - - lvi
Petre, Lord Part 2, page lxiv
Piggot, Sir Robert, Bart. - - - cxxiv
Plantagenet, Royal Family of Part 1, page xix

PLANTAGENET, EDMUND, Earl of Lancaster (Crushback) Part 1, page xxv
PLANTAGENET, Earl of Norfolk Part 1, page xxxiii
PLANTAGENET, LIONEL, Duke of Clarence Part 2, page iii
PLANTAGENET, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster Part 2, page iv
PLANTAGENET, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and his descendants Part 2, page ix

Pedigree

Pedigree

N
Nangle, George, Esq., and Lucy Mary Tichborne his wife - l
Naples, King of Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Needham, of Shenton Part 1, page xxxii
Nelson, Earl - - - - exix
Nicholson William, of Manchester Part 2, pages x, lxiv
Norfolk, Duke of Part 2, pages xl, lxv
Norman Dukes Part 1, page i
Norreys, Sir Chas. D. Orlando Jephson, Bart. - - - ec
Northey - Hopkyns, William Richard, Esq. - - - cxxxi
Northumberland, Duke of Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii

O
Onslow, Earl of - - - - lxsvi
Orlebar, Robert Shipton, Esq. - cxxxiv
Osbaldeston, of Hummanby - cexiv
Owen, of Orielton Part 2, page xxxv

P
Pakenham, Hon. and Rev. Henry clviii
Palmer, Sir John Henry, Bart. - ix
Palmer, George, Esq. - - - lxxvii
Parnes, of Hopwell Hall - - - xiii
Paterson, George Hilton, Esq. - - cexiv
Patrick, W. C. C. - - - lix
Pearce, Lieut. Col. William, (late) lxxix
Percy - Part 1, page vii
Peters, Rev. Thomas - - - lvi
Peters of Harefield - - - lvi
Petre, Lord Part 2, page lxiv
Piggot, Sir Robert, Bart. - - - cxxiv
Plantagenet, Royal Family of Part 1, page xix

PLANTAGENET, EDMUND, Earl of Lancaster (Crushback) Part 1, page xxv
PLANTAGENET, Earl of Norfolk Part 1, page xxxiii
PLANTAGENET, LIONEL, Duke of Clarence Part 2, page iii
PLANTAGENET, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster Part 2, page iv
PLANTAGENET, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and his descendants Part 2, page ix
INDEX.

Plantagenet, Thomas, Duke of Clarence - Part 2, page xiii
Plantagenet, John, Duke of Bedford - Part 2, page xiii
Plantagenet, Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester - Part 2, page xv
Plantagenet, Descendants entitled to quarter Royal Arms
- Part 2, pages lxiii-lxvi
Plumptre, John Pemberton, Esq., of Fredville - - - - exxvii
Plunket, Anne Lee, Baroness - cxix
Pole, of Radborne - - - cxvii
Pollok, Hon. Mrs., of Lismany - - - cxxvii
Portman, Viscount - - - - - cxlvi
Powell, William Edward, Esq., of Nanteos - - - exxviii
Powys, Philip Lybbe, Esq. - - - cxxviii
Prior, Thomas Levett, Esq. - - - - - - cxlvii
Prior, Andrew Redmond, Esq. - - - cxxvii
Pusey - - - Part 2, page v

R

Reeves, of Burrane, Co. Clare - cxxviii
Reynardson, Chas. Thos. Samuel Birch, Esq. - - - exxvii
Richard I. - Part 1, page xxi
Richard II. - Part 2, page xi
Richard III. - Part 2, page xi
Richardson, Thomas William, Esq. - - - Part 2, page lxiii
Richmond, Duke of Part 2, page lxvi
Riddell, Sir Walter Buchanan, Bart. - - - - - - dxvi
Rivers, Lord - - - - - - - - cxxviii
Robertson, Marianne Sarah (Baroness Majorbanks) - Part 2, page lxiii
Robertson, William, Esq., of Kinlochmoidart - - - cxxvii
Roper, Charles Blayney Trevor, Esq., of Plas Teg - - - - - - cxxvii
Roper, Sir Henry - - - - - - - cxxvii

S

Saladin - - Part 2, pages xxiv-lxii
Saladin, Charles William, Esq. clvii
Saladin, Licct-Col. John Huber clviii
Saunders, Richard, Esq., of Largay - - - - - - cxxvii
Sawyer, Charles, Esq. - - - - cxxvii

Saxon Line - Part 1, page x
Saxony, King of - Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Saye and Sele, Lord - - - - xci
Scarborough, Baron - Part 2, page lxiv
Seton-Steuart, Lady - - - - - - dlxxviii
Seton, Alexander, Esq., of Mounie dlxxvii
Shipton, Charlotte - - - - - dxvii
Shirley, Earl of Ferrers and Shirley of Ettington - - - - - - - lxvi, dlxxvii
Shirley of Ettington Part 2, pages x, lxiv
Shrub, John Eyto, Esq. - - dlxxvii
Shuckburgh, Sir Francis, Bart. - - xiv
Shuttleworth, Helen Katherine, of Hodsack Park - - - cxxviii
Simeon, Lady Louisa Edith and John, Esq. - - - - cxxviii
Sinclair, Sir John Gordon, Bart. - - - - Part 2, page lxvi
Skipwith, Sir Gray, Bart. - - - - cxxviii
Slingsby, Sir Charles, Bart. - - xvi
Smilt, Rev. Sir Edward Bowyer, Bart. - - - - - - cxxvii
Smythe, William, Esq. - - - - - - - - cxxvii
Sneyd, of Keele - - - - - - - - - cxxvii
Sone, Earl - - - Part 2, page lxviii
Southampton, Lord - - - - - - cxxvii
Southwell, Margaret Elizabeth Trafford - - - - - - exxvii
Spain, Queen of - Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Spencer, Earl - - - Part 2, page lxviii
Stafford, Lord - Part 2, pages x, lxiv
Stanhope, Sir Edwin F. Scudamore, Bart. - - cxxvii
Stapleton-Bretherton, Marchese - - - - - - cxxvii
Stapleton, Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis, Part. - - - - - - xxi
Stephen, King of England Part 1, page xvi
Stewart-Seton, Lady - - - - dlxxviii
Stewart, of Arntullie, Cardneys, and Dalguise Part 2, page l
Stewart, of Garlies Part 2, page xlv
Stewart-Mackenzie, of Seaforth Part 2, page xlv
Stewart, Earl of Blessington Part 2, page xlv
Stewart, of Physgill Part 2, page xlv
Stewart, of Rosyth Part 2, page xlv
Stewart, Lord Lorne Part 2, page xlv
Stewart, Earl of Atholl Part 2, page xlv
Stewart, Earl of Buchan Part 2, page xlv

Pedigree

Pedigree
INDEX.

Stewart, Sir William Drummond, Bart., of Grandtully
  Part 2, page xlv
Stewart, of Blackhall and Ardgowan - Part 2, page li
St. Leger, Anne
  Part 2, page viii
St. John, Baron, of Bltsbowe - vii
Stinton, Joseph, Esq. - - xi
Storer, Anthony Morris, Esq., of Purley Park - - clxix
Stoughton, of Ballykorgon
  Part 1, page xxxii
Stourton, Lord - - clxx
Straubenzee, Henry Van, Esq. - lxxxii
Strode, Sir Edward Chetham, K.C.B., &c. - Ixix
Strong, George, M.D., of The Chase - - ccviii
Stuart, Royal House of
  Part 2, page xl
Stuart, of Allanbank
  Part 2, page xlv
Stuart, of Bonkyl - Part 2, page xlii
Stuart, of Derneley, Earl of Lennox - Part 2, page xlii
Stuart, Lord Blantyre
  Part 2, page xlv
Stuart de Rothsay
  Part 2, pages xxx, xlii, xlv
Styleman, Le Strange, Henry
  L'Estrange, Esq. - - clxxxiv
Suckling - - - - cxix
Suffield, Baron - Part 2, page lxv
Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of
  Part 2, page lxv
Surtrees, Henry George, Esq. - xix
Sutherland, Duke of
  Part 2, pages xxiv, xlviii, xliii
Swinton, Samuel, Esq. of Swinton - - - xxxv
T
Tankerville, Earl of
  Part 2, page lxvi
Tatton, of Wythenshaw
  Part 2, page xxiv
Tempest, of Tong - - - cxiii
Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq., of Llanon - - - clxvi
Thomas, Morgan, Esq. - - ib
Thomas, George Trecham, Esq. - - ib
Thorp, Archdeacon - - - - - clv
Throckmorton, of Coughton
  Part 1, page xxxii
Townshend, Marquess
  Part 2, page lxvii
Trafford, Sigismund, Esq., of Wroxham Hall - - - exlii
Trelawny, Sir Wm. L. Salisbury, Bart. - - - - - clxxx
Trenchard, John Trenchard, Esq., of Greenhills House - - cix
Tudor, Royal House of
  Part 2, page xxxv
Tudor, Sir Owen
  Part 2, page xxxvii
Tuscany, Grand Duke of
  Part 2, pages v, lxiii
Tylecote, Elizabeth - - - - - - xlviii
Tyler, Charles Henry, Esq., of Linstead Lodge - - - - cxiii
Tyssen Amhurst - - - - - - - - - cxiv
U
Urquhart, Beauchamp Coadelough, Esq., of Meldrum - - - - - - eviii
V
Vandeleur, Mrs. Mary - - - - - - cxviii
Vaugban, of Cos-y-Gelol
  Part 2, page xxxix
Vauh, Robert Chamber, Esq. - - xcv
Vaux, Lord - Part 2, page lxvi
Vaux, Lord - - - - ce*
Vavasour, of Hazelewood - - - - clxx
Victoria, H.M. The Queen
  Part 2, page xxxiii
Victoria, Queen, Royal Descent of, from Alfred the Great
  Ped. facing Part 2, page lx
Vyse, Howard, Stokie Place and Old Windsor
  Part 2, page lxv
W
Walcot, Rev. Charles - - - - - - - - - - - liv
Wales, Royal Dynasties of
  Ped. facing Part 2, page lxi
Wallace, Lient.-Gen. Sir John Alexander Dunlop Agnew, Bart. - - - - - - - - - - elvi
Walrond, Bethell, Esq., of Dulfordon House - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cl
Walrond, Theodore, Esq., of Calder Park - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cl
Walwyn, Richard Henry, Esq. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - cii
Warren, Alicia, of Killeneu Castle - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - elvii
Waterford, Marquis of
  Part 2, pages lxiii, lxvii
Waters, Thomas Methild, Esq. - - - - - - - exvii
Watts, John James, Esq. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - xxviii
Western, Charles Maximillian Thomas, Esq. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ecc
Western, T. B., Esq. - - - - - - - ib.
Wharnclifie, Lord
  Part 2, page l
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>PEDIGREE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilder, of Parley Hall, and Sulham</td>
<td>xxxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William the Conqueror</td>
<td>Part 1, page i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rufus</td>
<td>Part 1, page vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William III.</td>
<td>Part 2, page xxviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William IV.</td>
<td>Part 2, page xxxiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, John Vaughan, Esq.</td>
<td>lxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmot, Chetwode, Edward, Esq.</td>
<td>cxxv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmot, George</td>
<td>Part 2, page lxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winstanley, Clement, Esq.</td>
<td>cxxix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winthorpe, Rev. Benjamin</td>
<td>xlix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winton, Cann de, Esq.</td>
<td>lxvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodehouse, Lord (Earl of Kimberley)</td>
<td>cccv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Annie-Rose Somerville</td>
<td>cxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsley, Sir William, Bart.</td>
<td>lxxxii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrangham, Rev. George Walter, M.A.</td>
<td>xxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrey, Sir Bourchier Palk, Bart.</td>
<td>cxxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndowe, Oliver - Thomlinson, Esq.</td>
<td>Part 2, pages x, lxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, of Bettws Abergelow, Llanelian, Dyffryn Aled</td>
<td>Part 2, page xxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, of Coedcooch</td>
<td>Part 2, page xxxv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, John, Esq.</td>
<td>- xxxiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyvill, Marmaduke, Esq.</td>
<td>xxix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yea, Sir William Walter, Bart.</td>
<td>cxxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Duke of, Edmund Plantagenet, and his descendants</td>
<td>Part 2, page vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zouche, De la, Baroness (late)</td>
<td>lxxv</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genealogies of the Sovereigns.

PART I.

FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR TO EDWARD I.
William the Conqueror.

The Normans (Men of the North) were a mixed nation of the fiercest Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes, and became settled in Neustria, in France, at the beginning of the 10th century, when King Charles the Simple conferred the Duchy, since called Normandy, on Rollo, the Dane, one of the most celebrated of the Norman leaders. This renowned Chieftain, m. 1st, Poppa, dau. of Berengarius, Count of Bayeux, and 2ndly, Gisela, dau. of Charles, King of France; by the former of whom he left at his decease, in 931, two sons and two daughters, viz.:

1. William, of whom presently.
2. Robert, Count of Corbeil, ancestor of Hamon Dentatus, 6th Count of Corbeil, who, according to Anderson, was father of two sons;
   1. Robert Fitz-Hamon, who accompanied William to England, and achieved great renown by his conquest of Glamorgan, where he was made Prince. His dau. Mabel, m. Robert, Earl of Gloucester, illegitimate son of Henry I.
   2. Richard de Granville, Earl of Corbeil, who d. on his journey to Jerusalem, leaving a son, Richard de Granville, Earl of Corbeil, from whom the Granvilles of Stow in Cornwall claimed descent. Of that family a descendant was Sir Bevil Granville, the Cavalier commander, slain at the battle of Lansdowne, 5 July, 1642. From his son, Sir John Granville, created Earl of Bath, in 1661, derived the Granvilles, of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford, now of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick.
1. **Crespina**, who m. **Grimaldus I.**, Prince of Monaco, and had issue,
   Grimaldus I., Prince of Monaco, living a.d. 950, ancestor of the Grimaldis,
   Sovereign Princes of Monaco, and Dukes of Valentinois.
   Crispinus Ansgot, who received from his grandfather Rollo, the Barony
   of Bec, and became patriarch of the Lords of Bec-Crispin.
   Gibellinus, who was made Lord of Sinus St. Troppeus, by William I.,
   Count of Provence.

2. Gerletta, who m. William II., Duke of Aquitaine, and Count of Poictou,
   and had with a dau. Blanca, wife of Lewis V., King of France, a son,
   William III., Duke of Aquitaine, who d. in the Abbey of St Cyprian,
   a.d. 1020, having had a son,
   Guido, who became on his father's resignation in 1019, Duke
   of Aquitaine. He founded the Priory of St Gemma, in
   Xaintonge, and d. in 1021, when he was succeeded by his
   son,
   William IV., Duke of Aquitaine, who assisted Philip I. of
   France, against William the Conqueror. He erected
   the Palace of Poictou, and, after conferring large do¬
   nations on the Church, d. in 1098. His son and suc¬
   cessor,
   William V., Duke of Aquitaine, reigned no less
   than seventy years. At his death, which occurred
   in 1153, he left two daughters:
   Petronella, wife of Rudolph, Count of Ver¬
   mandois.
   Eleanor, Duchess of Aquitaine, who m. Lewis,
   King of France, but was divorced from that
   monarch in 1150, when she married Hen. II.,
   King of England.

The eldest son of Rollo, Duke of Normandy,
William, surnamed Longa Spatha, Duke of Normandy, m. Adela,
  dau. of Hubert, Count of Senlis, and dying in 948 (he was slain, it is
  stated, by the treachery of Arnulph, Count of Flanders), left a son and
  successor,
Richard I., Duke of Normandy, surnamed Sans Peur, who d. in
960, leaving by his wife, Gunilda, a Danish lady, four sons and two
  daughters, viz.:

1. Richard, his heir.
2. Mauger, Earl of Corbeil.
3. Robert, Count of Evereux (afterwards Bishop of Rouen), father of two
  sons, Richard, Count of Evereux, and Rudolph, Constable of Normandy.
4. William, Count of Hesmes and Eu, and Lord of Monstreul, who m.
  Lefelتنا de Harcourt, and had two sons:
  Robert, Count of Eu.
  William, Count of Soissons, d. without male issue.
1. Emma, m. 1st, Ethelred, King of England, and by him, who d. in 1016,
  was mother of a son, Edward the Confessor. Emma, m. 2ndly, Ca¬
  nute the Great, and by him was mother of Hardy Canute, King of
  England.
2. Hedwig, m. to Geoffrey, Count of Bretaigne.
The eldest son,

Richard II., Duke of Normandy, surnamed the Good, m. 1st, Judith, dau. of the Duke of Brittany, and had issue:

1. Richard, his successor.
2. Robert, successor to his brother.
3. William, a Monk.

1. Alice, whom Renauld, Earl of Burgundy, and had a son, Guy, who claimed the Duchy at the decease of Robert le Diable.
2. Eleanora, who m. Baldwin IV., Earl of Flanders, and was father of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, whose dau.

Duke Richard m. 2ndly, Estrith, sister of Canute the Dane, and dau. of Swene, King of Denmark. From her he was divorced; and subsequently he took as his third wife, Papia, a Danish lady, by whom he had two sons, Mauger, the celebrated Archbishop of Rouen, and William, Count of Arques.

Richard d. in 1026-7, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Richard III., Duke of Normandy, who is stated to have been poisoned in 1027. He left no legitimate issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

Robert le Diable, Duke of Normandy, who contributed to restore to his throne, Henry, King of France, and received from the gratitude of that monarch, the Vexin, as an addition to his patrimonial dominions. In the 8th year of his reign, curiosity or devotion induced him to undertake a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, where the fatigues of the journey and the heat of the climate so impaired his constitution that he died on his way home, at Nice, in Bithynia, in 1035. To Duke Robert, Herleva, or Arlotta, the dau. of an officer of his household, had borne a son, William, who so strongly interested the affections of his father, that, before his departure for Palestine, Robert had prevailed on an assembly of the Barons at Fescamp, to acknowledge him as heir to the Duchy.

William I., King of England.

William, Duke of Normandy, was only ten years old at the death of his father, Robert le Diable, in 1035. The Earl Gilbert became his guardian, and the King of France solemnly engaged to protect the rights of his orphan vassal. But the guardian was slain, the interests of William were neglected, and his dominions during the time of his
minority, exhibited one continued scene of anarchy and bloodshed. At the age of nineteen, however, the young Duke first took the field to support by his own good sword, his claim to the succession, and after defeating Guy of Burgundy, and William of Arques, he baffled the efforts of his opponents; and at length, aided by the chivalry of the warlike age in which he lived, effected the Conquest of England, by the defeat of Harold, at Hastings, in 1066, on the 25th December. In that year he was crowned, and was styled "Williæmus Rex Anglorum."

The Conqueror, who was b. at Falaise 1025, and died at Hermentrude, a suburb of Rouen, 9th Sept. 1087, m. in 1053, Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, by Adela, his wife, grand-daughter of Hugh Capet, and by her (who d. 2nd Nov. 1083) had issue:

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

I. Robert, surnamed Court-hose, to whom his father bequeathed Normandy and Maine. This ill-fated Prince, defeated at the battle of Tenchebrai, was confined by Henry I. of England, in Cardiff Castle, until his death, 10th Feb. 1134, after a captivity of twenty-eight years. He m. (when in Italy, on his way to Palestine) Sybilla, dau. of Geoffrey, of Conversana, or (according to Glover, Roger of Conversaria), and had a son, William, Earl of Flanders, who was protected by Philip le Gros, King of France, and received from that monarch the hand of Joan, sister of his Queen Alice, and dau. of Humbert, Count of Mau- rienne. This youthful Prince, distinguished for his courage and gallantry, was slain at the battle of Alost, in 1128. He left no issue.

II. Richard, Duke of Bernay, killed by a stag in the New Forest.

III. William, who ascended the throne of England as William II.

IV. Henry, who ascended the throne as Henry I.


II. Constance, who m. Alan Fergaunt, Count of Bretagne, but d.s.p.

III. Alice, contracted to Harold.

IV. Adela, who m. Stephen, Count of Blois, and d. in 1137, leaving issue: William (an imbecile), m. and had issue.

Theobald, who s. as Count of Blois.

Henry, Bishop of Winchester, d. 6 Aug. 1171.

Stephen, who s. his uncle Henry upon the English throne.

Maud, m. Richard, Earl of Chester; and was drowned with her husband in 1119.

V. Agatha, betrothed to Alphonso, King of Gallicia, d. unm.

VI. Gundred, who m. William de Warenne, Count de Warenne in Normandy, and Earl of Surrey, and by that potent noble (who d. in 1098) had issue:

1. William de Waren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Count of Vermandois, and widow of Robert, Count of Mellent, and dying in 1138, left issue,
William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, a crusader, who d. in the Holy Land, 1148; his only dau. and heir, Isabel de Warren, m. 1st, William de Blois, Earl of Mortaigne, natural son of King Stephen, but by him had no issue; and 2ndly, Hameline Plantagenet (natural brother of Henry II.), who assumed the surname of Warren, and became Earl of Surrey. By this Earl, Isabel left at her decease, 1198, a son, William de Warren (Plantagenet), Earl of Warren and Surrey, who m. twice, and had with a dau. Isabel, who m. Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel, but d. s. p., one son, John de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who m. Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Count de la March, and half-sister, by the mother of Henry III., and had one son and two daus., viz.: 1. William, slain in a tournament at Croydon, leaving issue, a son, John, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who d. s. p. in 1347, and a dau. and eventual heirness, Alice, wife of Edmund Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, ancestor, by her, of the Dukes of Norfolk (see under Edward I.). 2. Alianore, who m. Henry, Lord Percy, and ancestor of the Percy's of Northumberland (see under Henry III.); and 3. Isabel, wife of John de Baliol, afterwards King of Scotland.

2. Reynald, or Reginald, one of the adherents of Robert of Normandy.

3. Editha, who m. 1st, Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, and 2ndly, Drew de Monceaux, and had by the former one son and two daughters, viz.: 1. Hugo de Gournay, ancestor of the Lords Gournay. 2. Gundred, who m. Nigel de Albini, Scutifer Conquestoris, and had two sons.

   1. Roger, who, possessing the lands of Mowbray, assumed, by command of King Henry, the surname of Mowbray, and became ancestor of the Mowbrays and Howards, Dukes of Norfolk, and of the Lords Stourton and Petre.

   2. Henry, of Camho, ancestor of the Albinis, Feudal Lords of that place.

Ancestry of Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror.

Baldwin I., surnamed Bros de Fer, Count of Flanders (great grandson of Lyderic, Count of Harlebee, the first hereditary Governor of Flanders), m. in 862, Judith, widow of Ethelwolf, King of England, and dau. of Charles the Bald, grandson of Charlemagne, and by her, who survived him, left at his decease in 880, a son and successor,

Baldwin II. surnamed the Bald, Count of Flanders, who carried on a successful war against Eudes, Count of France. He m. Alfritha, dau.
of Alfred the Great, King of England, and dying in 918, was s. by his son,

Arnolph I., surnamed the Great, Count of Flanders, who waged war against William of Normandy, whom he defeated and slew. By Alice, of Vermandois, his consort, who was fifth in descent from Charlemagne, Arnolph was father of

Baldwin III., Count of Flanders and Artois, who wedded Matilda, dau. of Herman Billung, Duke of Saxony, and left at his decease in 962 a son,

Arnolph II., Count of Flanders, whose wife, Susanna, was dau. of Berenger II., King of Italy. He d. in 988, and was s. by his son,

Baldwin IV., surnamed the Fair Beard, Count of Flanders, who is stated by some authorities to have married Orgina, dau. of Frederick, Count of the Moselle, and by others, Eleanor, dau. of Richard II., Duke of Normandy. Certain it is that he died in 1034, and that he left a son and successor,

Baldwin V., surnamed the Pious, Count of Flanders, who entered into hostilities with the Emperor Otho II., and acquired from that monarch Valenciennes and the Isles of Zealand. He subsequently further increased his territories by another rich accession, that of the citadel of Ghent. He m. in 1027, Adela, dau. of Robert, King of France, son of Hugh Capet, and had by her,

1. Baldwin VI., called the Peaceable, Count of Flanders and Artois, who m. the Countess Richilda, of Hainault and Namur, and dying in 1070, left issue,

Arnolph III., Count of Flanders, surnamed the Unlucky, slain in battle, 1072.

Baldwin I., Count of Hainault, whose great-grandson,

Baldwin IV., Count of Hainault, m. Margaret, sister and heir of Philip the Great, Count of Flanders and Artois, and dying in 1194, left issue:

Baldwin IX., Count of Flanders, Hainault, and Namur, elected Emperor of Constantinople, in 1204. He was slain at Adrianople, in the following year.

Henry, elected Emperor of Constantinople in 1205, d. in 1216.

Yolande, m. Peter de Courtenay, elected Emperor of Constantinople in 1216.

Isabel, heiress of the county of Artois, m. in 1180, to Philip II., King of France.

2. Robert I., Count of Flanders and Artois, at the death of his nephew Arnolph in 1072. From him derived the subsequent Counts of Flanders.
1. Judith, who m. 1st Tosti, Count of Northumberland, brother of Harold, and 2ndly, Guelph, Duke of Bavaria, ancestor of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover, whose son ascended the throne of England as George I.
2. Matilda, who m. William the Conqueror. Through this Princess, Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror, the Royal Houses of England, Plantagenet, Tudor, Stuart, and Guelph derived descent from Charlemagne and Alfred the Great.

Junior Descendants of William the Conqueror.
The families sprung from the marriage of William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, with Gundred, the Conqueror’s youngest daughter, viz.:

Fitz-Alan, descended from Edmund, Earl of Arundel, by Alice, his wife, sister and heir of John, Earl of Warren and Surrey (see under Henry III.).

Percy, descended from Henry, Lord Percy, of Alnwick, by Alianore, his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Warren and Surrey (see under Henry III.).

Gournay, descended from Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, by Editha, his wife, dau. of William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. Of this line we may enumerate the Barons Gournay, whose eventual representative, Julia, only dau. and heir of Hugh de Gournay, m. William, Lord Bardolph of Wirmgay, and the Gour- nays of Somersetshire and Norfolk. Of the other scions of the marriage of Gerard de Gournay and Editha de Warren, were

The Mowbrays and Howards, Dukes of Norfolk, sprung from Roger de Albini, the elder son of Nigel de Albini, by Gundred de Gournay, his wife, and the Albinis of Camho, derived from Henry, younger brother of Roger.
William Rufus.

William II., surnamed Rufus, b. in 1056, was second son of William of Normandy, by his consort Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, and derived maternally from Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, and Alfred the Great, King of England. Rufus was the Conqueror’s favourite son, had accompanied him in all his journeys, and fought by his side in all his battles. At his father’s death he ascended the throne of England to the prejudice of his elder brother Robert, and was crowned 26th Sept., 1087, being styled “Dei gratiâ Rex Anglorum.” He never married, and at his decease, A.D. 1100, the crown devolved on his younger brother Henry. By whose hand the King fell, and whether by accident or design, are questions still unsolved. Popular tradition ascribes the deed to Sir Walter Tyrrel, a hunting companion of the monarch, but an investigation of contemporary evidence leads to no proof of the circumstance. Certain it is that after sunset, 2nd Aug. 1100, the body of the king was discovered by some countrymen lying on the ground and weltering in blood. An arrow, the shaft of which was broken, had entered his breast.
Henry the First.

Henry Beaumarch, the youngest son of the Conqueror, was born at Selby, in Yorkshire, in 1070, and became King of England at the death of his brother, William Rufus. His coronation was solemnized 5th Aug. 1100. He m. 1st, Matilda (Editha), dau. of Malcolm III. (Carmore), King of Scotland, by Margaret, his wife, sister and heir of Edgar Atheling, grandson of Edmund Ironside, King of England; and by her had a son and a dau., viz.:

1. William, who was drowned on his passage from Normandy, in the great storm, 26th Nov., 1120, being then aged 18. He had married, 1119, Sybilla, dau. of Fulk, Count of Anjou, but left no issue.

ii. Maud, or Matilda, born in 1104, who m. 1st, the Emperor Henry IV., but by him, who died in 1125, had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1127, Geoffrey Plantagenet, then only 16 years of age, son of Foulk V., Count of Anjou, by Ermengard, his wife, dau. and heir of Helias, Count of Maine. By this celebrated Prince, the Empress Maud, who united in her veins the blood of the Anglo-Saxon with that of the Norman Sovereigns, left at her decease, 10th Sept., 1167, three sons and one dau., viz.:

1. Henry, who ascended the throne of England as Henry II.
1. Emma, who m. David, Prince of North Wales, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was mother of an only dau. and heir, Gwenllian, who m. Griffith, younger son of Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys.

King Henry I., m. 2ndly, 2nd Feb. 1121, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, 1st Duke of Brabant, but by her (who m. 2ndly William de Albini) he
had no issue. [Joscelyn of Louvaine, brother of Queen Adeliza, was ancestor of the Percys, Earls and Dukes of Northumberland.] King Henry I. died 1st Dec., 1135. His first Queen died in 1118, and was buried at Winchester: the epitaph on her tomb describes her as "Matildis Regina, ab Anglis vocata Mold the good Queen."

The Saxon Line.

Cerdic, the Saxon, crowned at Winchester in 532, as third monarch of the Englishmen, is styled by Gibbon "one of the bravest of the children of Woden." He was father of the renowned Cenric, from whom derived in direct descent,

Egbert, who, previously to his advent to the throne, held a command in the army of Charlemagne. In 800, at the decease of King Brithric, Egbert was called by the voice of his countrymen to assume the government of Wessex, and he subsequently succeeded in reducing all the kingdoms of the Heptarchy under his sway. His reign, a long and a glorious one, is memorable for the great victories he achieved over the Danes. Egbert d. in 836, leaving by Redburgha, his wife, two sons and one dau., viz.:

Ethelwulf, his successor.
Athelstan, who had Kent and Essex.
Editha, Abbess of Polesworth, in Warwickshire.

The eldest son,
Ethelwolf, succeeded his father in the throne of Wessex, and though fitter to wear the cowl than wield the sceptre, evinced much courage and activity when the moment of action called his energies out. In his time the Danes renewed their incursions, but suffered defeat and great slaughter, and at length disheartened by their losses, retired from the shores of Britain. Ethelwolf d. in 858, and was buried at Winchester, leaving by Osburgha, his first wife, dau. of Oslac the Thane, Grand Butler of England,

I. Ethelbald, King of Wessex, who m. his father's widow, Judith, dau. of Charles the Bald, King of France, but the union scandalizing the people, Ethelbald consented to a separation. He d. in 860.

II. Ethelbert, King of Wessex, d. in 866, and was buried at Sherborne.

III. Ethelred, King of Wessex, whose reign was disturbed by the invasion of the Danes. In a conflict with them at Basing, he received a death wound, in 871. His son Ethelwald, who opposed the right of his cousin, Edward the Elder, to the throne, was slain in battle, in 903.
Matilda, Queen of Henry I: The Saxon Line.

17. Alfred, of whom presently.

1. Elswitha, who m. Burrhed, King of Mercia, and d. a Nun, in 889.

The youngest son,

Alfred, surnamed the Great, was born at Wantage, in 849, and by his ever memorable achievements as a warrior, patriot, and legislator, proved the brightest ornament of the race of Cerdic. This illustrious monarch, who ascended the throne at the death of his brother Ethelred, rescued his country from slavery, enacted admirable laws, restored learning, and laid the foundation of the English constitution. The general historian dwells on his reign with delight, and all writers combine in awarding to Alfred every great and good quality that could dignify or adorn a prince. Keightley compares him to Marcus Aurelius, Mirabeau esteems Charlemagne inferior, and Voltaire maintains that there never existed on the earth a man more worthy of posterity's respect.

According to Mathew of Westminster, and Ingulphus, Alfred died in 900, but Robert of Gloucester fixes the date a year later. The will of Alfred is deserving of notice, from the interesting information it affords as to the transmission of property among the Saxons. A Latin but very faulty translation is given in Wise's Asser, p. 74. A more accurate version has been made by Manning, from the original in the Register of Newminster, and is deposited in the library of Mr. Astle.

By Elswitha, his wife, dau. of Ethelred the Great, Ealdoman of Mercia, Alfred left two surviving sons, and three daughters, viz.:

1. Edward, his successor.

11. Ethelwald, d. in 880, who received from his father a learned education, and d. in 922. His sons were Turketel, Chancellor to King Ælfræd, and Abbot of Croyland, d. in 975, and Ethelwin and Edwin, who both perished at the celebrated battle of Brunanburg.

1. Ethelfleda, m. to Æthelred, Duke of Mercia. This princess, whose masculine virtues and martial exploits are celebrated in the highest strains of panegyric by our ancient historians, administered the government of Mercia, after the death of her husband, with great ability, and cordially supported her brother Edward in his operations against the common enemy, the Dane. "The Lady of Mercia," as this illustrious princess was called, d. in 920, leaving an only child,

Elfwine, who was dispossessed of her territories, and sent an honourable captive into Wessex, by her uncle Edward. She m. a West Saxon nobleman.

1. Ethelgiva, Abbess of Shaftesbury.
III. Alfritha, to whose accomplishments and estimable qualities Asser bears honorable testimony. Alfred bequeathed to her a hundred pounds and three manors. This princess m. Baldwin II., Count of Flanders, and was great-great-great-grandmother of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, whose dau Matilda was consort of William the Conqueror.

The elder son and successor of Alfred the Great was, Edward, surnamed the Elder, whose right to the throne was opposed by his cousin Ethelwald, claiming as representative of Ethelred, the brother of the late monarch. Edward, aided by his heroic sister, the Lady of Mercia, defeated the Danes, and acquired more real power than had ever been possessed by his predecessors. He d. in 925, having been thrice married. His first wife was the dau. of a Neatherd, and was called Egwina. Of her, Malmesbury, on the faith of an ancient ballad, gives a romantic narrative. Her superior beauty, even in childhood, had attracted admiration: and a fortunate dream was said to portend that she would prove the mother of a powerful monarch. This report excited the curiosity of the lady who had nursed the children of Alfred. She took Egwina to her house, and educated her as one of her own family. When the Etheling Edward casually visited his former nurse, he saw the daughter of the neatherd, and was captivated with her beauty. A son, Athelstan, and a daughter, Editha, were the fruit of their mutual affection. From this very doubtful story, it has been inferred that these children were illegitimate; but the force of the inference is weakened by the testimony of a contemporary poetess, who, in mentioning the birth of Athelstan, alludes to the inferior descent of his mother, but at the same time calls her the partner of Edward’s throne.* The son, Athelstan, succeeded to the crown at the death of his father: the dau. Editha m. Sihtric, Danish Duke of Northumbria, and had two sons, Godfrid and Anlaff.

Edward the Elder’s second wife was Elfreda, dau. of Earl Ethelhelm, and by her he had

Edward, who d. s.p.
Edward, who perished at sea. The traditionary ballads, consulted by Malmesbury, attribute his death to the jealousy of the king, but Athelstan appears rather to have deplored his death as a calamity, than to have regretted it as a crime.

Elsfeda, Abbess of Ramsay.

* Lingard.
Egiva, who m., first, Charles the Simple, King of France, and was by him mother of a son Louis, and a dau. Giselle, first wife of the Norman Rollo. Egwina m., secondly, the Count of Meaux, son of Herbert, Count of Vermandois.

Ethelheld, a Nun at Wilton.

Ethelda, m. to Hugh the Great, Count of Paris.

Editha, who m. the Emperor Otto I.

Egiva, m. to a prince whose name is not recorded, but whose dominions lay among the Alps.

Edburga, a Nun at Winchester.

Elgiva, m. to Louis, Prince of Aquitaine.

Edward the Elder's third wife was Edgiva, dau. of the Earl Sigelline, Lord of Meapham, Culings, and Lenham, in Kent, and the issue of this marriage were three sons:

**Edmund**, who succeeded his brother Athelstan.

**Edred**, successor to Edmund.

**Elfred**, who was the especial favourite of his father, and was made by him co-partner in the kingdom. He d. young, and was buried at Winchester.

Edward d. in 925, and was succeeded by his eldest son, **Athelstan**, first monarch of England, then about thirty years of age. This renowned prince, who by the splendid victory of Brunanburgh, crushed his enemies, and achieved the sovereignty of the whole island, had the glory of establishing what has ever since been called the kingdom of England. He d. in 941, and was succeeded by his brother,

**Edmund the Elder**, who was crowned at Kingston. His reign, a vigorous one, endured only six years. In 945, at a banquet given in celebration of the feast of St. Augustine, he was stabbed by a noted outlaw, Leolf.

Edmund had married Elgiva, a princess of exemplary piety, and left two sons, **Edwy** and **Edgar**, of whom presently, as kings of England. At the decease of Edmund, the childhood of his sons rendered them incapable of directing the government, and in an assembly of the prelates, thanes, and vassal princes, their uncle,

**Edred**, was chosen king, and rendered his reign remarkable, for the final subjugation of Northumbria. He d. in 955, and was buried at Winchester. His nephew and successor,

**Edwy the Fair**, ascended the throne by the unanimous voice of the witan. This prince, who by his tyrannical proceedings, the immorality of his private life, his connection with Elgiva, and the hostility he bore
to the famous St. Dunstan, abbot of Glastonbury, alienated the affec-
tions of his subjects, d. in 959, and was succeeded by his brother,

Edgar the Peaceful, one of the most distinguished monarachs in the
early annals of England, and perhaps the most powerful. The Saxon
Chronicles relate, that in 973, he received, at Chester, the homage of
eight princes: Kenneth, of Scotland; Malcolm, of Cumberland; Mae
Orrie, of Anglesey, and the Isles; Iukil, of Westmorland; Jago,
of Galloway; and Howel, Dyfnwal, and Griffith of Wales; and they
farther narrate how the ceremony was opened by a splendid proces-
sion by water on the Dee, wherein the royal barge was rowed by the
vassal kings.

Edgar m., first, Elfleda, dau. of Ordmer, a nobleman of East Anglia,
by whom he had a son, Edward, his successor; and, secondly,
Elfrida, dau. of Ordgar, Earl of Devon, by whom he had another son,
Ethelred.

This great and good king, d. in 975. His eldest son,

Edward the Martyr, whose virtues promised a prosperous reign, fell
a victim to the ambition of his step-mother, Elfrida, who caused him
to be stabbed by an assassin, when in the act of drinking a cup of mead
at her door. This event occurred in 978, and the prelates and thanes,
in the absence of any other claimants, were compelled to bestow the
crown on the son of the murderess,

Ethelred II., surnamed the Unready, whose coronation was per-
formed at Kingston, on the 14th April. This monarch, who possessed
neither the spirit nor the ability of his predecessors, endeavoured by large
sums of money to purchase the departure of the Danes. This expe-
dient only increased the depredations of that marauding people, and in
1013, unable to resist their continued hostility, Ethelred fled to Nor-
manny. He returned, however, shortly after, and d. in 1016. He m.
1st, in 984, Elgiva, dau. of Thorold, an English Thane, and by her (who
d. in 1003), was father with other issue, of Edmund, his heir, and Edwy,
slain by the orders of Canute. Ethelred m. 2ndly, in 1003, Emma,
called for her beauty, "the Pearl of Normandy," dau. of Richard I.,
Duke of that province, and by her (who m. 2ndly, King Canute), had
two sons:

Alfred, slain by Earl Godwin.

Edward, who ascended the throne at the death of Hardy Canute, in
1011, and is known in history as "the Confessor." This prince, educated at the Court of his kinsman, the Duke of Normandy, imbued a strong regard for that country, and thus, by the encouragement he extended to the Normans, prepared the kingdom for the advent of those enterprising soldiers. He m. Editha, daughter of Earl Godwin, and sister of Harold II., King of England, but d. without issue, 5 Jan., 1066, being the last Saxon King of the ancient blood royal of Cerdic. At his demise, the crown was usurped by his brother-in-law Harold, who fell at the battle of Hastings, the 14th of the October following; when William of Normandy, by right of conquest, ascended the throne.

Ethelred's eldest son,

EDMUND II., called "Ironside," from his hardy valour, made a bold and successful effort to sustain the falling fortunes of his House, but his reign lasted for too brief a period. In 1017, he was murdered at the instigation of his brother-in-law Edric, styled by Speed, "a very compound of treasons." Edmund Ironside m. Algita, widow of Segeferth, a Danish Thane, and left two sons,

EDWIN or EDMUND, who, with his brother, fled from England, and was protected and educated by Solomon, King of Hungary. He subsequently married that monarch's daughter Agatha, but died s. p.

EDWARD, surnamed "the Outlaw," who resided at the Court of Hungary, until recalled by the Confessor to his native country. He survived his coming but one month, and d. at London in 1057, leaving, by Agatha, his wife, dau. of Henry II., Emperor of Germany, one son and two daughters, viz.:

EDGAR ATHELING, who m. Margaret, sister of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, but died s. p. 1110.

CHRISTIANA, a Nun.

MARGARET, who m. Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and d. in 1093, leaving with other issue (for which see Royal Descent of Scotland), a son and two daughters, viz.:

DAVID, King of Scotland.

MATILDA, Queen of Henry I., King of England.

MARY, who m. Eustace, Earl of Boulogne, and was mother of Matilda, consort of Stephen, King of England.

Of Margaret, Queen of Scotland, the heiress of our Saxon Royal Line, Sir Walter Scott gives the following description: "She did all in her power, and influenced as far as possible the mind of her husband to relieve the distresses of her Saxon countrymen, of high or low degree, assuaged their afflictions, and was zealous in protecting those who had been involved in the ruin which the battle of Hastings brought on the Royal House of Edward the Confessor. The gentleness and mildness of temper proper to this amiable woman, probably also the experience of her prudence and good sense, had great weight with Malcolm, who, though preserving a portion of the ire and ferocity belonging to the king of a wild people, was far from being insensible to the suggestions of his amiable consort. He stooped his mind to hers on religious matters, adorned her favourite books of devotion with rich bindings, and was often seen to kiss and pay respect to the volumes which he was unable to read."
Stephen, King of England.

Stephen of Blois, Count of Boulogne, who seized upon the throne at the death of Henry I, and was crowned by William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 22 Dec., 1135, was a younger son of Stephen, Count of Blois, by Adela, his wife, dau. of William the Conqueror. He pretended that the deceased monarch had expressed an intention that he should follow him on the throne, and he sustained this feeble claim by the most dauntless energy and courage. At length, after many changes of fortune, Stephen having lost his son, Eustace, entered into a compact with Henry Plantagenet, son of his rival, the Empress Maud, by which it was agreed that Stephen should enjoy the throne in peace, during his life, and that Henry should succeed him.

Gello, a prince of the Northmen, who invaded Normandy under Rollo the Dane, was the first Count of Blois, being so created by Charles the Simple. He d. in 928, leaving a son,

Theobald I., Count of Blois, who m. the sister of the Emperor Conrad, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Eudes, Count of Blois, Chartres, Tourain, Brie, and Champaigne, a turbulent noble of his time, slain at Lorraine, in 1033. He m. 1st Emelia, dau. of the Emperor Conrad II., and 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Richard I., Duke of Normandy.

His eldest son,

Theobald II., Count of Blois, Chartres, and Tourain, was defeated and slain in battle near Tours, by Godfrey Martel, Count of Anjou, A.D. 1043; and as he left no issue, his inheritance devolved on his brother,

Stephen, Count of Blois, Champaigne, Chartres, and Tourain, a crusader under Godfrey de Bouillon, who fell, gallantly fighting against
the Infidels, at Rames, in 1101. He m. Adela, the favourite dau. of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, King of England, and had issue:

1. THEOBALD III., Count of Blois, and 3rd Count Palatine of Champaigne, who m. Matilda, a German Princess, and dying in 1151, left with several daughters, of whom Alisa was third wife of Louis VII. of France, four sons, viz.:
   1. Henry, Count of Champaigne and Brie, a crusader, m. Mary, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, and left with a dau. Mary, m. to Baldwin Count of Flanders, Emperor of Constantinople, two sons, viz.:
      Henry II., Palatine of Champaigne and Brie, accompanied Philip Augustus and Richard Cœur de Lion, to Palestine, and was made King of Jerusalem. He d. at his palace at Acre, in 1196, leaving by Isabel, his wife, widow of Conrad, Margrave of Montferrat, two daus.; the elder, wife of Hugh, King of Cyprus, and the younger, of Heyrard, Count of Brie.
   2. THEOBALD IV., Count of Blois and Chartres, Seneschal of France; d. at the siege of Acre, 1190, leaving by Alisa, his wife, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, several children who all d. issueless, excepting one dau., who became Countess of Blois, and m. Gautier, Lord of Avesnes, in Hainault, by whom she left an only dau. and heir, Mary, m. to HUGH DE CHASTILLON, Count of St. Paul.

ii. STEPHEN, Count of Bullogne and Mortaign, King of England.

iii. Humbert, Count of Vertus.

iv. Henry, Bishop of Vicester.

1. Maud, m. Richard de Abrincis, Earl of Chester, only son of Hugh Lupus, but d. s. p. Maud and her husband were amongst the victims of the memorable shipwreck wherein the king's sons William and Richard perished.

Stephen, King of England, m. Maud, dau. of Eustace, Count of Boulogne, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and his Queen Margaret, the heiress of the Saxon Royal Line. Of this alliance there was issue, two sons and a dau., viz.:

EUSTACE, Count of Boulogne, m. Constace, dau. of Louis VI., King of France, but d. s. p. in 1152.

William, also d. s. p.

Mary, who m. Matthew, son of Théodoric, of Alsatia, Count of Flanders, and left a dau. Idulf, Countess of Boulogne, who m. four times. 1st, Matthew of Tulli; 2ndly, Erhard, Count of Gelders; 3rdly, Berthold, Duke of Zarengen; and 4thly, Reinald of Dammartin.

King Stephen died 25th Oct. 1154, and was buried at Feversham, in Kent.
Henry the Second, King of England.

This monarch, b. in 1133, son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, by Maud, his wife, widow of the Emperor Henry IV., and dau. and heir of Henry I., King of England, ascended the throne at the death of King Stephen, in 1154, and was crowned 19th Dec., 1155. He inherited a greater extent of territory than had ever been held by an English sovereign, which he still further increased by the conquest of Ireland and Brittany, and by his marriage in 1151, with Eleanor, the divorced Queen of Louis VII. of France, and the richly portioned dau. and heiress of William V., Duke of Aquitaine, and Count of Poitou. Henry II. was styled "Rex Anglie, Dux Normannise et Aquitaniae."

By this Princess, who d. 26 June, 1202, Henry had issue:

1. William, b. in 1155 d. 1156.
2. Henry, b. in 1155, crowned by command of his father, King of England, in 1170. This prince, who broke out into open revolt against his father, m. Margaret, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, but d. s.p. in 1183. His widow m. 2ndly, Bela III., King of Hungary.
3. Richard, successor to the throne (see Richard I.).
4. Geoffrey, Earl of Bretagne, b. in 1158, accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, in 1185. He m. Constance, dau. of Conan la Petit, Earl of Richmond, and Duke of Brittany, and left a posthumous son, and a dau., viz.:
   - Arthur, put to death by his uncle, King John, 3 April, 1203.
5. John, successor to his brother, Richard (see King John).
6. Matilda, b. in 1156, who m. Henry the Lion of Saxony, and had issue.
   1. Henry, Longus, of Zelle, who became Count Palatine of the Rhine, from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions with his brother Otto; and d. in 1227, leaving two dau.s., the elder m. to Otto the Ilustrious, Duke of Bavaria, and the younger m. to Herman IV., Margrave of Baden.
   2. Otto, Duke of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1193, d. in 1218.
3. William, surnamed of Winchester, from the place of his birth. This prince, b. in 1184, was one of the hostages for the payment of the ransom of his uncle Richard Cœur de Lion. He m. Helen, dau. of Waldemar I., King of Denmark, and left at his decease in 1213, an only son, Otho, surnamed Puer, who, at the death of his uncle Henry of Zelle, laid claim to Brunswick as heir male, in opposition to that prince's daughters, and establishing his right by the sword, was created by the Emperor Frederick II., Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg. He m. Matilda, daughter of Albert II., Elector of Brandenburg, and dying in 1252, was succeeded by his eldest son, Albert the Great, Duke of Brunswick, a renowned soldier, who, at the head of the Bohemians and Brunsickers, defeated a powerful army of Hungarians, and captured their king. In 1258 he took the fortress of Asseburg after three years' siege, and also acquired by conquest the lordship of Wolfenbuttel. His successful career terminated in 1279. From him directly descended the Dukes of Brunswick, and the Electors of Hanover, as will be shown hereafter.

4. Luther, who d. in 1191.
1. Maud, who m. Henry Burewin I., Prince of Wenden, and from this marriage derived the House of Mecklenburg, and Queen Charlotte, consort of George III. of England.
11. Eleanor, who m. Alphonso VIII., King of Castile, and was mother of Blanche, Queen of Louis VIII. of France.
111. Joan, m. 1st, to William II., King of Sicily, and 2ndly, to Raymond, Count of Toulouse.

Henry II., d. 6 July, 1189, aged 57.

PLANTAGENET.

The Royal House of Plantagenet derived its surname, according to Rapin, from the following circumstance: "Fulk the Great, Count of Anjou, being stung with remorse for some wicked action, in order to atone for it, went a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and was scourged before the Holy Sepulchre with broom twigs—'plants de genet,' which grew in great plenty there." Earlier authorities, however, assign for origin of the appellation, the custom of Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, who bore a full-blossomed branch of the yellow broom (Planta-genista), as a plume in his helm. The first Count of all Anjou was

Fulk the Red, who d. in 938, and whose son,

Fulk II., surnamed the Good, succeeded to the country of Anjou, at the death, in battle, of his eldest brother, Ingelger. By Gerverga, his wife, he was father of
Geoffrey I., surnamed Grisegonelle, who received in requital of his gallant services against the Emperor Otho, a grant from King Robert, of the dignified office of Seneschal of France. He m. Adelais, of Vermarnois, dau. of Robert, Count of Troyes, and dying 21 July, 987, was succeeded by his son,

Fulk III., surnamed the Black, Count of Anjou, whose dau.

Ermengard, heiress of her brother Geoffrey Martel, Count of Anjou, m. Geoffrey, surnamed Ferole, Count of Gastinois, and was mother of

Fulk IV., surnamed the Rude, who succeeded as Count of Anjou, at the decease, in prison, of his elder brother, Geoffrey the Bearded. Fulk d. 14 April, 1106, leaving a dau. Ermengard; m. 1st, to William, Duke of Aquitaine, and secondly, to Alan III., Count of Breteign, and a son,

Fulk V., Count of Anjou, who m. 1st, Ermengard, dau. and heir of Helias, Count of Maine, and had by her,

Geoffrey, his heir.

Helias, Count of Mayenne, whose dau. and heir, Mary, m. John I., Count of Alençon.

Sibylla, m. 1st, to William of Normandy, Count of Flanders, and 2ndly, to Theodore, of Alsatea, Count of Flanders.

Fulk m. 2ndly, Melesend, dau. of Baldwin II., King of Jerusalem, and became King himself at the death of his father-in-law. His eldest son, by his first wife,

Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, m. 3 April, 1127, the Empress Maud, widow of the Emperor Henry IV., and dau. and heiress of Henry I., King of England, and had by her, who d. 10 Sep., 1167, a son and successor,

Henry, Count of Anjou, who ascended the throne as Henry II.

Geoffrey Plantagenet, a Prince of great justice and charity, d. in Sept. 1150, and was buried at Mans, in St. Julian's church.
Richard the First, King of England.

Richard "Cœur de Lion," so celebrated as a soldier of the cross, was b. in 1157, ascended the throne in 1189, and d. in 1199, having been slain by an arrow from the castle of Chalons, which he had invested. His consort, by whom he had no issue, was Berengaria, the lovely daughter of Sancho the Wise, King of Navarre.

The Royal House of Navarre, the parent stem from which issued the Kings of Aragon, Castile, and Leon, derived in the female line from Aznar, who was the first Sovereign Count of Aragon after the deliverance of that country from the Moorish yoke.

Sancho the Wise, m. Beatrice dau. of Alphonso, King of Castile, and had three children, viz,

1. Sancho the Strong, celebrated by the Provençal poets for his exploits against the Moors. He d. s. p.
2. Berengaria, consort of Richard Cœur de Lion.
3. Blanche, who m. the Troubadour Prince, Thibaut, Count of Champagne, and d. leaving a son, Thibault, Count of Champagne, who became heir of his uncle, Sancho the Strong, and of his aunt, Berengaria, and was eventually King of Navarre.

After the death of King Richard, Berengaria fixed her residence at Mans, in the Orleannois, and passed her latter years in pious retirement within the walls of the stately Abbey of L'Espaun, which she had founded. "From early youth to her grave," says Miss Strickland, "Berengaria manifested devoted love for Richard; uncomplaining when deserted by him, forgiving when he returned, and faithful to his memory unto death, the royal Berengaria, Queen of England, though never in England, little deserves to be forgotten by any admirer of feminine and conjugal virtue."
John, King of England.

This monarch was b. 24 Dec., 1160, and crowned 27 May, 1199, being styled "Rex Anglie et Dominus Hiberniae." He m. 1st, Avisa, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, who was son of Robert de Mellent, natural son of King Henry the First, but this lady he subsequently divorced, and m. 2ndly Isabella, dau. and heir of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Peter, Lord of Courtnay, 5th son of Lewis le Gros, King of France.

By maternal descent, Isabella shared the blood of the Capetian sovereigns, and from her father she inherited the beautiful province of the Angoumois, situated in the very heart of Aquitaine. Her marriage to John of England was solemnized at Bordeaux, in 1200, and its issue consisted of two sons and three daus.; viz.:

i. Henry, who ascended the throne as third of his name.

ii. Richard, Duke of Cornwall, b. in 1208, created in 1225 Earl of Poitiers, and elected King of the Romans in 1256. He m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and, by her, was father of Henry, b. in 1235, who was slain by Guy and Simon, sons of Simon, Earl of Leicester.

The King of the Romans m. 2ndly, Sancha, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, and by her had Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, who m. Margaret, dau. of Robert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, but d. s. p.

Richard, slain at the siege of Kenrick, in 1206.

The King of the Romans m. 3rdly, Beatrice, niece of Conrad, Elector of Cologne, but by her he had no issue. Of his illegitimate children, the eldest, Richard de Cornwall, was ancestor of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, in Shropshire, and of the Cornwalls of Berrington, Moccas and Bredwardine, co. Hereford, and Delbury, co. Worcester.

iii. Joan, m. Alexander II. King of Scotland, but d. s. p.
iv. Eleanora, who m. 1st, William, Earl of Pembroke, and 2ndly, Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and had issue only by the latter, who was slain at Evesham, in 1265, viz.:

1. Henry, who fell at Evesham, leading the van of the Baronial army.
2. Simon, Earl of Bigoore, ancestor of the Montforts of France.
3. Guy, who is said to have become Count of Angleria, in Italy, and to have been progenitor of the Montforts of Norway, and of the Counts of Campobachi, of Naples.
4. Richard, who is stated to have remained in England in privacy, under the name of Wellsburne.
5. Eleanor, m. 3 Oct., 1271, to Llewelyn ap Griffith, King of North Wales, and d. in 1280, leaving an only dau. and heiress, the Princess Catharine.

v. Isabella, b. 1214, m. Frederick II. Emperor of Germany, and had two daughters:

1. Margaret, wife of Albert Degener, Llangrave of Thuringia, and Margrave of Misma, by whom she was mother of

Frederick, Margrave of Meissen and Thuringia, direct ancestor of the Royal House of Saxe, and of H.R.H. Prince Albert, the late Prince Consort (see the Royal Descent of the House of Saxe Gotha).

2. Agnes, m. to Conrad, of Thuringia.

After the death of King John, Isabella retired to her native city of Angoulême, and in about three years after, according to Matthew of Westminster, "took to her husband her former spouse,* Hugh le Brun, Count de la Marche," and d. in 1246, leaving by him several sons, of whom the eldest, Hugh de Lusignan, succeeded his father as Count de la Marche and Angoulême.

* This expression refers to the fact of Isabella's betrothment to the Count de la Marche, before her marriage with King John.
Henry the Third, King of England.

Henry III., b. at Winchester, 10th Oct., 1206, succeeded his father, as King of England, in 1216, being styled “Rex Anglie, Dominus Hiberniae et Dux Aequitaniae.” He m., in 1236, Eleanor, 2nd dau. and coh. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, grandson of Alfonso, King of Arragon. Berenger was the last and most illustrious of the royal Provenjal Counts; and, even had he not been the sovereign of the land of song, his own verses would have entitled him to a distinguished rank among the Troubadour poets. His consort, Beatrice, dau. of Thomas, Count of Savoy, was scarcely less celebrated for learning and literary taste. Of these illustrious parents, the eldest daughter, Marguerite, became the wife of St. Louis, King of France, and the second, Eleanor, wedded Henry III. of England, on the 4th Jan., 1236. Piers of Langtoft thus commemorates the Royal Lady:—

Henry, our King, at Westminster took to wife
The Earl’s daughter of Provence, the fairest May in life;
Her name is Elinor, of gentle nurture;
Beyond the sea there was no such creature.

By this famous beauty, Henry had issue:

1. Edward, his heir, afterwards Edward I.
2. Edmund, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, of whom presently.

1. Margaret, b. in 1241, and named after her aunt, the Queen of France. This Princess m. Alexander III., King of Scotland, and had, besides two sons, Alexander and David, who both d. s. p., an only dau. Margaret, who m. in 1281, Eric, King of Norway, and left an only dau. Margaret, the Maiden of Norway, who ascended the throne of Scotland in 1285, but d. soon after unmarried.

2. Beatrice, b. in 1242, who m. John de Dreux, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, and had issue,

1. Arthur, who inherited the Dukedom of Brittany. He m. twice:
   by his second wife he was father of John, Count of Montfort,
   whose son, John de Dreux, Earl of Richmond, m. Mary, dau. of King Edward III. (see post, Edward III.). By his first wife he had a son,
   John de Dreux, Duke of Brittany, succeeded to the Earldom of Richmond, in 1334, but d. s. i. in 1341.
2. John, Earl of Richmond, d. s. p. in 1334.
1. Blanch, m. to Philip, son of Robert, Earl of Artois.
2. Mary, m. to Guy Castillon, Earl of St. Pol.
3. Alice, Abbess of Fontevraud.

Henry III. d. 16 Nov., 1272. His widow survived him nineteen years, dying at the Nunnery of Ambresbury, 24 June, 1291.
Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, and his Descendants.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, second son of King Henry III., was born at London, in February, 1245, and when he had attained his eighth year, was solemnly invested by the Pope in the kingdom of Sicily and Apulia. About this time too, A.D. 1253, he was made Earl of Chester. But neither of these honours turned out eventually of much value, for the real King of Sicily, Conrad, was then living; and the Earldom of Chester was transferred to the Prince’s elder brother, Edward, afterwards Edward I. He soon obtained, however, both possessions and dignities, for upon the forfeiture of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, the King, by charter, 1274, granted him the Earldom of Leicester, as also the honour and stewardship of England; with the lands likewise of Nicolas de Segrave, an associate in the treason of Montfort. And the next ensuing year he had another grant from the crown of all the goods and chattels whereof Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, was possessed upon the day of the skirmish at Chesterfield. He subsequently had grants of the honour of Derby, with the castles, manors, and lands, of the said Robert de Ferrers; and the honour of Leicester, with all the lands of Simon de Montfort, late Earl of Leicester, to hold to himself and the heirs of his body. About the 54th Henry III. the Earl went into the Holy Land, and returned within two years. In the reign of Edward I. he was in the Scottish wars, and had the grants which he had received from his father confirmed, with additional castles, manors, and lands of great extent. In the 21st of that reign he procured license from the crown to make a castle of his house, in the parish of St. Clement’s Danes, in the county of Middlesex, called the Savoy, and he also founded the Nunnery, called the Minoresses, without Aldgate, in the suburbs of
London. He was afterwards in the Welsh wars; and then proceeded to France, being sent with the Earl of Lincoln, and twenty-six bannerets, into Gascony. He eventually invested Bordeaux, but not succeeding in its reduction, he was so affected by the disappointment, that it brought on a disease which terminated his life in the year 1295. The Prince’s remains were brought over to England, and honourably interred in Westminster Abbey. Upon his death-bed he directed “that his body should not be buried till his debts were paid.” He married, first, Aveline (daughter of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albermarle), Countess of Holderness, heir to her father, and by her mother, Countess of Devon and the Isle of Wight; but this great heiress d. the following year, without issue. Lancaster m., secondly, Blanche, daughter of Robert, Earl of Artois (third son of Lewis VIII., King of France), and widow of Henry, King of Navarre, by whom he had surviving issue, Thomas, his successor.

Henry, of whom hereafter, as restored Earl of Lancaster.

His Highness was s. by his elder son.

Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, Steward of England, who, 26th Edward I., doing homage, and being then esteemed of full age, had livery of his lands, except the dowry of Blanche, his mother; and thereupon marched into Scotland, the King himself being in the expedition. The Earl, who was hereditary sheriff of Lancashire, substituted Richard de Hoghton, his deputy in that office. For the remainder of this reign the Earl of Lancaster was constantly employed in the wars of Scotland. In the 4th Edward II., having married Alice, only daughter and heiress of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, he had livery of the Castle of Denbigh, and other lands of her inheritance; his homage for them being performed the ensuing year, in the presence of divers bishops, earls and barons, and other of the King's council, in a certain chamber within the house of the Friars Preachers, in London. The Earl bore the title of Earl of Lincoln, in right of this lady: after his decease she married Eubolo le Strange, who d. s. p., and, thirdly, Hugh le Frene; the which Eubolo and Hugh are deemed by many writers to have been Earls of Lincoln. The said Alice styled herself Countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, and d. issueless in 1348. In the 5th Edward II., the Earl of Lancaster joined the confederation against Piers Gaveston, and was made their general by the nobles and great personages, who had united for a redress of grievances. It is said that
his father-in-law, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, had charged him upon his death-bed to maintain the quarrel against Gaveston, and that thereupon he joined with the Earl of Warwick, and caused the favourite to be put to death. From this period he was never fully restored to the confidence of the King, but was esteemed the great champion of the popular party, in whose cause he eventually laid down his life; for taking up arms against the Spencers, he was made prisoner in a skirmish at Boroughbridge, and being thence conveyed to Pontefract, was beheaded on a plain without the town (where a beautiful church was afterwards erected in honour of his memory), in April, 1321. Dugdale details the event that immediately preceded the Earl's untimely death, thus—"That being come to Boroughbridge, he there found Sir Andrew de Harcla, warden of Carlisle and the Marches, and Sir Simon Ward, sheriff of Yorkshire, ready to encounter him. Where relating to Harcla his just quarrel to the Spencers, he (the Earl) promised him, if he would favour his cause, to give him one of those five earldoms which he had in possession; and that Harcla refusing, he told him he would soon repent it, and that he should die a shameful death (as it afterwards happened). Also, that Harcla, then causing his archers to shoot, the fight began, in which many of this Earl's party being slain, he betook himself to chapel, refusing to yield to Harcla, and looking to the crucifix, said, 'Good Lord, I render myself to thee, and put myself into thy mercy.' Also, that they then took off his coat armour, and putting upon him one of his men's liveries, carried him by water to York, where they threw balls of dirt at him. Moreover, that from thence they brought him back to the King at Pontefract Castle, and there put him in a tower, towards the abbey, which he had newly made. Likewise, that soon after, being brought into the hall, he had sentence of death, by these justices:—Aymer, Earl of Pembroke, Edmund, Earl of Kent, John de Bretaigne, and Sir Robert Malmethorpe, who pronounced the judgment. Whereupon, saying, 'Shall I die without answer?' a certain Gascoigne took him away, and put a pill'd broken hood on his head, and set him on a lean white jade, without a bridle; and that then he added, 'King of Heaven, have mercy on me, for the king of earth nous ad guerthi.' And that thus he was carried, some throwing pellets of dirt at him (having a Fryer-preacher for his confessor), to an hill without the town, where he kneeled down towards the east, until Hugin de Muston caused him to turn his face towards Scotland, and
then a villain of London cut off his head. After which, the prior and monks obtaining his body from the King, buried it on the right hand of the high altar. The day of his death was certainly upon the Monday next preceding the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin. Touching his merits,” continues the same authority, “there happened afterwards very great disputes: some thinking it fit that he should be accounted a saint, because he was so charitable, and so much an honour of the religious; as also that he died in a just cause; but chiefly because his persecutors came within a short period to untimely ends. On the other side many there were who taxed him for adultery, in keeping of sundry women, notwithstanding he had a wife; aspersing him likewise for cruelty in putting to death some persons for small offences; and protecting some for punishment who were transgressors of the laws; alleging also that he was chiefly swayed by one of his secretaries; and that he did not fight stoutly for justice, but fled, and was taken unarmed. Nevertheless many miracles were reported to have been afterwards wrought in the place where his corpse was buried; much confluence of people coming thereto, in honour thereof, till the King, through the incitation of the Spensers, set guards to restrain them; whereupon they flocked to the place where he suffered death, and so much the more eagerly as endeavours had been used to restrain them, until a church was erected on the place where he suffered.” All the honours of this prince became forfeited under his attainder: yet his brother and heir,

Henry Plantagenet, being a distinguished soldier in the Scottlish wars, had livery of his lands in the 17th Edward II., and was restored to the dignity of Earl of Leicester. This prince was subsequently one of the leaders in the great confederacy which overturned the power of the Spencers, and deposed King Edward II. Upon the accession of Edward III., the Earl had the honour of girding him with the sword of knighthood, and as soon as the new monarch was crowned, he was appointed, the King being a minor, his guardian. After which, in the parliament begun at Westminster, the attainder against his brother being reversed, he was restored to all the lands of his father and brother, with the Earldoms of Lancaster and Leicester, and the same year (1st Edward III.), he was constituted captain-general of all the King’s forces in the Marches of Scotland. The Earl m. Maud, daughter and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt., and had issue,
Henry, Earl of Derby, his successor.
Maud, m. 1st, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only dau. and heiress,
   Elizabeth de Burgh, m. to Lionel, Duke of Clarence.
The Lady Maud m. 2ndly, Ralph de Uisford, Justice of Ireland, temp. Edward III., and brother of Robert, Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had an only daughter,
   Maud, m. to Thomas de Vere, 8th Earl of Oxford.
Blanche, m. to Thomas, Lord Wake, of Lydell, and d. s. p.
Jane, m. to John, Lord Mowbray.
Isabel, Prioress of Ambresbury.
Mary, m. to Henry, Lord Percy.

His lordship d. in 1345, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry Plantagenet, who had considerable grants from the crown, and was created Earl of Derby (11th Edward III.). In the 15th Edward III. the Prince was in the wars of Scotland, being then the King's lieutenant for the northern parts of England, and general of his army against the Scots. After this, as Earl of Derby (his father still alive), he became one of the first and most successful captains of the age, reducing no less than forty-six French cities and places of note to the dominion of the King of England, and taking immense treasure in gold. In the year of those great exploits his father died. He had afterwards a chief command at the siege of Calais, at which time he had, of his own retinue, eight hundred men-at-arms, and two thousand archers, with thirty banners, which cost him in hospitality a daily disbursement of one hundred pounds. In the 22nd Edward III., after having had previously for his brilliant services extensive grants from the crown, he was made the King's lieutenant in Flanders and France, and the next year was created, by letters patent, Earl of Lincoln, soon after which he was constituted the King's lieutenant and captain-general in Poictou, made a Knight of the Garter, and created Duke of Lancaster. To the latter high dignity he was raised in full parliament, and invested with power to have a chancery in the county of Lancaster, and to enjoy all other liberties and royalties appertaining to a county palatine, in as ample a manner as the Earls of Chester did, in the county palatine of Chester. About this time, too, he was constituted admiral of the King's whole fleet westward. The same year, having obtained license to go abroad
to fight against the infidels, he was surprised in his journey, and forced to pay a large ransom for his liberty: which surprisal having occurred through the Duke of Brunswick's means, the English Prince expressed resentment in language so unmeasured, that the Duke sent him a challenge, which being accepted, a day was appointed for the combat: but when it arrived, the Duke of Brunswick was so panic-struck, that he could not wield a shield, sword, or lance; while the Duke of Lancaster, with the most undaunted firmness, in vain awaited his attack. They were, however, afterwards reconciled by the interference of the French monarch; and thus the English Prince acquired great renown for personal valour, while his adversary was covered with disgrace. The close of this heroic nobleman's martial career was quite as splendid as its opening, and after a most brilliant course of achievements, he d. in 1360, deeply lamented by all classes of his countrymen, including his gallant companions in arms; he lived in one of the most glorious periods of English history, and he was himself one of the chief actors in that splendid era. The Prince married Isabel, daughter of Henry, Lord Beaumont, and left two daughters, his coheirs, viz.:

Maud, 1st m. to Ralph, son and heir of Ralph, Lord Stafford, and 2ndly, to William, Duke of Zealand, but d. s. p. in 1362.

Blanch, m. to John of Gaunt, Earl of Richmond, afterwards Duke of Lancaster, K.G., fourth son of King Edward III.
Edward the First, King of England.

This monarch, b. 17 June, 1239, was crowned 19 Aug., 1274. He m. 1st, in 1254, Eleanor, only child of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, by Johanna, Countess of Ponthieu, his wife, and by her, who d. in 1290, had issue to survive, viz.:

1. Edward, created Prince of Wales soon after his birth.
2. Eleanor, m. 1st, Alphonso, King of Aragon; and 2ndly, Henri, Comte de Bar, in Champagne, France. By the latter, the Princess Eleanor was mother of the
   Lady Eleanor, who m. Llewelyn ap Owen, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had a son,
   Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, who m. Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catherine, his wife, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales (see King John), and had two daus. and coheiresses.

1. Eleanor, m. Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdfy, in Merioneth, representative of the sovereign Princes of Powys, and had two sons:
   Owen ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdfy, the memorable Owen Glendower, in whom vested the representation of the three sovereign lines of Powys, North Wales and South Wales.
   Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merioneth; upwards of 20 years old, 10 Richard II., 1386, when, under the designation of “Tudor de Glendore,” he appeared as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy.

2. Margaret, m. Meredith ap Tudor, and was mother of Sir Owen Tudor, grandfather of King Henry VII.

III. Margaret, m. to John, Duke of Brabant.

IV. Joan of Acre, m. 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester (see post pedigrees, XIV., XLVII., LVII., &c.); and 2ndly, to Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Hertford.
v. Mary, a nun.
vi. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friesland; and 2ndly, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. By the latter the princess had issue,

JOHN, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.B., d. s. p. in 1335.

HUMPHREY, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.G.; d. unm. in 1381.

WILLIAM, Earl of Northampton, who had a son, HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford and Northampton (father of two daus., Alianore, wife of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, m. to King Henry IV.), and a dau., Elizabeth, who m. Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, and was mother of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who d. s.p., and three daus.: Elizabeth, m. 1st, to William de Montacute; 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Mowbray; 3rdly, to Sir Gerard Aflate; and 4thly, to Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.; Margaret, m. to Sir Rowland Leuthall; and Alice, m. to John Charlton, Lord Powis.

Eleanor, m. to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde: through this Royal alliance the Butler, Earls, Marquesses, and Dukes of Ormond derive descent from King Edward I.; as do also the families of Butler, Viscount Mountgarret, Talbot of Grafton, Needham of Shenton, Belkeley of Brynyddu, Hughes of Plas Coch, Lewis of Llysduelas, Hughes of Kimble and Dinorben, Vernon of Haddon, Sudbury, Hilton, &c., Husthe of Clysthydon, Aylmer of Donadea, O'Brien, Lord Inchiquin, Cokayne, Viscount Cullen, Stoughton of Ballyborogad, Magan of Emoe, &c.

Margaret, m. to Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon: through this Royal Alliance the Earl of Devon is in direct descent from King Edward I.; as are also the families of Throckmorton of Coughton, Eyston of East Hendred; Boyle, Earl of Cork; Granville of Stow, Backland, and Wellesborough; Port of Inn, Waddington of Llanover, Luttrell of Dunster Castle; Corbet of Morten Corbet; Powell of Nanteos, Elers of Oldbury, Corbe of Newbridge; Portman, Viscount Portman; Chichester of Raleigh, Yonkston, Belfast, &c., &c.; Carew of Crowcombe, &c.; Cox of Ballynoe; of Gould (formerly Jackson), of Upwey; Gervis-Mervick, Bart.; Garland of Michaelstowe; Trelawny of Trelawny, &c.

After the death of Eleanor of Castile, Edward I. m. for his second wife, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, dau. of Philip the Hardy, King of France, son of St. Louis, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk (see post).
EDMUND, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent (see post).
Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, and his Descendants.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, eldest son of Edward I., by his second Queen, Margaret, dau. of Philip III. or the Hardy, of France, was b. at Brotherton, in Yorkshire, anno 1301, whence the surname "de Brotherton," and before he had attained his thirteenth year, was advanced, by special charter of his half brother, King Edward II., (at the dying request of his predecessor), dated 16 December, 1312, to all the honours which Roger le Bigod, some time Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, did enjoy by the name of Earl, in the county of Norfolk, with all the castles, manors, and lands, which the said Roger possessed in England, Ireland, and Wales, which had become vested in the crown, by the surrender of the said Roger. But in some years afterwards, the King seized upon the marshalship in the Court of King's Bench, because the Earl of Norfolk had failed to substitute some person on his behalf to attend the justices of that court, upon their journey into Lancashire; he had, however, restitution of the high office upon paying a fine of £100. This prince was repeatedly in the wars of Scotland, temp. Edward II. and Edward III., in the latter of which reigns he had a confirmation of the Earldom of Norfolk, and the office of Earl Marshal. He m. first, Alice, daughter of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich, by whom he had issue,

Margaret, of whom hereafter.

Alice, m. to Edward de Montacute, and had a daughter,

Joan, who m. William Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and d. without issue.

The prince m. 2ndly, Mary, daughter of William, Lord Roos, and widow of William le Brus, and had a son,

John, who became a monk at the Abbey of Ely.
Thomas de Brotherton, d. in 1338, when the Earldom of Norfolk became extinct. But his elder daughter and coheir, who eventually became sole heiress,

The Lady Margaret Plantagenet, was created Duchess of Norfolk for life, by King Richard II., on the 29th September, 1397. Her grace, at the time styled Countess of Norfolk, claimed the office of Earl Marshal at the coronation of that monarch, and prayed that she might execute the same by her deputy; but her claim was not allowed, owing to the want of sufficient time to investigate its merits, and the prior appointment for the occasion of Henry, Lord Percy. This illustrious lady m. first, John, Lord Segrave, and had issue,

Anne, Abbess of Barking.

Elizabeth, m. John, Lord Mowbray, and had, with other issue, Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., who had, by Lady Elizabeth FitzAlan, his wife, two sons, Thomas and John, whose line became extinct, and two dau.s. (in their issue coheiresses), viz.:

I. Margaret de Mowbray, who m. Sir Robert Howard, and had a son, John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, ancestor of the Howards of Corby, the Howard-Vyses of Stoke, the Blounts of Maple Durham, &c., inherit the same distinction, as descendants of coheirs of Howard.

II. Isabel de Mowbray, who m. 1st, Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and had by him an only child, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edward Grey, and ancestress of the Lords Grey of Groby, the Marquesses of Dorset, the Dukes of Suffolk, and the Earls of Stamford. Isabel, m. 2ndly, James, 6th Lord Berkeley, and hence descend (entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms) the Earls Berkeley, the Berkeleys of Spetchley, the Berkeleys of Cotheridge, &c.

The duchess m. 2ndly, Sir Walter Manny, K.G., and had an only daughter,

Anne, m. to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and had an only child, John, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who d. s. p. 1391.
Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, and his Descendants.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, second son of Edward I., by his second Queen, was summoned to parliament as "Edmundo de Wodestok," on the 5th August, 1320, about two years before he attained majority. He had previously been in the wars of Scotland, and had obtained considerable territorial grants from the crown. In the next year he was created Earl of Kent, and had a grant of the castle of Okham, in the county of Rutland, and of shrievalty of the county. About the same time he was constituted governor of the castle of Tunbridge, in Kent; and upon the breaking out of the insurrection, under Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was commissioned by the King to pursue that rebellious prince, and to lay siege to the castle of Pontefract. The Earl of Lancaster was subsequently made prisoner at Boroughbridge, and the Earl of Kent was one of those who condemned him to death. From this period, during the remainder of the reign of his brother, Edmund of Woodstock was constantly employed in the cabinet or the field. He was frequently accredited on embassies to the Court of France, and was in all the wars in Gascony and Scotland. But after the accession of his nephew, King Edward III., he was arrested and sentenced to death, for having conspired, with other nobles, to deliver his brother, the deposed Edward II., out of prison. Whereupon, by the management of Queen Isabel, and her paramour, Mortimer, he was beheaded at Winchester (1380), after he had remained upon the scaffold from noon until five o'clock in the evening, waiting for an executioner; no one being willing to undertake the horrid office, till a malefactor from the Marshalsea was procured to perform it. The
earl m. Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake, by whom he had issue,

Edmund,

John,

 sucessively Earls of Kent.

Margaret, m. to Amaneus, eldest son of Bernard, Lord de la Brette, and d. s. p.

Joan, from her extraordinary beauty, styled "the Fair Maid of Kent;"

m. 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, from whom she was divorced; 2ndly, Sir Thomas Holland, K.G.; and 3rdly, the renowned hero, Edward the Black Prince, by whom she was mother of King Richard II.

The unfortunate earl's eldest son,

Edmund Plantagenet, was restored to blood and honours by parliament, the year in which his father suffered, and thus became Baron Woodstock, and Earl of Kent—but d. soon after in minority, unmarried, and was succeeded by his brother,

John Plantagenet, third Earl of Kent, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers, but d. s. p. in 1352, when the Earldom of Kent, and Baronies of Woodstock and Wake, devolved upon his only surviving sister,

Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, who left by her second husband, Sir Thomas Holland, Lord Holland, K.G., three sons and six daus. (in their issue coheirs), viz.:

i. Thomas, Earl of Kent, ( d. s p.)

ii. Edmund, Earl of Kent, ( d. s p.)


i. Alianore, m. 1st, Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and 2ndly, Edward Cherleton, Lord Powis. The senior heir general is the Archduchess Maria-Therese, wife of Leopold Joseph, Prince of Bavaria.

ii. Margaret, m. 1st, John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, and 2ndly, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.


iv. Eleanor, m. Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

v. Elizabeth, m. Sir John Nevill, Knt.

vi. Bridget, a Nun at Barking.
Genealogy of the Sovereigns.

PART II.

FROM EDWARD I. TO QUEEN VICTORIA.
Edward the Second, King of England.

Edward the Second, surnamed of Carnarvon; b. 25 April, 1284, succeeded to the throne at the decease of his father, 7 July, 1307; and was crowned 23 Feb. 1308. He m. 23 Jan. 1308, Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France, and had issue,

Edward of Windsor, Prince of Wales,
John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall, in 1327; d. in youth in 1336.
Joan, m. David Bruce, King of Scotland; and d. issueless.
Eleanor, m. Reynald, Count of Guelders, and had issue.

Edward II., who was deposed 20 Jan. 1327, was inhumanly murdered in Berkeley Castle 21 Sept. following.
Edward the Third, King of England.

Edward the Third, b. 13 Nov. 1312, succeeded his father in 1327. He m. in 1327, Philippa, 4th dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Charles of Valois, son of Philip the Hardy, son of St. Louis. By this lady (who d. 15 Aug. 1369) King Edward had issue,

1. Edward, surnamed the Black Prince, from the colour of his armour; b. 15 June, 1330. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of Crecy and Poictiers, m. in 1361, his cousin, Joan, commonly called the "Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and heiress of his great-uncle, the Earl of Kent, (see Edward I. The lady had been m. previously to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., and to the Earl of Salisbury,) by whom he had an only surviving son, Richard, afterwards 2nd of his name. The Black Prince d. in the lifetime of his father, 8 July, 1376.

11. William, of Hatfield, b. in 1336, who d. young.

111. Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence.


1. Joan, m. to Gilbert, Lord Talbot; but d. s. p.

11. Isabel, m. Engelram de Courcy, Earl of Bedford, and had two daus., Mary, m. to Robert de Barr, and Philippa, m. to Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford and Duke of Ireland.

111. Joan, contracted in marriage to Alphonzo, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1348.

111. Blanch, d. an infant.

1111. Mary, m. to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany, s. p.

11111. Margaret, m. to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; and d. s. p.

King Edward III. d. at Shene, 21 June, 1377.
Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and his descendants.

LIONEL PLANTAGENET, surnamed of Antwerp, third son of King Edward III, was born in 1338. Having married Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, only child and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, and grand dau. of John de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by Elizabeth de Clare, his wife, youngest sister and coheir of Gilbert, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, Lionel became jure uxoris, Earl of Ulster, and was created 15 Sept. 1362, Duke of Clarence—a title derived from the Honour of Clare. The Prince likewise a Knight of the Garter. By the heiress of De Burgh, he had an only child,

PHILIPPA, who m. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, (lineally descended from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwaladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales,) and had issue.

1. Roger, Earl of March, who m. Eleanora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and d. in 1398, leaving a son Edmund, Earl of March, (who d.s.p. in the Castle of Trim, Ireland, where he was confined by King Henry IV.) and a dau.

   LADY ANNE MORTIMER, who m. Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of

   RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, who m. Cicely, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, and left, with other issue, a son, KIng EDWARD IV.

2. Edmund (Sir), who settled in North Britain.
3. John (Sir), put to death in 1424, s.p.
4. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
5. Philippa m. 1st, to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; 2ndly, to Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel; and 3rdly, to Sir John Poyning, Lord St. John, but d.s.p.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, m. 2ndly, Violante, dau. of the Duke of Milan, but by her had no issue. He d. in 1368, when the Dukedom of Clarence became extinct.
John Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, and his descendants.

John Plantagenet, surnamed of Gaunt, from the place of his birth, fourth son of King Edward III., was born in 1340. In 1342 he was created Earl of Richmond, and advanced to the Dukedom of Lancaster, by his father, King Edward III., in the 36th year of his reign. After the decease of his first wife, Blanch, the great heiress of Henry Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, he espoused Constance, elder daughter and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile, and in her right assumed the title of King of Castile and Leon; in which regal dignity, as well as in those of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, he had summons to parliament: he was likewise Duke of Aquitaine, and a Knight of the Garter. On the decease of Edward III., this prince was joined in the administration of affairs during the minority of his nephew, Richard II. He subsequently attempted the conquest of Spain, at the head of a fine army; and landing at the Groyne, advanced to Compostella, where he was met by John, King of Portugal, between whom and his eldest daughter, the Lady Philippa, a marriage was concluded. Thence he marched into Castile, and there ratified a treaty of peace, by which he abandoned his claim to the throne of Castile and Leon, in consideration of a large sum of money, and the marriage of Henry, Prince of Asturias, with his only daughter, by his second wife, the Lady Katherine Plantagenet. In the latter part of his life he dwelt in retirement, having incurred the displeasure of King Richard, by a motion which he had made in parliament, that his son Henry of Bolingbroke, should be declared heir to the crown. He d. at Ely House, Holborn, in 1399.

John of Gaunt espoused, first, as already stated, Lady Blanche Plantagenet, the eventual heiress of the Duke of Lancaster, and had by her,
Henry, surnamed of Bolingbroke, who, having m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, last Earl of Hereford, was created Earl of Hereford, 29th Sept. 1397.

Philippa, m. to John, King of Portugal: from this marriage descend, quartering the royal arms of England, Mary Isabella, Queen of Spain, Ferdinand, King of Naples, Pedro, Emperor of the Brazils, Henry de Bourbon, Duke of Bordeaux, Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony, the Emperor of Austria, the Grand Duke of Tuscany, &c.

Elizabeth, m. 1st, to John Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, and 2ndly, to Sir John Cornwall. This lady by her first husband had issue;

John Holand, Duke of Exeter, K.G. who m. 1st, Anne, widow of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, and dau. of Edmund, Earl of Stafford, and had by her, a son,

Henry, 2nd Duke of Exeter, who m. Lady Anne Plantagenet, sister of King Edward IV., and d. in 1473.

John Holand, Duke of Exeter, m. 2ndly, Lady Anne Montacute, dau. of John Earl of Salisbury, and had by her a dau.,

Anne, eventually heiress, who m. 1st, John Lord Nevill, (son and heir of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland,) who fell at Towtonfield, s.p.; and 2ndly, Sir John Nevill, Kt., by whom she had a son,

Ralph Nevill, 3rd Earl of Westmoreland, who m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Booth, of Barton, and had an only son,

Ralph, Lord Nevill, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sandys, and d. v.p., leaving a son and successor,

Ralph, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, whose grandson,

Charles, 6th Earl of Westmoreland, m. Anne, dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and had issue, two dau. his co-heirs, viz.

1. Margaret, m. to Nicholas Pudsey, Esq.
2. Anne, m. to David Ingleby, Esq.

He m. 2ndly, Constance, elder dau. and co-heir of Peter of Castile, and by her had an only dau.;

Katharine, m. to Henry, Prince of Asturias, afterwards Henry, the third King of Castile and Leon.

The duke m. thirdly, Catherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roelt, Guienne King at Arms, and widow of Sir Otho de Swynford, Knt., by whom, before marriage, he had issue,

John de Beaufort, Earls of Somerset, and Marquess of Dorset, who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, and had a son John, Duke of Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, m. Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and was mother of King Henry VII.

* The chief descendants entitled to quarter the royal arms of Lady Anne Nevill, wife of David Ingleby, Esq., are:

1. Mary, widow of Sir Thomas Massey Stanley, Bart., and dau. and heir of Sir Carnaby Haggerstone, Bart.
2. Sir Edward Haggerstone, Bart. of Haggerstone.
Henry de Beaufort, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Bishop of Winchester.
Thomas de Beaufort, Earl of Dorset, and Duke of Exeter, d. s. p.
Joan de Beaufort, m. first, to Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, and secondly, to Ralph Neville, first Earl of Westmoreland.

These children were legitimated by act of parliament, for all purposes, save succession to the throne, in the 20th of Richard II., and derived their surname from the castle of Beaufort, the place of their birth. John of Gaunt was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Plantagenet, surnamed of Bolingbroke, Earl of Hereford, who, upon the deposition of Richard II., was called to the throne as King Henry IV., when his great inheritance, with the Dukedom of Lancaster, and the Earldoms of Hereford, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, merged in the crown.
Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, and Duke of York, and his descendants.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed Langley, from the place of his birth, fifth son of King Edward III., was created by his father, on the 13th November, 1362, Earl of Cambridge, and by his nephew, King Richard II., 6th August, 1385, Duke of York. This prince m. first, Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, and sister of Constance, the wife of John of Gaunt, by whom he had issue,

Edward, his successor in the Dukedom of York.

Richard, of Conisburgh, who succeeded to the Earldom of Cambridge.

This prince was beheaded at Southampton for conspiring against Henry IV. in 1415, when the Earldom of Cambridge became forfeited. He had m. Anne,* sister and co-heir of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, son of Philippa, only dau. and heiress of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of King Edward III., by whom he left an only son and a dau., viz.

Richard, who succeeded his uncle as Duke of York.

Isabel, m. to Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex.

Edmund, Duke of York, m. secondly, Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and sister and co-heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent, but had no issue. The Duke of York attained the highest reputation in the cabinet and the field, and after vainly endeavouring to sustain his nephew, Richard, upon the throne, he retired to his seat at Langley, upon the accession of Henry IV., and died there in 1402. The prince, who was a Knight of the Garter, was s. by his eldest son,

Edward Plantagenet, as second Duke of York, who had been created Duke of Albemarle, 29th September, 1397, and was restored to the Dukedom of York in 1406, which he had been previously rendered incapable of inheriting—he was also invested with the Garter. This gallant prince,

* Through this alliance the house of York derived its right to the crown.
who had become eminent in arms, fell at Azincourt in 1415, and his brother having been previously put to death, the Dukedom of York (the prince leaving no issue) devolved upon his nephew.

Richard Plantagenet, who was restored to the Earldom of Cambridge, and allowed to inherit as third Duke of York. This prince becoming afterwards one of the most powerful subjects of the period in which he lived, laid claim to the throne as the descendant of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of Edward III., whereas the reigning monarch, Henry VI., sprang from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, third son of the same king, and thus originated the devastating war of the Roses. In his pretensions the duke was supported by the Nevils and other great families, but his ambitious projects all closed at the battle of Wakefield in 1460, where his party sustained a signal defeat, and he was himself slain. The prince had espoused Cicily, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland, and left issue,

Edward, his successor.

Edmund, said to have borne the title of Earl of Rutland. This prince at the age of twelve was barbarously murdered by Lord Clifford, after the battle of Wakefield.

George, Duke of Clarence, (see Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.)

Richard, Duke of Gloucester, (afterwards King Richard III.)

Anne, m. first to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, and secondly, to Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by whom she had a daughter,

Anne St. Leger, who m. Sir George Manners, ancestor of the present ducal house of Rutland.

Elizabeth, m. to John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

Margaret, m. to Charles, Duke of Burgundy, but had no issue. This was the Duchess of Burgundy, so persevering in her hostility to Henry VII., and her zeal in the cause of York, who set up the pretended Plantagenets, Warbeck and Symnel.

Ursula.

Richard, Duke of York, was s. by his son,

Edward Plantagenet, fourth Duke of York, who, after various fortunes at the head of the Yorkists, finally established himself upon the throne as Edward IV., when the Dukedom of York merged in the crown.
Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, and his descendants.

Thomas Plantagenet, born at Woodstock, 7th January, 1355, and thence surnamed "of Woodstock," was youngest son of King Edward III. He m. the Lady Alianore de Bohun, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Humphrey, last Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton; and in consideration of that alliance was shortly afterwards made Constable of England (a dignity enjoyed for nearly two centuries by the Bohuns). At the coronation of his nephew, King Richard II., the prince was advanced to the Earldom of Buckingham, with a grant of a thousand marks per annum, to be paid out of the exchequer, until provision of so much value should be made otherwise for him, and twenty pounds a year out of the issues of the county, whence he derived his title. From this period, he was constantly employed as a commander in foreign wars, until the 9th of the same reign, when, for his eminent services, he was created by patent, dated 12th November, 1385, Duke of Gloucester. In that interim, he had been likewise sent into Essex, at the head of a large force, to suppress the insurrection of Jack Straw. The ceremony of his creation, as Duke of Gloucester, was performed at Hoselow Lodge, in Tividale, by girding with a sword, and putting a cap with a circle of gold, upon the prince's head; the parliament being then sitting at London, and assenting thereto. In two years afterwards, he was constituted Justice of Chester, but he subsequently forfeited the favour of the king, by his opposition to Robert de Vere, Duke of Ireland, and his co-alition with the lords who assembled in arms, at Haringey Park, to put an end to the power of that celebrated minion. After the disgrace and banishment of De Vere, the Duke of Gloucester obtained some immunities from the crown, but the king never pardoned the course he had
pursued in that affair, and eventually it cost the duke his life. The death of the Duke of Gloucester occurred in 1397. He left issue,

**Humphrey Plantagenet,** his heir.

Anne Plantagenet, m. first, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; and secondly, by virtue of the king's especial licence, (22nd Richard II.,) to the said Thomas's brother, Edmund, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had a son,


Joane, was designed to be the wife of Gilbert, Lord Talbot, but died unmarried.

Isabel, a nun.

The duke's son,

**Humphrey Plantagenet,** who was styled Earl of Buckingham, after the murder of his father, was conveyed to Ireland, by King Richard, and imprisoned in the Castle of Trim, where he remained until the accession of Henry IV., who purposed restoring him to all the honours, but he died upon his return to England, at Chester, in 1399.

*Note.*—Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, was summoned to parliament in 1385, as Duke of Aumarle, but never afterwards by that title, nor did his son, Humphrey, ever assume the dignity.

* Among the descendants of the Knyvetts, are William Nicholson, of Manchester; John Penny, Sadler, of London; William John Penny; Thomas Penny, Shoemaker, of Brompton; all entitled to the Royal Arms.
Richard the Second, born at Bordeaux in 1366, succeeded his grandfather in 1377. This monarch m. 1st, Anne, dau. of the Emperor Charles IV.; and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, 2nd dau. of Charles VI. of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399.
Henry the Fourth, King of England.

Henry the Fourth, (eldest son of John of Gaunt) crowned 13 Oct. 1399, m. 1st, Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

Henry, Prince of Wales.
Thomas, Duke of Clarence.
John, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated Regent of France in the minority of King Henry VI.
Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Regent of England during the minority of Henry VI.
Blanch, m. 1st, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria; 2ndly, to the King of Aragon; and 3rdly, to the Duke of Baar.
Philippa, m. to the King of Denmark.

King Henry m. 2ndly, in 1403, Joan, dau. of Charles II., King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He d. 20 March, 1413.
Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.

Thomas Plantagenet, K.G., son of King Henry IV., was created by his father, 9th July, 1411, Earl of Albemarle and Duke of Clarence. This martial and valiant prince being engaged in the wars of Henry V., fell at the battle of Baugy in 1421, and as he died without legitimate issue,* his honours became extinct.

John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford.

John Plantagenet, third son of King Henry IV., by his first consort, the Lady Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, was created by his brother, King Henry V., by letter patent, dated 6th May, 1414, Earl of Kendall and Duke of Bedford, being designated previously "John de Lancaster." The achievements of this eminent person form so prominent an era in the annals of the Plantagenets, and have been detailed so much at length by all our great historians, that it were idle to attempt more than a mere sketch of his most conspicuous actions, in a work of this description. His first public employment in the reign of his father, was that of Constable of England and Governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In the 3rd of Henry V., he was constituted Lieutenant of the whole realm of England, the king himself being then in the wars of France, and the next year he was retained by indenture, to serve in those wars, being appointed

* He had a natural son, Sir John Clarence, called the "Bastard of Clarence," who accompanied the remains of his gallant father from Baugy to Canterbury for their interment. This Sir John Clarence had a grant of lands in Ireland from King Henry VI., and according to Camden, he bore for arms, "per chevron gu. and az. two lions adverse saliant and guardant or. in chief, and a fleur-de-lis, or. in base."
general of the king’s whole army, both by sea and land; whereupon he
set sail, and encountering the French near Southampton, achieved a great
naval victory over them. In the year ensuing, the king making another
expedition into France, the duke was again constituted Lieutenant of the
kingdom during his absence. In the 7th Henry V., he sailed with large
reinforcements to the king in Normandy; and the next year, assisted at
the siege of Melon, which held out fourteen weeks and four days, before
it surrendered. Upon the accession of Henry VI., the duke was con-
stituted chief counsellor and protector to the king, then an infant, and
appointed at the same time Regent of France. But all his splendid
achievements, great, glorious, and gallant as they were, lie for ever ob-
scured, beneath one dark deed of inhumanity, his treatment of the most
undaunted of his foes—the renowned Joan of Arc.

The prince, who, with his other honours, had been invested with the
Garter, espoused first, Anne, daughter of John, Duke of Burgundy, and
secondly, Jacqueline, daughter of Peter, of Luxemburgh, Earl of St.
Paul, but as he had no issue, the Earldom of Kendall and Dukedom of
Bedford became extinct, at his decease in 1435. The duke’s remains
were interred in the Cathedral of Notre Dame, at Roan, under a plain
tomb of black marble. He was deeply lamented by the English people.
He had ever borne the character of one of the first captains of his age,
and the greatest general of his line. His widow Jacqueline of Luxem-
burgh, espoused, secondly, Sir Richard Wideville, and had, with other
issue, Elizabeth Wideville, who m. first, Sir John Grey, of Groby, and
after his decease in the second battle of St. Albans, became Queen Con-
sort of King Edward IV.

Lewis XI. of France, says Banks, being counselled to deface the Duke
of Bedford’s tomb, is said to have used the following generous expression:

“What honour shall it be, either to us or you, to break this monu-
ment, and to rake out of the earth the bones of one, who, in his life-
time, neither my father, nor any of your progenitors, with all their
puissance, were ever once able to make fly one foot backwards; that by
his strength or policy, kept them all out of the principal dominions of
France, and out of this noble Duchy of Normandy. Wherefore I say,
first, God save his soul, and let his body rest in quiet; which, when he
was living, would have disquieted the proudest of us all; and as for his
tomb, which, I assure you, is not so worthy as his acts deserve, I account
it an honour to have him remain in my dominions.”
Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester.

Humphrey Plantagenet, fourth son of King Henry IV., by his first wife, the Lady Mary de Bohun, daughter and co-heiress of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, Constable of England, was made a Knight of the Bath, at his father's coronation, along with his brothers, Thomas, afterwards Duke of Clarence, and John, Duke of Bedford. In the 1st of Henry V., he obtained with other grants, the Castle and Lordship of Pembroke; shortly after which, being made Duke of Gloucester, in the Parliament held at Leicester, he had summons by that title, as well as by the title of Earl of Pembroke, 26th Sept. 1414. In the 3rd of the same reign, the prince assisted at the siege of Harfleur, and he received soon after a dangerous wound, in the celebrated battle of Azincourt. During the remainder of the reign of his martial brother, the Duke of Gloucester was almost wholly engaged in the wars of France; and upon the accession of Henry VI., he was constituted, as he had been twice before, upon temporary absences of the king, Lieutenant of the realm. In this year it was, that he was involved in a serious dispute with William Duke of Brabant, by reason of marrying that prince's wife, Jaqueline, Duchess of Hainault, who had come to England, upon some disagreement with her husband. The matter led to open hostilities, and a challenge to single combat passed between the two dukes, and was accepted; but that mode of deciding the affair was prevented by the Duke of Bedford, and the contest was finally terminated, by the Duke of Gloucester's bowing to the decision of the Pope, and withdrawing from the lady. He then espoused his concubine, Eleanor, daughter of Reginald, Lord Cobham; and in a few years afterwards, a complaint was made to parliament, against him, by one "Mistress Stokes and other bold women," because he suffered Jaqueline, his wife, to be prisoner to the Duke of Burgundy. In
the 14th of Henry VI., he obtained a grant for life, of the Earldom of
Flanders, which was held of the king in capite, in right of his crown of
France; and he had numerous and most valuable grants of manors
and lordships in England: he had also, an annuity of two thousand
marks, out of the exchequer, during the king's pleasure. The duke
incurred, however, the jealousy of Margaret of Anjou, fell, at length,
a victim to her machinations. Attending a parliament which had been
called at St. Edmundsberry, he was arrested upon the second day of the
session, by the Viscount Beaumont, Constable of England, accompanied
by the Duke of Buckingham, and some others, and put in ward; all
his servants being taken from him, and thirty-two of the chief of
them sent to different prisons. The following night, the prince was
found dead in his bed, supposed to have been either strangled or
smothered; and his body was exhibited to the lords, as though he
had died of apoplexy.

The duke, who received from the people the title of Good, and was
called "the Father of his country," had, with his other honours, been in-
vested with the Garter. He was a proficient in learning; wrote some
tracts; laid the foundation of the Bodleian library, and built the divinity
schools in the University of Oxford. The death of the prince happened
in 1446, and as he left no issue, his honours became extinct.
Henry the Fifth, King of England.

Henry the Fifth, surnamed of Monmouth; b. in 1388, succeeded his father 20 March, 1413, and was crowned 9 April following. This martial prince, the hero of Agincourt, m. 3 June, 1420, Katherine, (born 27 Oct. 1401,) youngest dau. of Charles VI., King of France, and had an only child,

Henry, Prince of Wales.

King Henry V. d. at Bois Vincennes, in France, 31 Aug. 1422. His widow m. a few years after Sir Owen Tudor, of whom we will treat in our genealogy of the Royal House of Tudor.
Henry the Sixth, King of England.

Henry the Sixth, surnamed of Windsor; b. 6 Dec. 1121, crowned King of England and France, at London, 6 Nov. 1429, and at Paris, 7 Dec. 1131. He m. 22 April, 1145, in Tichfield Abbey, Margaret of Anjou, dau. of Rene,* titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem, great-grandson of John, King of France, and by her, who closed her sad eventful history 25 Aug. 1180, had issue, an only child,

Edward of Lancaster, Prince of Wales, b. at Westminster 13 Oct. 1453, who m. in 1470 Lady Anne Nevill, second dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, the King-Maker, but was murdered the year after, subsequently to the battle of Tewkesbury. He died s.p. His widow became in the sequel Queen Consort of Richard III. "A small unadorned slab of gray marble," (we quote from Miss Strickland,) "in the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury, points out the spot where the last hope of Anjou's heroine, and the royal line of Lancaster was consigned without funeral pomp to an unhonoured grave among the mean victims of his victorious foe."

King Henry VI. d. in the Tower of London, (by supposed violence,) on the 22 May, 1471. "That night between eleven and twelve of the clock," writes the chronicler in Leland, "was King Henry, being prisoner in the Tower, put to death, the Duke of Gloucester and divers of his men being in the Tower that night." "May God give him time for repentance, whoever he was, who laid his sacrilegious hands on the Lord's anointed."

The last Lancastrian king lies buried at Chertsey Abbey.

* Rene of Anjou was the second son of Louis III., King of Sicily and Jerusalem, Duke of Calabria and Anjou, and Count of Provence. He m. Isabella, heiress of Lorraine, the direct descendant of Charlemagne.
Edward the Fourth, King of England.

Edward IV., who succeeded Henry VI. on the throne, was eldest son of Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, by Cecily, his wife, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and grandson of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, (see p. viii.) by the Lady Anne Mortimer, his wife, dau. and heir of Roger, Earl of March, son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, third Earl of March, by the Lady Philippa Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and heir of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, (see p. iii.) In his person was thus vested the senior representation of the Royal House of Plantagenet. He was b. at Rouen 29 April, 1441, and m. in 1464, Elizabeth Woodville, widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, and dau. of Sir Richard Woodville, by Jacqueline of Luxembourg, his wife, widow of the Regent, John, Duke of Bedford. By this lady, who d. in 1492, King Edward had issue,

Edward, Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward V.
Richard, Duke of York, b. at Shrewsbury, 1472, who was m. in his infancy in Jan. 1477, to Anne, the infant child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; he was murdered in the Tower A.D. 1483.
Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII. and eventual heiress of the Plantagenets.
Cecily, m. John, Lord Welles, and had two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both d. unm.
Ann, first affianced to Philip, son of the Emperor Maximilian, and afterwards m. to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. She had two sons, who d. young and unm.
Bridget, a nun at Dartford, Kent.
Mary, d. unm.
Katherine, b. at Eltham, in 1479, who m. Sir William Courtenay, K.B., only son of Edward, Earl of Devon, and left an only child,
Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and Marquess of Exeter, who was beheaded 9 Jan. 1559, leaving by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, an only child,
Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, who d. at Padua, unm., 4 Oct. 1566.

King Edward IV. d. at Westminster, 9 April, 1483.
Edward the Fifth, King of England.

Edward V. elder son of Edward IV., was born Nov. 1470, and succeeded his father 9 April, 1483. This monarch was murdered with his only brother, Richard, Duke of York, in the Tower, 22 June following.
Richard the Third, King of England.

Richard III. who ascended the throne at the murder of his nephews, was crowned on the 7th July, 1483. He m. at Westminster in 1473, Lady Anne, widow of Edward, Prince of Wales, (son of King Henry VI.) and dau. and coheir of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, by whom (who d. 16 March, 1485,) he had an only child,

Edward, Prince of Wales, b. at Middleham Castle in 1474, d. 31 March, 1484.

The House of Tudor.

Henry the Seventh, King of England.

Henry Tudor, Earl of Richmond, b. in Pembroke Castle in 1455, (son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of John de Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, grandson of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, See p. v.) ascended the throne on the death of Richard III. at Bosworth, and was crowned 30 Oct. 1485. On the 18th of the following January, he m. Elizabeth of York, heiress of the Plantagenets, daughter of King Edward IV., and by her (who d. in 1202,) had issue:

i. Arthur, Prince of Wales, b. 20 Sept. 1486, who m. in 1501, the Infanta Catherine, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Arragon, but d. in the following year s.p.

ii. Henry, Prince of Wales, afterwards Henry VIII.

iii. Edmond, created in 1496, Duke of Somerset, but d. in his fifth year, in 1499.

i. Margaret, b. 29 Nov. 1489, m. 1st in 1503, James IV., King of Scotland, and by him (who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513,) had three sons:—
Arthur, b. at Holyrood, 20 Oct. 1509, d. 14 July, 1510; James, successor to his father, and Alexander, Duke of Ross, b. 30 April, 1514, d. in infancy. The second son became James V., King of Scotland. He m. 1 Jan. 1557, Magdalen, dau. of Francis I., King of France, and left a dau. and heiress, Mary, Queen of Scotland, b. 7 Dec. 1542, who m. 1st in 1558, Francis II., King of France; 2ndly, in 1565, her cousin Henry Stuart, Lord Darnley; and 3rdly, in 1567, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. By the first and last she had no issue; but by the second, she was mother of an only child, James VI. of Scotland, and I. of England.
Margaret Tudor (Queen Dowager of James IV.), m. 2ndly, Archibald Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had an only child,
Margaret Douglas, who m. Matthew Stuart, 4th Earl of Lennox, Regent of Scotland, and had issue:

1. Henry Stuart, Lord Darnley, b. in 1545, the 2nd husband of Mary, Queen of Scots, ancestor by her of the Stuarts and Guelph Kings of England.

Charles Stuart, 5th Earl of Lennox, m. 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, and d. 1576, leaving an only child, Arabella Stuart, who m. William Seymour, afterwards Marquess of Hertford, and d. s. p. 1615.

The Queen Dowager m. 3rdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methven, but had no other issue.

Mary, b. in 1498, m. 1st, 9 Oct., 1514, to Louis XII. of France, by whom, who d. 1 Jan. 1515, she had no issue; and 2ndly, 13 May, 1515, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had,

1. Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who d. unm.
2. Frances, who m. Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset (afterwards Duke of Suffolk, K.G.), and had three dau.s, coheirs.

Jane, Lady Jane Grey, m. Lord Guilford Dudley, and was beheaded 1554, s. p.

Katherine, m. 1st, to Henry, Lord Herbert, and 2ndly, to Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, by the latter of whom she left at her decease, 26 Jan. 1567, a son,

Edward, Lord Beauchamp, who m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and left two sons and one dau.

1. William, Marquess of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, who m. 1st, Lady Arabella Stuart, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, sister and co-heir of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, by whom he had (with daughters, of whom Lady Mary m. Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea, and Lady Jane m. Charles, Lord Clifford, son and heir of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington) two sons,

Henry, Lord Beauchamp, who m. Mary, eldest dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and had a dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, m. Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Ailesbury, and was mother of Charles, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury, whose daughter and eventually sole heiress, Mary, m. Henry Blydges, Duke of Chandos, and her grand-dau., Anne Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of James Blydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, m. in 1796, Richard, Marquess (and afterwards Duke) of Buckingham, and had a son and heir, Richard-Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, K.G., father of Richard Plantagenet-Campbell, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, and of Lady Anne Eliza Gore Langton.

2. Francis, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, great-grandfather of
The Royal Families.

Algernon, 7th Duke of Somerset, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, m. Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, and from this marriage descend the Dukes of Athole and Northumberland, both entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

3. Honora, m. in 1610, Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., and d. leaving an only dau. and heir, Frances, Baroness Dudley, who m. Sir Humble Ward, Lord Ward: hence descend Lea Smith of Halesowen Grange, and the other coheirs of the old Barony of Dudley, as well as the present noble house of Dudley, &c.

Mary, m. to Martin Keys, and d. s. p.

3. Eleanor, who m. Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, who m. Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had issue:

1. Ferdinando, 5th Earl of Derby, m. Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, and d. 1594, leaving three dau. coheirs:
   1. Anne, m. 1st, to Grey Brydges, 5th Lord Chandos, and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.
   2. Frances, m. John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater; and hence descend (all quartering the Royal Arms), Earl of Jersey; Duke of Sutherland; Earl of Ellesmere; Earl Brownlow; M. William Saladan, of Crans, Geneva; Thomas-William-Chester Master, Esq., of The Abbey, Cirencester, and Knole Park; Lord Egerton, of Tatton; Thomas-William Tatton, Esq., of Wythenshaw; William-Oxenden Hammond, Esq., of St. Alban's Court, Kent; Maximilian Hammond Dalison, Esq., of Hampstons, Kent; Benjamin Aylett Branfill, Esq., of Upminster, Hall, Essex, &c.

3. Elizabeth, m. Henry Hastings, 5th Earl of Huntingdon. The heir male is the Earl of Huntingdon: the coheirs general the Earl of Loudoun, Lady Bertha Clifton, Lady Victoria Mary Kirwan, and Frances, Countess of Romney, all entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.


Henry VII., d. at Richmond, 1 April, 1509. His son was,
Henry the Eighth, b. 28 Jan. 1491, who was crowned 24 June 1509. He m. 1st, Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother, Arthur, by whom, who d. in 1536, he had an only dau.,

Mary, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother. The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

Elizabeth, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne. Henry's second Queen was brought to the block, (his marriage having been previously annulled) 19 May, 1536, and he m. on the following day, Jane, dau. of Sir John Seymour, who d. in 1537, in giving birth to her son,

Edward, who ascended the throne, as sixth of that name.

King Henry m. 4thly, in 1539, Anne, dau. of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He m. 5thly, 8 Aug. 1540, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards, 12 Feb. 1541; and 6thly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and m. subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudley, uncle to King Edward VI. King Henry d. 28 Jan. 1547. His only son,

Edward the Sixth, b. 12 Oct. 1537, was crowned 25 Feb. 1547. He d. 6 July, 1553, unm., when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (see Henry VII.,) upon his elder sister,

Queen Mary, b. 8 Feb. 1515; crowned 30 Nov. 1553; who m. 25 July, 1554, Philip, Prince of Spain, but d. issueless, 17 Nov. 1558, when the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

Queen Elizabeth, b. 7 Sept. 1553; crowned 15 Jan. 1558; who was s. at her decease, unm., 24 March, 1603, by her cousin King James VI. of Scotland. The royal line of Tudor thus gave place to that of Stuart.
The House of Stuart.

James the First, b. 19 June, 1566, great-great grandson of King Henry VII., (see page xxiii), was crowned King of England, 25 July, 1603. This monarch m. 20 Aug. 1590, Anne, dau. of Frederick II. of Denmark, and by her (who d. 2 March, 1619,) had

Henry-Frederick, Prince of Wales, K.G., b. 19 Feb. 1593, d. unm. in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1612, in his 19th year.

Charles, Prince of Wales, successor to the crown.

Elizabeth, b. 19 Aug. 1596, m. 14 Feb. 1612-13, Frederick V., Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and d. 13 Feb. 1662, having had issue,

Charles-Lewis, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria, whose dau. and heir, Charlotte, m. Philippe, Duke of Orleans, brother of Louis XIV, and had a son,


Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars as “Prince Rupert,” created Duke of Cumberland in 1644, and made a Knight of the Garter; he d. unm. 19 Nov. 1682.

Maurice, (known in English History as “Prince Maurice,”) d. unm. (shipwrecked) in 1654.

Edward, Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G., m. Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and d. 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.,

Anne, m. Henry-Julius, Prince of Condé.

Benedicta, m. to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh.

Louis-Maria, m. to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salms.

Philip, slain in battle, d. unm. in 1650.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, d. in 1680.

Louisa, Abbess of Manbisson, d. in 1709.

Henrietta, m. to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, d. s.p. in 1651.

Sophia, m. to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh, Elector of Hanover, by whom she had George Lewis, who ascended the British throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of King George the First, five other sons, who d. unm. and one dau., Sophia-Charlotte, m. to Frederick-William, King of Prussia.
King James d. 27 March, 1625, and was s. by the Prince of Wales, as

Charles the First, b. 19 Nov. 1600, crowned 2 Feb. 1625, m. 11 May following, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Henry IV. of France, and by her (who d. 10 Sept. 1669, aged 60), had issue,

Charles, Prince of Wales.
James, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother as second of that name.
Henry, Duke of Gloucester, b. in July, 1640, d. in 1660, unm.
Mary, m. 2 May, 1648, to William II., Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,
William-Henry, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British throne as William the Third.
Elizabeth, d. of grief, a prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle, 8 Sept. 1650, aged 15.

Henrietta-Maria, m. 31 March, 1661, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and d. in 1670, leaving issue,

Philip-Charles, Due de Valois, d. in 1666, aged 2.
Maria-Aloisa, b. in 1662, m. in 1679, to Charles II., King of Spain, but d. s.p. in 1689.
Anna-Maria, b. in 1669, m. in 1684, to Charles II., King of Spain, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Charles-Emmanuel, King of Sardinia, father, by his 2nd wife Polyxena-Christina, dau. of Ernest-Leopold, of Hesse Rheinfelt of Victor-Amadeus, King of Sardinia, who m. Marie-Antoinette, dau. of Philip, King of Spain, and had issue,

1. Charles-Emanuel-Ferdinand, King of Sardinia, abdicated 4 June, 1804.
2. Victor-Emanuel, King of Sardinia, who m. Maria-Theresa, dau. of Frederick, Archduke of Austria, and d. in 1824, leaving issue,

   1. Maria-Beatrice-Victoire-Josephine, who m. 20 June, 1812, Francis IV. reigning Duke of Modena, and d. in 1840, leaving issue, two daus. and two sons, viz.

     Francis-Ferdinand, Hereditary Prince of Modena, b. 1 June 1810, eldest representative of the Royal Houses of Plantagenet, Tudor and Stuart.
     Ferdinand-Charles-Victor.
   2. Maria-Theresa, who m. in 1823, Charles-Louis, Duke of Lucca, and had one son, Ferdinand-Charles.
   3. Maria-Anne-Caroline-Pié, who m. in 1831, Ferdinand I., Emperor of Austria.

   1. Maria-Josepha-Louisa, m. to Stanislaus, Count of Provence, afterwards Louis XVIII. of France.
   2. Maria-Theresa, who m. Charles-Philip, Count D’Artois, afterwards Charles X. of France, and was grandfather of Henry, Duc de Bordeaux.
iii. Maria-Charlotte, m. to Anthony Clement of Saxony.
After the decapitation of the King, 30 Jan. 1648-9, an interregnum of several years virtually (though not legally) occurred, which terminated, at length in the restoration of the King de jure to the throne of his ancestors, 29 May, 1660, under the title of

**Charles the Second**, 29 May, 1630, crowned 23 April, 1661. His Majesty m. Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, dau. of John IV., but dying without legitimate issue, 6 Feb. 1685, he was s. by his brother,

**James the Second**, in 1663, crowned 23 April, 1685. His Majesty m. 1st, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue by that lady, (who d. 31 March, 1671,)

Mary, who m. William, Prince of Orange, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.

Anne, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, King William the Third.

His Majesty m. 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1673, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D’Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena, by whom (who d. 8 May, 1718) he had,

**James-Francis-Edward**, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, b. 10 June, 1688, m. in 1719, Mary-Clementina, dau. of Prince James Sobieski, and granddau. of John, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,

**Charles-Edward-Lewis-Casimer**, the young Chevalier, b. at Rome 31 Dec., 1720, m. 17 April, 1772, Louisa-Maximiliana, Princess Stohberg, and d. s. p. in 1788.

Henry-Benedict, b. in 1725, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of Cardinal York, d. in 1807, when the whole issue of King James the Second became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, d. unm. in 1712.

King James was declared to have abdicated the throne in 1688, when his daughter, Mary, and her husband, the Prince of Orange, were made his successors, as

William the Third and Mary the Second; but their Majesties having no issue, the crown devolved, at the decease of King William, (the Queen predeceased him in 1694,) on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen’s sister, as

**Queen Anne**, b. 6 Feb. 1665, crowned 23 April, 1702. Her majesty m. in 1683, George, Prince of Denmark; but died without surviving issue, 1 Aug. 1714, when the crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of King James I., George, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne under the title of George I.
The House of Guelph.

George Lewis, Elector of Hanover, son of Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Luneburgh, and Elector of Hanover, by Sophia, his wife, granddau. of James I., King of England, ascended the English throne as George I., by the Act of Settlement, on the death of Queen Anne, in 1714. He was b. 28 May, 1660, and m. in 1682, Sophia-Dorothy, only dau. and heiress of George-William, Duke of Zelle, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who d. 13 Nov. 1726) he had issue,

George-Augustus, Prince of Wales.
Sophia-Dorothy, m. in 1706, to Frederick-William III., Elector of Brandenburgh, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King d. 11 June, 1727, and was s. by the Prince of Wales, as

George the Second, b. 30 Oct. 1683, crowned 11 Oct. 1727. This monarch m. in 1705, Wilhelmina-Carolina, dau. of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburgh-Anspach, and had issue,

1. Frederick-Lewis, Prince of Wales, b. 20 Jan. 1707, who d. in 1751, leaving issue by Augusta, his wife, youngest dau. of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe Gotha,
   1. George-William-Frederick, who ascended the throne as third of that name.
Sophia-Matilda, ranger of Greenwich Park, b. 20 May, 1773, d. 29 Nov. 1844.

4. Henry-Frederick, b. in Oct. 1745, created in 1767, Duke of Cumberland, m. in Oct. 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, dau. of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, in the co. of Derby, but d. issueless, 18 Sept. 1790. The duchess d. in 1803.

1. Augusta, m. in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, and had issue,
   Frederick-William, Duke of Brunswick, m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815, leaving two sons,
   Charles-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, b. 30 Oct. 1804.
   Charles-Maximilian, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, since his brother's expulsion, b. 25 April, 1806.
   Charlotte, m. to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wirtemburg, and d. in 1788.

Caroline, m. in 1795, to George, Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV., and d. 7 Aug. 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, m. in 1766, to Christian VII., King of Denmark, by whom she had Frederick, King of Denmark.

11. William-Augustus, b. 15 April, 1721, created 15 July, 1726, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces. His royal highness commanded the English army at Fontenoy and Culloden. He d. unm. in 1765.

1. Anne, (Princess Royal,) m. in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and d. 12 Jan. 1759.

II. Amelia, d. unm. 31 Oct. 1786.

III. Elizabeth, d. unm. 28 Dec. 1758.

IV. Mary, m. 8 May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, and d. in 1771, leaving issue.

V. Louisa, m. 30 Oct. 1743, to Frederick V., King of Denmark, and d. in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty d. 25 Oct. 1760, and was s. by his grandson,

George the Third, b. 4 June, 1738, crowned 22 Sept. 1761, m. 8 Sept. in the same year, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Charles-James-Frederick, reigning Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, by whom (who was b. 19 May, 1744, and d. 17 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

1. George-Augustus-Frederick, Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV.


III. William-Henry, Duke of Clarence, afterwards King William IV.

IV. Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., a Field-marshal in the army, and Col. of the 1st
Regt. of Foot, b. 2 Nov. 1767. His Royal Highness m. in 1818 her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa (b. 17 Aug. 1786), dau. of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and widow of his Serene Highness Emich-Charles, reigning Prince of Leiningen, and left at his decease, 23 Jan. 1821, an only dau.,

Alexandrina-Victoria, b. 24 May, 1819, now Queen Victoria.

v. Ernest-Augustus, King of Hanover and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale and Earl of Armagh, K.G., G.C.B., Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle, Field-Marshal in the Army, &c.; b. 5 June, 1771; created Earl of Armagh, in Ireland, and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, in Great Britain; 24 April, 1799; m. at Strelitz, 25 May, and in London, 29 Aug. 1815, Princess Frederica-Caroline-Sophia-Alexandrina, 3rd dau. of the late reigning Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick-Louis-Charles of Prussia; and 2ndly, of Prince Frederick-William, of Salms Branfels. By her, who d. 21 June, 1841, the King of Hanover left issue at his decease, 18 Nov. 1851, an only child,


Prince Ernest-Augustus-William-Adolphus-George
Frederick, b. 21 Sept., 1845.

Princess Frederica-Sophia-Maria-Henrietta-Amelia-Theresa, b. 9 Jan. 1848.

Princess Mary-Ernestina-Josephina, b. 3 Dec. 1849.

vi. Augustus-Frederick, K.G., Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 7 Nov. 1801; b. 27 Jan. 1773; m. at Rome, by a protestant minister, 4 April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec. in the same year, Lady Augusta de Ameland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dummore. These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act (12 George III. c. ii.), were declared by the Prerogative Court null and void, and dissolved accordingly in Aug. 1794. The Duke of Sussex d. 21 April, 1843.*

vii. Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron of Culloden, in the United Kingdom, K.G., G.C.B., and G.C.H., Grand Master and first Principal Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, and Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle; Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, Colonel-in-Chief of the 60th Foot, Commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum; Ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond Parks; Chancellor of the University

* By Lady Augusta de Ameland (who d. 5 March, 1830), the Duke of Sussex had issue,

Sir Augustus-Frederick d'Este, K.G.H., colonel in the army, b. 13 Jan. 1794, d. unm. 28 Dec. 1848.

Augusta-Emma, Mdlle. d'Este, m. 13 Aug. 1845, to Thomas, Lord Truro, Lord Chancellor.
of St. Andrews, President of the Scottish Naval and Military Academy, P.C., F.S.A.; b. 24 Feb. 1774; m. at Cassel, 7 May, and in London, 1st June, 1818, Princess Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Landgrave Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, b. 25 July, 1797, and had issue:

1. George-William-Frederick-Charles, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron Culloden, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Prince of the United Kingdom, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., and Grand Master of St. Michael and St. George; Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour; a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council; Field-Marshal Commanding in Chief Her Majesty's Army; Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Artillery and of the Corps of Royal Engineers, and Colonel of the Grenadier Guards; Chief Ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond Parks; President of the Royal Military College, of the Royal Military Asylum, and of Christ's Hospital; Governor of King's College, London; b. at Hanover, 26 March, 1819; s. his father as 2nd Duke 8 July, 1850.

2. Princess Augusta-Caroline-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary-Sophia-Louisa, b. 19 July, 1822; m. 28 June, 1843, to Frederick-William-Charles, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, G.C.B., and has issue,

3. Princess Mary-Adelaide-Wilhelmina-Elizabeth, b. 27 Nov. 1833; m. at Kew, 12 June, 1866, to his Serene Highness Francis-Paul-Charles-Louis-Alexander, Prince and Duke of Teck, G.C.B., only son of Duke Alexander of Württemberg, b. 27 Aug. 1837, and has issue:
   Prince Francis-Joseph-Leopold-Frederick, b. 9 Jan. 1870;
   Prince Alexander-Augustus-Frederick-William-Alfred-George, b. 14 April, 1874; and
   Princess Victoria-Mary-Augusta-Louise-Olga-Pauline-Claudine-Agnes, b. 26 May, 1867.

His Royal Highness was for some years Viceroy of Hanover. He d. 8 July, 1850.

i. Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, b. 29 Sept. 1766; m. 18 May, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Württemberg, by whom (who d. in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen d. 6 Oct. 1828.

ii. Augusta-Sophia, b. 8 Nov., 1768; d. unm. 22 Sept., 1840.

iii. Elizabeth, b. 22 May, 1770; m. 7 April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who d. in 1829. Her Royal Highness d. 10 Jan. 1840.

iv. Mary, b. 25 April, 1776; m. 22 July, 1816, to her cousin, his Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.

v. Sophia, b. 3 Nov. 1777; d. 27 May, 1848.

vi. Amelia, b. 7 Aug. 1783; d. unm. 2 Nov. 1810.

His Majesty King George III. died in the 60th year of his reign (the
longest in the annals of England), 29 Jan. 1820, and was s. by the Prince of Wales, as

George the Fourth. His Majesty had previously exercised the royal authority as Regent. He was b. 12 Aug. 1762, and m. 8 April, 1795, his cousin, the Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by whom (who d. 7 Aug. 1821) he had an only dau.,

Princess Charlotte-Augusta of Wales, b. 7 March, 1796; m. 2 May, 1816, to Prince Leopold-George-Frederick, 3rd son of Francis-Anthony-Frederick, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and d. in childbed, 6 Nov. 1817. Prince Leopold became eventually King of the Belgians.

His Majesty d. 26 June, 1830, and was s. by his brother, William-Henry, Duke of Clarence, as

William the Fourth; b. 24 Aug. 1765; crowned at Westminster, with his Royal Consort, 8 Sept. 1831. His Majesty m. 11 June, 1818, the Princess Adelaide-Louisa-Theresa-Caroline-Amelia, eldest dau. of George, late Duke of Saxe Meiningen, and by her (who d. 2 Dec. 1849) had two daus., the Princesses Charlotte and Elizabeth, who both died, the former immediately after its birth, the latter within a few months. This monarch, when a youth, entered the Royal Navy, and attained the rank of Post Captain in 1786. He was then Prince William-Henry, but in 1789 (20 May) he was created Duke of Clarence and St. Andrews, in the peerage of Great Britain, and Earl of Munster in that of Ireland. Having passed through the grades of Rear-Admiral and Admiral, his Royal Highness succeeded Sir Peter Parker as Admiral of the Fleet, 1811, and at one time was Lord High Admiral of England. He d. 20 June, 1837, when the crown devolved upon his niece, the Princess Alexandrina-Victoria, Her Most Gracious Majesty

Victoria, By the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India. Her Majesty, born at Kensington Palace, the 24th May, 1819, and crowned in the Abbey of Westminster, 28th June, 1838, m. at St. James's Palace, 10th February, 1840, His Royal Highness Francis-Albert-Augustus-Charles-Emanuel, Prince Consort, Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T.,


Prince Albert-Victor-Christian-Edward, b. at Frogmore, 8 Jan. 1864.
Prince George-Frederick-Ernest-Albert, b. at Marlborough House, 3 June, 1865.
Prince Alexander-John-Charles-Albert, b. 6, d. 8 April, 1871.
Princess Louise-Victoria-Alexandra-Dagmar, b. at Marlborough House, 20th Feb. 1867.
Princess Victoria-Alexandrina-Olga-Mary, b. at Marlborough House, 6 July, 1868.
Princess Maud-Charlotte-Mary-Victoria, b. at Marlborough House, 26 Nov. 1869.

Prince Alfred-Ernest-Albert, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent and Earl of Ulster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Prince of the United Kingdom, K.G., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Master of the Trinity House, a Captain of the Fleet, and Colonel in the Prussian Army; b. 6 Aug. 1844; m. 23 Jan. 1874, her Imperial Highness the Grand Duchess Marie-Alexandroyna (b. 17 Oct. 1853), only daughter of his Majesty the Emperor of Russia, and has issue:

Princess Marie-Alexandra-Victoria, b. 28 October, 1875.


Prince Leopold-George-Duncan-Albert, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T., P.C., b. 7 April, 1853.

Victoria-Adelaide-Maria-Louisa, Princess Royal of England, Duchess of Saxony, b. 21 Nov., 1840; m. at St. James's Palace, 25 Jan. 1858, to Prince Frederick-William-Nicholas-Charles, Crown Prince of Germany and Prussia, K.G., only son of William-Louis, Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia, and has had,

Prince Frederick-William-Victor-Albert, b. 27 Jan., 1859.
Prince Francis-Frederick-Sigismund, b. 15 Sept. 1864, d. 18 June, 1866.
Prince Joachim-Frederick-Ernest-Waldeimar, b. 10 Feb., 1868.
Princess Victoria-Elizabeth-Augusta-Charlotte, b. 24 July, 1869.
Princess Frederika-Amelia-Wilhelmina-Victoria, b. 12 April, 1866.
Princess Sophie-Dorothee-Ulrique-Alice, b. 14 June, 1870.
Princess Margaretta-Beatrice-Feodore, b. 22 April, 1872.
Princess Alice-Maud-Mary, Duchess of Saxony, b. 25 April, 1843; m. at Osborne, 1 July, 1862, to his Royal Highness Prince Louis of Hesse, K.G., and has issue:
Princess Victoria-Alberta-Elizabeth-Matilda-Mary, b. 5 April, 1863.
Princess Elizabeth-Alexandrine-Louise-Alice, b. 1 Nov. 1864.
Princess Irene-Marie-Louise-Anna, b. 11 July, 1866.
Princess Victoria-Alice-Heiena-Beatrice, b. 6 June, 1872.
Princess Maria-Victoria-Feodore-Leopoldine, b. 24 May, 1874.
Princess Helena-Augusta-Victoria, Duchess of Saxony, b. 25 May, 1846; m. 5 July, 1866, to his Royal Highness Prince Frederick-Christian-Charles-Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein Sonderburg-Augustenburg, K.G., a Lieut.-General in the British Army, and has
Princess Victoria-Louise-Sophie-Augusta-Amelia-Heiena, b. 3 May, 1870.
Princess Louise-Caroline-Alberta, Duchess of Saxony, b. 18 March, 1848; m. at Windsor, 21 March, 1871, to John-Douglas-Sutherland Campbell, Marquess of Lorne, K.T., eldest son of the Duke of Argyll.
Princess Beatrice-Mary-Victoria-Feodore, Duchess of Saxony, b. 14 April, 1857.
Ancestry of the Royal House of Tudor.

The Founder of the Royal Line of Tudor was:

Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in the middle of the ninth century. His chief seat was Brynffenigl, in Denbighland; and the Welsh heralds assign to him for arms, "Gu., a Saracen’s head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or, and arg.," the ensigns still borne by his descendant, Lord Mostyn. This Noble was father (with two junior sons, i. Arseth, and ii. Owen) of Karweddi ap Marchudd, Lord of Brynffenigl, whose son Jafeth ap Karweddi, Lord of Brynffenigl, was father of Nathan ap Jafeth, Lord of Brynaffenigl, who had two sons, i. Edryd, and ii. Edwin, and a dau., wife of Madoc Crwm, Lord of Llechwedd Issaf, Founder of the VII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. The elder son, Edryd ap Nathan, Lord of Brynffenigl, had, with other issue:

1. Idnerth ap Edryd, of whose line we have to treat.
2. Bleddyn ap Edryd, ancestor of, i. The Wynns of Bettwys Abregeilen, co. Denbigh; ii. The Wynns of Llanelian, in the same county.
3. Rhys ap Edryd, ancestor of many eminent Welsh families, one of which is that represented by Lord Mostyn; and another, that of Wynn of Dyffryn Aled.

The eldest son of Edryd ap Nathan, viz.,

Idnerth ap Edryd, Lord of Brynffenigl, had issue:

1. Gwgan ap Idnerth, of whose line we have to treat.
2. Bradwen ap Idnerth, father of the xv. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, the ruins of whose Llys, or Palace, in the Township of Cregenan, in Talybont-Yscregenan, are still extant. This Noble, who bore, "Gu., three snakes, nowed, argent," m. Margaret, dau. of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was ancestor of Peredyr ap Grono, who had two sons,
   1. Gwyn ap Peredyr, whose great-grandson, Llewelyn ap Tudor, living temp. Edward I., was father of
Llewelyn-Vychan ap Llewelyn, progenitor of the Lewis's of Abernant-Vychan, co. Caerdrugan.
Ednyfed ap Llewelyn, ancestor of the Lloyds of Peniarth, co. Merioneth.

2. Iorwerth ap Peredyr, whose dau. and heir, Gwenllian, m. Meurig ap Madoc, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire.

1. Idhon ap Idnerth, from whom derived Grono Llwyd ap Penwyn, of Melay, in Denbighland, whose father, a distinguished military chieftain, was instrumental in obtaining for Edward I. of England the sovereignty of Wales.

The eldest son of Idnerth ap Edryd, viz.,
Gwgan ap Idnerth, Lord of Brynffenigl, had three sons, 1. Iorwerth; ii. Rhys, ancestor of Hoel Moelinydd; iii. Kendrig. The eldest son,
Iorwerth ap Gwgan, Lord of Brynffenigl, m. Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd ap Pasgen, derived, in common with the Blayneys of Cregynog and the Lords Blayney, from Brochwel Ysgithrog, Prince of Powys, by whom he had a son and a dau., viz.,
Kendrig ap Iorwerth.

Gwenllian, who m. Iorwerth, son of Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and from this marriage derive the Owens of Orielton, Barts.

Iorwerth was succeeded by his son,
Kendrig ap Iorwerth, Lord of Brynffenigl and Llansadwrn, who m. Angharad, dau. and heir (by Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan, son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) of Hwfa ap Kendrig ap Rhywalon, Lord of Christionydol-Cynrig and Maelor Cymraig, of the Tribe of Tudor-Trevor, Lord of Hereford, progenitor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, Edwards' of Chirk, Trevors of Trevor, Pennants of Downing, Jones's of Llwynon, and other eminent Cambrian Houses. By this lady, Kendrig ap Iorwerth had, with other issue,

1. Ednyfed Vychan ap Kendrig, of whom presently.
2. Grono Voel ap Kendrig, from whom derived, eleventh in descent, Richard Wynn ap David, father of two sons,
   2. William Wynn, of Kilgwyn, progenitor of the Wynns of Kilgwyn.

iii. Einion Ddu ap Kendrig, from whom derived, sixth in descent, Rhys Llwyd ap Llewelyn, father of two sons,
   1. Einion ap Rhys, ancestor of the Pugh's of Creuthyn.
   2. Ievan ap Rhys, from whom descended the Morris's of Brynyr-Odyn, co. Denbigh.

The eldest son,
Ednyfed Vychan ap Kendrig, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, and Krigeth in Efinoydd, Chief Counsellor, Chief Justice, and General of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales, was one of the most
prominent historical characters of the period. Commanding in the wars between Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and John, King of England, he attacked the army of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and obtaining a signal victory, killed three chief captains and commanders of the enemy, whose heads he laid at the feet of his sovereign. For this exploit he had conferred on him new armorial ensigns emblematic of the achievement, which continue to be borne by the Lloyds of Plymog, and other families derived from him, viz., “Gu., between three Englishmen’s heads, in profile, couped at the neck, ppr., bearded and crined, sa., a chevron, ermine.” An elegy to this powerful noble, by Elidyr Sais, who lived 1160-1220, is published in the Mvyrian Archaeology (London, Svo., 1801, vol. i. p. 316). He m. twice, 1st, Tangwystyl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, Founder of the ii. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, contemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had issue,

1. Tudor, (Sir.) ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Nant and Llangynhafal, one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between Edward I., King of England, and Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales. He m. Adlais, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, second son of Griffith ap Cyran, King of North Wales, and was father of Heilin ap Sir Tudor, Knt., who m. Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 2 Henry III., 1218, third son of Owain Broglyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion. By this lady Heilin had issue, 1. Griffith ap Heilin; 2. Grono ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heir, Catherine, who m. Hoel Vychan ap Madoc, derived from Madoc Gloddaeth; 3. Angharad, who m. 1st, Grono Llwyd ap Penwyn, of Melai; and 2ndly, David Goch, Lord of Penmachno, in Caernarvon, son of David ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, and was by him mother of, 1. Griffith ap David Goch, ancestor of the Lloyds of Esclusham and Deulaseu, and Gethins of Fedwdeg; ii. Gwladys, who m. Griffith, living 22 July, 12 Edward I., 1284, son of Iorwerth ap Owain Broglyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and by him was mother of a son, David ap Griffith, ancestor of the Hughes’s of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. The eldest son, Griffith ap Heilin, was father of Gwilym ap Griffith, living 26 Edward III., who m. Efa, dau. of Griffith ap David, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Caernarvon, (who d. about 1284,) grandson of Yarddyr ap Cyneddwr, Lord of Uchaf, and had two dau.

2. Griffith ap Gwilym, of Penrhyn, ancestor of the Griffiths, Lords of Penrhyn, the Williams-Bulkelys of Penrhyn, Barts, &c.

ii. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Creuthyn, in Yale.

iv. Howel ap Ednyfed Vychan, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 25 Hen. III., at Boxgrove Abbey, in Sussex, by Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury. He d. in 1247, at Oxford, and was buried at St. Mary’s, in that city, where he had retired a short time previous to his decease, on account of the wars in Wales.


I. Angharad, m. Einion Vychan ap Einion, of Plas-yn-nant, in Llangan-hafel, co. Anglesey.

II. Gwenllian, m. Llewelyn the Great, Prince of North Wales.

Ednyfed Vychan m. 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by whom he had issue,

I. Grono ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Tref-Gastell, in Anglesea, Chief Counsellor of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, who m. Morfydd, dau. of Meurič ap Ithel, Lord of Gwent, and had, with junior issue,

Tudor ap Grono, of Penmynedd, who built the Priory of Bangor, and did homage for his lands to Edward I. at Chester. By Angharad, his wife, dau. of Ithel Vychan, of Englefield, in Flint, he left at his decease, in 1311, an only son,

Grono ap Tudor, Captain of twenty archers in Aquitaine, 43 Edward III. He m. Gwervyl, dau. of Madoc ap David, Baron of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, derived from Owain Brogynyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dimnael, and Abertanat, and d. in 1331. The eldest son of this marriage, Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt. of Penmynedd, who was living 19 Sept. 1437, at the Friary, Bangor, and d. in 1367, m. the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, wife of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, and mother of Owen Glendower,) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord of Iseoed, in Caergogina, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales. Of this alliance there was, with other issue, a son,

Meredith ap Tudor, who m. Margaret, dau. of David Vychan ap David Llywyd, of Anglesea, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the i. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of

Sir Owen Tudor, Knt.† This celebrated personage,
who bore "Gu., a chev., erm., between three esquires’ helmets, arg." m. Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of Charles VI., King of France, widow of Henry V., King of England, and by him, mother of Henry VI., King of England. By this illustrious alliance, Sir Owen Tudor, who was beheaded in 1461, left, with other issue, an eldest son, Edmund Tudor, created by Henry VI., 23 Nov. 1452, Earl of Richmond, who m. the Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, and great granddau. of John of Gaunt, by Catherine Swynford, and dying in 1546, left an only son, Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Henglawdd, who, in the words of an ancient Welsh chronicler, "was forced to flee into Ireland for the scandal he suffered on account of the Princess Joan, dau. of John, King of England, and wife of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales." Griffith m. twice; by his first wife he was father of Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt., whose son, Sir Griffith Llwyd, received from Edward I. the honour of knighthood on bringing him intelligence of the birth of his son, Edward of Caernarvon. He did homage for his lands in Wales to the young prince at Chester; but indignant at the sufferings of his countrymen under the English yoke, he meditated a revolt. Between the years 1316 and 1318, he attempted to form an alliance with Edward Bruce, the short-lived King of Ireland; letters passed between them, but without effect: but at length determined alone to free his country from the slavery to which he himself had probably contributed, he took arms in 1322, and for a while overran the country with resistless impetuosity. Finally, he was subdued, taken, and doubtless underwent the common fate of the gallant Cambrian insurgents. Sir Griffith, who bore "Gu., a chev., or, and a chief, erm." m. Gwelian, dau. of Conan ap Meredith, son of Rhys, Lord of South Wales, and by her had issue, eight daus. and co-heirs. Sir Griffith Llwyd had also an illegitimate son, Sir Ievan Llwyd, Knt., living temp. Edward III., mentioned by Hollinshead, as "Sir Ievan of Wales." This warrior, who was appointed Governor of Guernsey and Jersey for the French, and was killed in France, m. the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Puleston, a Knight of Rhodes, younger son of Sir Richard Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Knt., and was succeeded by his son, Griffith ap Sir Ievan, who had two sons, 1. Ievan Vychan ap Griffith, whose great grandson, David ap Robert, had issue, Hugh Davies, ancestor of the Davies’s of Caer Rhun, co. Caernarvon, represe...ed as heir general by the present Hugh Davies Griffith, Esq. of Caer Rhun. Thomas Davies, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in 1561, whose dau. and heiress, Catherine, m. William Holland, of Abergelleu, co. Denbigh. 2. Llewelyn Vychan ap Griffith, ancestor of Griffith ap
William Lloyd of Llwyndrys, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen Anwyll, m. Rhys Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, and from this marriage derived the Vaughans of Cors-y-Gedol.

Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, by his second wife, Gwenllian, dau. of Howell ap Trehearn, Lord of Brecknock, was father of Sir Howel ap Griffith, Knt., who m. Tanghost, dau. of David Goch ap Howell, whose son, Griffith ap Sir Howel, bore “Gu., a chev., between three mullets, or.” From the first marriage of Griffith ap Sir Howel, descended the Griffiths of Burton Agnes, co. York, Barts., whose heiress,

Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Griffith, Bart., conveyed the estate of Burton Agnes, in marriage, to Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart., by whose descendant, the present Sir Henry Boynton, it is now enjoyed.

By his second marriage, Griffith ap Sir Howel was father of Robert ap Griffith, of Einmal, who had two sons,

1. Robert ap Robert, who m. Myfanwy, under age 44 Edward III., and living 21 Edward IV., dau. and heir of Griffith ap David, a “Baron de Edeirnion,” (Minister’s Accounts in the Chapter House, Westminster, 31 Edward IV.,) great grandson of Iorwerth, Lord of half Edeirnion, and was father of a dau. and heir,

Gwenhwyfar, who m. Ievan ap Adda ap Howel, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford.

2. Rhys ap Robert, (whose arms were, “Sa., a chev. between three mullets, arg.,”) from whom derived, sixth in descent,

Meredith ap John, who had, with other issue, two sons,

Rowland Llwyd, (eldest son,) of Llanelian and Kymmel, co. Denbigh, ancestor of the Lloyds of Kymmel, whose heiress Alice, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd, of Kymmel, m. Rich. ap Evan ap David Vychan, and had a dau. and heir, Catherine, wife of Pierce Holland, Esq., eleventh in descent from Sir Thomas Holland, supposed by Pennant to have been a younger son of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, who d. in 1446. The last heir male in the direct line left two dau. and coheiresses,

Mary Holland, who m. Col. Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.

Catherine Holland, heiress of Kymmel, who m. Col. Carter, an officer in the service of the Long Parliament, from which marriage derived John Carter, Esq. of Kymmel, who alienated the property to Sir George Wynne, Bart. of Leeswood, who sold it to David Roberts, Esq., from whom it was purchased by the Rev. Edward Hughes, father of Lord Dinorben, the present proprietor.

George Llwyd, D.D., (sixth son,) consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1604, who m. Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, of Norwich, and was father, with other issue, of an eldest son,

David Llwyd, Esq., who m. Mary Garard.

i. Gwenhwyfar, m. Tegward-y-Bais Wen, natural son of Llewelyn the Great, Prince of North Wales.

ii. Gwladws, m. to Tegward ap Kendrig ap Rotpert Vawr.
Ancestry of the Royal House of Stuart.

Alan, the son of Flaald, a Norman, obtained soon after the conquest a grant of the castle of Oswestry, co. Salop, and occurs as "Alanus Flaaldi filius." He m. the dau. and heir of Warine, Sheriff of Shropshire, temp. William the Conqueror, and had three sons, viz.,

i. William, who m. Isabel de Say, Lady of Clune, dau. and heir of Helias de Say, and was father of
   John Fitzalan, Lord of Clune and Oswestry, who became Earl of Arundel by marrying Isabel, sister of William de Albini, Earl thereof; and was ancestor of the Fitzalans, Earls of Arundel, now represented by the Duke of Norfolk.

ii. Walter, of whom we treat.

iii. Simon, who is said to have accompanied his brother Walter to Scotland, and to have founded the family of Boyd, whence the Earl of Errol derives.

The second son,

Walter Fitz Alan, is a witness to a charter by King David I. in favour of the church of Glasgow, dated at Cadzow, in the earlier part of the 12th century, and had granted to him by the same monarch the high office of Steward of Scotland. In 1160, Walter founded the monastery of Paisley, for monks of the Cluniac order, from the convent of Wenlock, in his native county of Salop, and d. in 1177, leaving by Eschina, his wife, dau. of Thomas de Londoniis, and heiress of Molla and Huntlaw, in Roxburghshire, an only son,

Alan, High Steward of Scotland, who occurs as a witness to two charters of William the Lion, and d. in 1204. He appears to have been twice married, 1st, to Eva, dau. of Suan, the son of Thor, Lord of Tippermuir and Tranent; and 2dly, Alesa, dau. of Morgund, Earl of Marr. His issue was two sons, Walter, his heir, and David. The elder,

Walter, High Steward of Scotland, obtained 24 Aug. 1230, the office
of Justiciary, and is a witness to a charter by King Alexander II., under
the designation of "Walterus, filius Alani, Senescallus, Justiciar. Scotice."

He m. Beatrix, dau. of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, and had issue,

1. Alexander, his heir.
2. John, killed at Damietta, in Egypt, 1249.
3. Walter, called Bailloch, who m. the younger dau. of Mauritius, Earl of
   Menteth, and in her right, had that earldom adjudged to him by the
   Scottish nobles, in 1258. Under this title, Walter occurs in the prin¬
   cipal transactions of his time. By the countess, his wife, he had two sons
   who assumed the surname of Menteth, but retained the paternal coat of
   Stewart, altering the fess to a bend; these two sons were,
   1. Alexander, Earl of Menteth, one of the "Magnates Scotice,"
      who engaged to support the succession of Margaret of Norway.
      He swore fealty to King Edward I., and was dead before the ac¬
      cession of King Robert I. His son and successor,
      Alan, Earl of Menteth, joined Robert Bruce, in his claim to
      the throne of Scotland, and was captured by the English, in
      whose custody he died, leaving a dau., Mary, Countess of
      Menteth. The next earl was
      Murdoch Menteth, but his precise relationship to his predecessor
      is not clearly known. It would seem that he made an agree¬
      ment with Mary, dau. of Earl Alan, for the possession of
      the earldom in 1330, as, in that year he gave "consanguine®
      suae Mari® de Menteth fili® unic® quondam Alani, Comitis
      de Menteth," the lands of Aberfoil, Drongary, &c., Murdoch
      was slain at Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333, when the daughter of
      Earl Alan,
      Mary, became Countess of Menteth. She m. Sir John
      Graham, who in her right, assumed the earldom, and, as
      such, being taken prisoner at the battle of Durham, 17
      Oct. 1346, was put to death by the English monarch,
      Edward III. His only child, by Mary, his wife, was Mar¬
      garet, Countess of Menteth, who wedded Robert
      Stewart, 3rd son of King Robert II.
2. John (Sir) keeper of the castle of Dumbarton, to whom tradition
   ascribes, whether truly or not, is still a subject of historical dispute,
   the betrayal of Sir William Wallace.
   I. Beatrix, m. to Maldwin, Earl of Lennox.
   II. Christian, m. to Patrick, Earl of March.
   III. Margaret, m. to Niel, Earl of Carrick.

The eldest son,

Alexander, High Steward of Scotland, was the principal Commander
under King Alexander III., at the battle of Largs, 2 Oct. 1263, when
the Scottish army gained a signal victory over the Norwegians under
Haco. He subsequently, in 1264, invaded and conquered the Isle of
Man, which was annexed to the crown of Scotland. The High Steward's
death is stated to have happened in 1283. By Jean, his wife, dau. and heir of James, son of Angus Macrory, Lord of Bute, he had issue,

1. James, his heir.

11. John, of Bonkyl, slain at the battle of Falkirk, 22 July, 1298. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Bonkyl of Bonkyl, co. Berwick, and had issue,

1. Alexander, of Bonkyl, father of Sir John Stewart, of Bonkyl, designed Earl of Angus, in a charter dated 15 June, 1329. He m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander de Abernethy, Knt., and had an only son, Thomas, Earl of Angus, who d. a prisoner in Dumfartan Castle, 1361. By Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William St. Clair, of Roslin, he had one son, Thomas, Earl of Angus, who d. s.p., and two daughters, of whom the younger, Elizabeth, m. Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, and the elder Margaret, m. 1st, Thomas, Earl of Marr, and 2ndly, William, 1st Earl of Douglas, and had, by her second husband, a son, George Douglas, Earl of Angus, who is now represented in the male line by Alexander Douglas Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton, Earl of Angus, &c.

2. Alan, of Dreghorn, in Ayrshire, a gallant soldier of his time, who fell at the battle of Halidon hill, in 1333. His son, Sir Alexander Stewart, of Derneley, was father of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Derneley, who m. Janet, dau. and heir of Sir William Keith, of Galstown, and had, with younger issue, two sons, Sir John Stewart, of Derneley, and Sir William Stewart, of Castlemilk, killed at the siege of Orleans, 12 Feb. 1428-9, ancestor of the Stewarts of Castlemilk and Torrence. The eldest son,

Sir John Stewart, of Derneley, Lord of Aubigny, was the famous associate in arms of John, Earl of Buchan, in command of the Scottish auxiliary force in France; he was slain at Orleans, 12 Feb. 1428-9, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, three sons,

Alan, (Sir) of Derneley, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Seton, and was ancestor of the Earls of Lennox, of Henry, Lord Darnley, husband of Mary, Queen of Scots, and of Arabella Stuart.*

* Earls of Lennox.

Sir John Stewart, of Derneley, eldest son of Sir Alan, by Catherine Seton, his wife, succeeded his father in 1439, had a charter "to Sir John Stewart, of Derneley," of the barony of Torbolton, in Ayrshire, 17th July, 1460, and another to "John, Lord Derneley," and Margaret Montgomery, his wife, of the lands of Drumley, Dreghorn, and Ragathill, in the same county, 20th July, 1461, which proves that in that interval he had been created a lord of parliament, by the title of Lord Derneley, most probably at the coronation of King James III., who succeeded to the throne, 3rd August, 1460. He was served heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, his great-grandfather, 23rd July, 1473, in half of the Earldom of Lennox, and in the principal messuage of the earldom, which had been in the king's hands by the space of forty-eight years, by the death of Earl Duncan. He thereupon assumed the title of Earl of Lennox. His lordship m. Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomery, and had issue,

Matthew, 2nd Earl of Lennox.
ANCEDORY OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF STUART.

Alexander, died s. p. m.

John, Lord of Aubigny and Concoret, in France, Knight of the Order of St. Michael, and captain of a hundred men-at-arms, d. in 1482, leaving by Beatrix d'Apecher, his wife, one son,

BERNARD STUART, Chevalier d'Aubigny, a renowned

Robert, of Aubigny, a highly distinguished military commander in the service of France, created a mariscal by Francis I. d.s.p.

William, chevalier, Seigneur D'Ozyon et de Grey, counsellor and chamberlain of the king, captain of a hundred lances, mentioned as such in 1499.

John, of Henrietoun, rector of Kirkinner, and also of the university of Glasgow. He m. Marion, dau. of Thomas Semple, of Elliotstoun, and had one child, Margaret, m. to John Fraser, of Kuoik, in Ayrshire.

Alexander, described as brother of Matthew, Earl of Lennox, in a charter, 1495, an archer de la garde Ecossoise in France, 1538.

Allan, of Cardonald, of which he had a charter, 1496. He had a son, John, who had a son, James, who had two sons, James, of Cardonald, and Alan, made Abbot of Crossregal, in 1564, both of whom d. without issue, and the estate of Cardonald went to the son of their sister Margaret, Walter, 1st Lord Blantyre.

Elizabeth, m. to Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

Marion, m. to Robert, 1st Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar.

Janet, m. to Ninian, 2nd Lord Ross, of Halkhead.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW STEWART, 2nd Earl of Lennox, succeeded his father, 1494. He commanded the right wing of the Scottish army, together with the Earl of Argyll, at the fatal battle of Flodden, 9th September, 1513, and fell in that disastrous conflict. His lordship m. Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton, niece of James III., and by her had, with three daus., Margaret, m. to John, 2nd Lord Fleming, and 2ndly, to Alexander Douglas, of Mains, Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudon, and Agnes, m. to William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, a son and heir.

JOHN STEWART, 3rd Earl of Lennox, one of the most estimable characters of the age in which he lived, who was taken prisoner by the Laird of Pardovan, and murdered in cold blood by Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, natural son of Arran. His lordship m. Lady Anne Stewart, 8th dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of King James II., and had issue,

MATTHEW, 4th Earl of Lennox.

Robert, 5th Earl of Lennox.

John, Lord of Aubigny.

Helen, m. 1st to William, 6th Earl of Erroll; 2ndly, to John, 10th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue to both.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW STEWART, 4th Earl of Lennox, succeeded his father, 1526. The early part of his life was passed in the service of the crown of France in the wars of Italy, where he served with gallantry and distinction. He returned home at the death of James V.; and after acting a leading part in the political transactions of the time, was constituted, in 1570, REGENT OF SCOTLAND. This high office he held for little more than a year, being slain in 1571. His lordship m. Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Angus, by Margaret, Queen Dowager of Scotland, sister of Henry VIII., and by her (who d.
warrior, viceroy of Naples, so gallantly distinguished by his martial achievements in the service of France, against Gonsalvo de Cordova.

3. Walter, (Sir) of Dalwinton and Garlies, whose great grand-dau. and heiress, Marion Stewart, m. in 1396, Sir John Stewart, son of

at Hackney, 9th March, 1577, in her 62nd year) had four sons and four dau.s, all of whom d. young, except two sons,

Henry, Lord Darnley, b. at Temple Newsom, 1545; created Duke of Albany, Earl of Ross, and Lord Ardmannoch, in 1565; m. 29 July, 1565, to Mary, Queen of Scotland; and was murdered, 9 February, 1566-7, leaving one son, King James VI.

Charles, 5th Earl of Lennox.

The Regent Lennox was succeeded by his only surviving son, Charles Stewart, 5th Earl of Lennox, who had four charters, dated 18th April, 1572, for the purpose of conveying to him and to his heirs male the Earldom of Lennox and various other lands belonging to the Darnley family, which had devolved on King James VI. in right of blood. He accordingly became 5th Earl of Lennox, but did not long enjoy them, dying at London in 1576, aged 21, and was buried in Henry VII.'s chapel, in Westminster Abbey, as appears from the inscription on his mother's monument there. He m. in 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, sister of William, 1st Earl of Devonshire, by whom he had an only dau.

Arabella, the ill-fated victim of the jealous timidity of James I., who feared her near kindred to royalty. Having formed a matrimonial connexion with William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, without the consent of the king, the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27th Sept. 1615.

Robert Stewart, 2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, was created Earl of Lennox, by royal charter, dated 15th June, 1578, by which the Earldom of Lennox, the Barony of Torbaltoun, the lands of Cruckisfee, Derneley, and others, in the shires of Renfrew, Ayr, Dunbarton, and Stirling, were granted to him and the heirs male of his body. "He was bred," says Douglas, "to the church; the first promotion he had was that of provost of the collegiate church of Dunbarton, and after that he was preferred to the episcopal see of Caithness, in 1542; but while he was only elect, taking part with his brother, the Earl of Lennox, against the Earl of Arran, he was deprived of his bishopric, and lived in exile till 1563, when he was again restored, at least to the profits of the see; and complying with the Reformation, he had for his share of the riches of the church, the priory of St. Andrew's given him by the crown. He became 6th Earl of Lennox in virtue of the charter, 1578, but afterwards agreed to accept of the Earldom of March and Lordship of Dunbar in lieu of the Earldom of Lennox, so that the king might be at liberty to bestow the lands and honours of Lennox upon Esme, Lord of Aubigny. In confirmation of this arrangement, a charter was granted, 15th October, 1582, of the Earldom of March and Lordship of Dunbar in favour of Robert Stuart, containing a new erection of these lands into an earldom, and creating him Earl of March. After this he lived privately at St. Andrew's, in a studious and retired manner, happily free from any faction till his death, 29th March, 1586, in the 70th year of his age." He m. Lady Elizabeth Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Atholl, relict of Hugh, 6th Lord Lovat. (who m. in January, 1576-7,) but had no issue by her, who obtained a divorce from him, and m. 6th July, 1581, James Stewart, Earl of Arran.
Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, and was ancestor of the Stewarts of Garlies, now represented by Randolph Stewart, Earl of Galloway; of the Stewart-Mackenzies, of Seaforth, now represented by Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, Esq. of Seaforth; of the Stewarts, Earls of Blessington in Ireland; of the Stewarts of Physgill, co. Wigton; and of the Stuarts of Minto and Blantyre, whose present male heir is Charles Stuart, Lord Blantyre.

4. James (Sir) of Periston and Warwick Hill, slain at Halidon Hill, leaving three sons, of whom the youngest,

Sir Robert Stewart, was of Innermeath. He d. about the year 1387, leaving two sons, John, (Sir) his heir, and Robert, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury in 1403, ancestor of the Stewarts of Rosyth, co. Fife, and of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow. The elder son,

Sir John Stewart, of Innermeath, m. Isabel, dau. and heir of Eugene de Ergadia of Lorn, and thus acquired the great barony of Lorn in Argyllshire. By her he had issue,

Robert, Lord Lorn, m. Margaret, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, and had (with two daus.) five sons,

John, 2nd Lord Lorn, d. without male issue.

Walter, 3rd Lord Lorn, ancestor of the Lords Lorn, (See Burke’s Extinct Peerage, p. 782.)


Archibald.

James, (Sir) the Black Knight of Lorn, m. Joanna, Queen Dowager of King James I., and dau. of John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset, and had three sons,

John, created Earl of Atholl in 1357, whose direct descendant, John Stewart, 5th Earl of Atholl, left at his decease four daus., his coheirs, viz. Dorothea, m. to William Murray, 2nd Earl of Fullebardine, ancestor by her of the present Duke of Atholl; Mary, m. to James, Earl of Atholl; Jean, m. 1st to Henry, Lord St. Colme, and 2ndly, to Nicol Bellenden; and Anne, m. to Andrew, Master of Ochiltree.

James, Earl of Buchan, now represented in the female line by Henry David Erskine, Earl of Buchan.

Andrew, Bishop of Moray.


William.

5. John (Sir) killed at Halidon Hill.

6. Robert (Sir) of Daldowie, on the river Clyde, co. Lanark; fought at Bannockburn, with the Lord High Steward, under Robert Bruce, and accompanied Edward Bruce, in the expedition to Ireland. From Sir Robert of Daldowie, descended the Stewarts of Allanton, co. Lanark, now represented by Elizabeth-Margaret, Lady
Seton-Steuart, of Allanton and Touch; the Stuarts of Cillness; the Stuarts of Allanbank, &c.

1. Isabel, m. to Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, Regent of Scotland.
2. Elizabeth, m. to William de Douglas, ancestor of the Earls of Morton.

The eldest son,

James, High Steward of Scotland, succeeded his father, Alexander, in 1283, and was chosen in 1286 one of the six regents of the kingdom under Queen Margaret. In 1297, he was associated with Wallace in his patriotic struggle with England, but in 1306 he was compelled to swear fealty to Edward I. He d. 16 July, 1309, in the 66th year of his age, leaving, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar and March, four sons and one dau., viz.,

1. Andrew, d. s. p.
2. Walter, heir to his father.
3. John, (Sir) killed at the battle of Dundalk, in Ireland, 14 Oct. 1318.
4. James, (Sir) of Durrisdeer.
5. Egidia, m. to Sir Alexander de Menzies.

The eldest surviving son,

Walter, the High Steward, b. in 1293, brought a considerable force to the aid of Robert Bruce, and held, with Sir James Douglas, the command of the third division, at the glorious battle of Bannockburn. Shortly after, he was appointed to receive on the Borders, Elizabeth, Queen of Robert Bruce, the Princess Marjory, his daughter, and other illustrious Scottish prisoners, then released from captivity in England. On that occasion, it is probable, the High Steward formed an attachment to the Princess, for in a very short period (in 1315) he was married to her. In 1316, when King Robert went over to Ireland, Walter the High Steward, and Sir James Douglas, were appointed Governors of Scotland; and in 1318, on the capture of Berwick, the charge of that important acquisition was committed to the Steward, who in the following year, defended it with signal bravery against Edward II. In 1320, Walter was one of the patriots who signed the famous letter to the Pope; and in 1322, surprised, at Bland Abbey, in Yorkshire, the King of England, who, with the utmost difficulty escaped to York.

The High Steward d. 9 April, 1326, in the 33rd year of his age. Had he lived, he might have equalled Randolph and Douglas; but his course of glory was brief. He m. 1st Alice, dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Erskine, and had by her a dau., Jean, m. to Hugh, Earl of Ross. His second wife, as we have already mentioned, was Marjory, dau. of King
Robert Bruce,* and by her (who d. in 1316) he had an only son Robert, afterwards King Robert II.

The High Steward m. 3rdly, Isabel, sister of Sir John Graham, of Abercorn, by whom he had one son and one dau., viz.,

John, (Sir) of Ralston, who was father of Sir Walter Stewart, of Ralston, who d.s.p., and of Egidia, 2nd wife of William Graham, of Kincardine. Egidia, m. 1st, to Sir James Lindsay Dominus de Crawford; 2ndly, to Sir Hugh Eglinton, of Eglinton; and 3rdly, to James, Lord Dalkeith.

* Royal Ancestry of Robert Bruce.

Malcolm the Third, surnamed Cean-Mohr, who m. Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, had three sons, Edgar, Alexander, David, (successively kings) and Matilda, m. to Henry I., of England. Malcolm fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13 Nov. 1098, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Edgar, who d.s.p. in 1106, and was succeeded by his brother,

Alexander the First, who d. also issueless (in 1124), and was succeeded by his brother,

David the First, who m. Maud, dau. of Waldeoff, Earl of Northumberland, by Judith, niece of William the Conqueror, and had an only son,

Henry, Prince of Scotland, who d. before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adelaide de Warren, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey,

i. Malcolm, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.

ii. William, successor to his brother.

iii. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England; who m. Maud, dau. of Hugh, (Kiveliock), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daus., viz.,


2. Margaret, m. to Alan de Galloway, and had two daus., Divorgal, m. to John de Baliol, and was mother of John de Baliol, who was declared King of Scotland by Edward I. of England. Marjory, m. to John Comyn; and d. leaving John, called the Red Comyn, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was killed by Bruce in the church of the Friars Minorete.

3. Isabel, m. to Robert de Brus, and was mother of Robert Bruce, who contended for the crown.

4. Maud, d. unm.

5. Ada, m. to Henry de Hastings, and had a son, Henry de Hastings, whose grandson, John, 2nd Baron Hastings, was one of the competitors for the crown.

David I. d. in 1153, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Malcolm the Fourth, who d. unm. in 1165, and was succeeded by his brother,

William the Lion, who was succeeded in 1214 by his only son,
Robert, High Steward of Scotland, b. 2 March, 1316, the only child of Walter, by the Princess Marjory, his second wife, had the command of the second division of the Scotch army at Halidon Hill, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His subsequent gallant efforts, in the cause of his brother-in-law David II., in whose absence he acted as regent of the kingdom, resulted in his sovereign's deliverance from captivity, in 1357. At length, that monarch

Alexander the Second, who m. 1st, Joan, dau. of King John, of England, but by her had no issue; and he m. 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ingelram de Courcy, and had a son, his successor in 1249,

Alexander the Third, who m. Margaret, dau. of Henry III. of England, and had three children,

Alexander, } who both d.s.p. in their father's lifetime.
  David, 
Margaret, m. in 1281, to Eric, King of Norway, and left an only dau.,
  Margaret, successor to her grandfather.
The King d. in 1285, and was succeeded by his granddaughter,
Margaret, the Maiden of Norway, who d.u.n. on her passage to Scotland.
On the death of this Queen a violent competition arose for the vacant throne between the descendants of David, Earl of Huntingdon, (refer to David I.,) namely,

John Baliol,
Robert Bruce, and
John Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of Edward I. of England, that monarch decided in favour of

John Baliol, who was accordingly declared King of Scotland in 1292. In the reign of this monarch flourished the renowned Sir William Wallace.
Baliol d. in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,
Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick, was declared King, as Robert I. This prince, The Bruce of Bannockburn, m. 1st, Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Mart, and had one dau.,
Margery, who m. Walter, 3rd Lord High Steward of Scotland, and had a son,
Robert Stuart, first of the Stuart Kings.

The King m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Aymer de Burg, Earl of Ulster, and had issue,
  David, his successor.
  Margaret, m. to William, 4th Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.
  Matilda, m. to Thomas de Isaac.
  Elizabeth, m. to Sir Walter Oliphant.
On the death of this renowned monarch, in 1329, the administration was assumed by John Rondolph, 3rd Earl of Moray, as Regent of Scotland, during the minority of

David the Second, who was crowned at Scone in 1331. With this monarch Edward Baliol, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King David d. in 1370, and was succeeded by his nephew,
Robert Stuart, as Robert the Second.
dying s.p. 22 Feb. 1370-1, the succession to the crown of Scotland opened to the High Steward, as grandson of Robert Bruce; and his title was acknowledged in the most solemn manner at his coronation at Scone, on the 26 March following. He reigned over Scotland as

**Robert II.** He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr, and had by her,

1. **John,** Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to Robert, and ascended the throne as Robert III.

2. Walter, m. Isabel, Countess of Fife, and died young, s.p. in 1360.

3. **Robert, Earl of Fife, and Duke of Albany,** the celebrated Governor of Scotland, b. about 1339. This powerful nobleman, "who, as a statesman was an unprincipled politician, and as a soldier, a man of suspected courage," ruled Scotland as Prime Minister to Robert III., and as Regent for James I. for fifty years. He m. 1st, Margaret, Countess of Menteth, and had by her,

   1. **Mundae,** 2nd Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, who was arrested in 1425, and executed, with his two sons Walter and Alexander. He m. Isabel, eldest dau. and coheiress of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and left surviving issue, a son James, called James the Gross, who, upon hearing of his father’s imprisonment, came down from the highlands with a considerable force, burnt the town of Dunbarton, and killed Sir John Stewart, governor of the castle, with many others, for which he was obliged to fly to Ireland, where he died before 1451. By a lady of the name of MacDonald, he had seven sons, the eldest of whom, Andrew Stewart, Lord Avandale, and two of his brothers, were legitimatized 17 April, 1479.

   2. Isabel, m. 1st, to Alexander, Earl of Ross; and 2ndly, to Walter, Lord Haliurban.

   3. Marjory, m. to Duncan, Lord Campbell of Lochow.

   4. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Malcolm Fleming of Cumbernauld.

   5. Margaret, m. to Robert, Lord Lorn.

   6. Beatrix, m. to James, 7th Earl of Douglas.

   7. A dau. m. to Sir George Abernethy, of Salton.

   The Regent m. 2ndly, Muriella, eldest dau. of Sir William de Keith, Great Mariscal of Scotland, and had by her,

   1. **John, Earl of Buchan,** a great military commander, who attained high reputation by his defeat of the English under the Duke of Clarence at Beaugé, in Anjou, 22 March, 1421, and was honoured by the French monarch with the sword of Constable of France. The Earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424, leaving, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau. Margaret, m. to George, 2nd Lord Seton.

   2. Andrew, d.s.p.


   IV. Alexander, (Sir) of Badenach and Strathouyn, Earl of Buchan, known in history as "the Wolf of Badenach," from his excessive cruelty. He d. 24 July, 1394, leaving no issue by his wife Euphame, Countess of Ross, relict of Walter de Lesly.

   I. Marjory, m. to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.

   II. Jean, m. 1st, in 1379, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strath...
more; and 2ndly, to Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, ancestor of the
Lords Torpichen.

III. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Hay, Great Constable of Scotland.

IV. Margaret, m. to John, Lord of the Isles.

V. Catherine, m. to Sir David Lindsay, created Earl of Crawford in 1398.

VI. Egidia, m. to William Douglas, Lord of Galloway and Nithsdale.

Robert II. m. 2ndly, in 1355, Euphemia, Countess of Moray, dau. of
Hugh, Earl of Ross, and relict of John Randolph, Earl of Moray,
by whom, who d. in 1387, he had issue,

1. David, Earl of Caithness, and Earl Palatine of Strathern, who d.
before 1389, leaving a dau. and heir,

   Euphemia, Countess of Strathern and Caithness, who m.
   Sir Patrick Graham, and was mother of Malise Graham, Earl of
   Strathern and Menteth, whose direct descendant and representative
   is Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq.; of Urie and Allardice,
   sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of King Robert II.
   (See Pedigree xxxiii.)

11. Walter, Earl of Atholl and Caithness, Palatine of Strathern, and Great
Justiciary of Scotland, beheaded at Edinburgh in 1437, for the murder
of his nephew, King James I., whereupon his titles and estates became
forfeited. He m. Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir David de Barclay, Lord
of Brechin, and had two sons,

   David, one of the hostages for the ransom of James I. in 1424; d.
in England, leaving a son,

   Sir Robert Stewart de Atholia, who was put to death with
   his grandfather the Earl of Atholl, for the murder of King
   James I. He appears to have d.s.p.

   Allan, Earl of Caithness, killed at Inverlochy in an engagement with
   Donald Balloch, in 1431, unm.

1. A dau. m. 1st, to James, Earl of Douglas, slain at Otterburn; and 2ndly,
to David Edmonstone.

11. A dau. m. to John de Keith, eldest son and heir apparent of William,
Great Marischal of Scotland.

111. A dau. m. to Sir Robert Logan, Knt.

IV. Margaret, m. to Sir John Swinton, Knt. of Swinton, co. Berwick.

Robert II.* d. in 1390, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

* King Robert II. had several natural children, the eldest of whom appears
to have been John Stewart, Sheriff of Bute, ancestor of the Earls and
Marquesses of Bute, the Lords Wharncliffe, Lord Stuart de Rothsay,
and Lord Stuart de Decies.

By Marion Cardny, dau. of John Cardny, of Cardny, he had

   Alexander, ancestor of the Stewarts of Donally.

   John (Sir), of Arntullie, Tullybeltn, &c. in Perthshire, ancestor of the
   Stewarts of Arntullie and Cardneys, whose present male represent-
   tative is Ronald Stewart-Menzies, of Culdares, Esq., and of the
   Stewarts of Dalguise, co. Perth, whose chief is John Stewart, Esq.
   High Sheriff of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

   James.

   Walter.
Robert III. who m. Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and by her (who d. in 1401), had issue,

i. David, Earl of Carrick, created Duke of Rothesay, in 1398. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle the Duke of Albany, by whom he was starved to death, in Falkland Castle, 27 March, 1402. He m. in 1400, Marjory, eldest dau. of Archibald the Grim, 3rd Earl of Douglas, but had no issue.

ii. James, successor to the throne.
   i. Margaret, m. to Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine, Marchal of France, and was mother of Archibald and James, Earls of Douglas.
   ii. Mary, m. 1st, in 1397, to George, Earl of Angus; 2ndly, in 1404, to Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure; 3rdly, to Sir William Graham, of Kincardine; and 4thly, to Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath.
   iii. Elizabeth, m. to James Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith.

King Robert III.* d. at Rothesay Castle, 4 April, 1406, and was succeeded by his son,

James I. King of Scotland, b. in 1394, who m. in Feb. 1423-4 Lady Johanna Beaufort, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Somerset, and granddau. of John of Gaunt, and by her, (who wedded 2ndly, Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, and d. in 1445) had issue,

James, Duke of Rothesay, his successor.
Margaret, m. in 1436, to Louis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Louis X.
Isabel, m. in 1441, Francis I. Duke of Brittany, and had two daus. Margaret, m. to Francis II. Duke of Brittany; and Marie, m. to John, Viscount de Rohan.
Jane, m. 1st, to James, 3rd Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.
Eleanor, m. to Sigismund, Archduke of Austria, s.p.
Mary, m. to John, Lord of Campvere in Zealand.
Annabella, m. 1st, to the Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to James, 1st Earl of Morton.

King James was taken prisoner by the English on his voyage from Scotland to France in 1405, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained in captivity till 1424. In that year he returned to Scotland, but was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth, on 21 Feb. 1437-8; his son and successor,

James II. was b. 16 Oct. 1430; during his minority Sir Alan Living- ston was Regent of Scotland. He m. in 1449, Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and by her (who d. in 1463) had issue,

* Robert III. left a natural son,
John Stewart, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, ancestor of
Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall.
JAMES, Duke of Rothesay, his heir.

ALEXANDER, Duke of Albany, m. twice; and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of the Count of Boulogne, had a son, John, Duke of Albany, Regent in the minority of James V.

John, Earl of Marr, who was bled to death by his brother in 1479.

Mary, m. 1st, to Thomas, Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship m. 2ndly, James, Lord Hamilton.

Margaret, m. to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

* King James III. having imbibed an unhappy prejudice against his two brothers, Albany and the Earl of Marr, they were arrested by his orders, 1479, and Marr put to death. Albany was committed prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape by means of two casks of malmsey wine, with which he intoxicated his guards, and, according to Pitscottie, killed them. "One of the casks," says Douglas, "contained a coil of rope, which was let down from a retired part of the wall (the king was then in the castle). Albany's servant first descended, but from the shortness of the rope, fell and broke his thigh. The duke guarded against the same fate by lengthening the cord with the torn sheets of his bed, and descending safely, first carried his faithful domestic upon his back to a place of security, and then proceeding to Newhaven, was received on board a French ship lying off that place, which immediately sailed for France. He was forfeited, 4 Oct. 1479, and troops were sent to besiege his castle of Dunbar, which soon yielded, the garrison escaping in boats to England. He met with an honourable reception at Paris, where his expenses were defrayed by Louis XI.; and he remained there till 1482, when he proceeded to England, where he entered into an agreement with King Edward IV., disgraceful to himself, and treasonable to his country. By that agreement Edward obliged himself to assist him in reducing Scotland and maintaining his royalty against James." Albany assumed the title of Alexander, King of Scotland, by gift of the English king; consented to pay homage to Edward, and to give up to him some counties and places in the south of Scotland, particularly Berwick. He afterwards joined the English army, which advanced against Berwick, and after taking that town, marched to Edinburgh. His grace nevertheless found means to make his peace with his brother, King James III., who engaged to restore his estates and offices, and to grant an amnesty to his followers, and having delivered the king from the power of the Earl of Atholl, his uncle, who kept him a prisoner in Edinburgh Castle, he acquired great favour. However, in 1483, Albany renewed his former treasonable agreement with King Edward IV., and having previously placed his castle of Dunbar in the hands of the English, he and the Earl of Douglas invaded Scotland with 500 cavalry and some infantry. They suffered a defeat at Lochmaben, 22nd July, 1484, when Douglas was taken prisoner, and Albany escaping by the swiftness of his horse, retired into France. By act of the parliament of Scotland, 1st Oct. 1487, the lands forfeited by Alexander, Duke of Albany, Earl of March, Marr, and Garloch, Lord of Annandale and Man, were annexed to the crown. These lands were the lordship and earldom of March, the baronies of Dunbar and Colbrandspath, with the castle of Dunbar, and tower and fortalice of Colbrandspath, and the lordship of Annandale, with the castle of Lochmaben. Alexander, Duke of Albany, was accidentally killed at Paris in 1485, by the splinter of a lance at a tournament between the Duke of Orleans and another knight, and was buried in the Celestins in that city. He m. 1st, Lady
The king* was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, in 1460, and was succeeded by his son,

James III. b. in 1453, who m. Margaret, dau. of Christian I., King of Denmark, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily, headed by his own son, the Duke of Rothesay, in 1188, was succeeded by that prince, as

Catherine Sinclair, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness; but sentence of divorce was pronounced between the parties by the official of Lothian, 2nd March, 1477-8, on account of propinquity of blood. By her he had one son, Alexander, who was declared illegitimate by act of parliament, 13th November, 1516. He had first, the priory of Whithorn, in Galloway; afterwards, the abbey of Inchaffray; then that of Scone; was consecrated Bishop of Murray, 1527; and dying in 1534, was buried at Scone. Duncan Stewart says there was also a daughter of that marriage, Catherine, wife of Patrick Hamilton, of Kincavil, brother of James, Earl of Arran; she is, however, not mentioned in the act of parliament, 1516. Alexander, Duke of Albany, m. 2ndly, 16th Feb. 1480, Anne de la Tour, 3rd daughter of Bertrand, Comte d'Auvergne and de Bouillon, and by her (who m. secondly, 15th Feb. 1487, Louis, Comte de la Chambre, father of Cardinal Philippe de la Chambre; and dying 13th Oct. 1512, was buried in the Carmelite monastery de la Rochette, in Savoy) had one son,

John Stewart, Duke of Albany, “who, in 1514,” says Douglas, “was invited to assume the regency of Scotland, during the minority of King James V., and he arrived at Dumbarton, 18th May, 1515, with eight ships laden with ammunition, warlike stores, and the gold and luxuries of France; the peers and chiefs crowded to his presence; his exotic elegance of manners, his condescension, affability, and courtly demeanour, won all hearts. As soon as the forms would admit, a parliament was assembled at Edinburgh, where the first care, after the restitution of his honours and estates, was to inaugurate Albany in the regency, a ceremony performed with great splendour. A sword was delivered, a crown was placed upon his head, and the peers paid solemn obeisance, while Albany was with martial music proclaimed protector and governor of Scotland till the period of the king’s attaining the age of eighteen years.”

This—the celebrated Regent Albany of the reign of James V.—after governing the kingdom with great incapacity and extreme unpopularity for eight years, made his final retreat to France in 1523, loaded with the curses and reproaches of the nation. John, Duke of Albany, m. 8th July, 1505, his cousin-german, Anne de la Tour, Comtesse D’Auvergne and de Lauragais, with whom he got the county of Lauragais, and the seigneuries of Danzenac, Courreze, and Boussac. She was eldest dau. of John de la Tour, Comte d’Auvergne, by Jane de Bourbon, eldest dau. of John, Comte de Vendome, and must have been very young at her nuptials, as her father and mother’s contract of marriage is dated 11th January, 1495. She died without issue at St. Saturnin. Her sister, Madeleine de la Tour, m. 13th June, 1518, Lorenzo de Medici, Duke of Urbino, nephew of Pope Leo X., and died in the following year, leaving one child, Catherine de Medici, Countess of Auvergne and Lauragais, queen of Henry II. of France.

* James II. had a natural son, John, ancestor of the Stewarts of Ballechin, in Perthshire.
James IV.* b. in 1472, who m. in 1503, the Lady Margaret Tudor, eldest dau. of King Henry VII. of England, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was succeeded by his son,

James V. b. 15 April, 1512. This monarch, m. 1st, 1 Jan. 1537, Magdalen, 3rd dau. of Francis I., King of France, but by that Princess, who d. 10 July after, had no issue. He m. 2ndly, in 1538, Mary, dau. of Claude de Lorraine, Duke de Guise, and by her (who was Regent of Scotland, and d. in 1560) left an only dau.,

Mary.

The king † d. in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

Mary, Queen of Scots, who was born the year after her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This unfortunate princess m. 1st, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Francis II., who d.s.p. in two years afterwards. Her Majesty m. 2ndly, 29 July, 1566, Henry, Lord Darnley, eldest son of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox, heir-male of the Stewarts, and by him, who was murdered 10 Feb. 1567, had a son,

James, Duke of Roxburgh.

* James IV. left illegitimate children:—
By Mary, dau. of Archibald Boyd of Bonshaw.
  Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Lord High Chancellor of Scotland; the theme of panegyric of Erasmus and Ariosto, killed at Flodden.
  Catherine, m. to James, 3rd Earl of Morton.
By Jean, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Kennedy, afterwards 3rd wife of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.
  James, Earl of Moray, d. in 1544, leaving an only child Mary, m. to John, master of Buchan.
By Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Drummond.
  Margaret, m. 1st in 1512, to John, Lord Gordon; and 2ndly, to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffray.
By Lady Isabel Stewart, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Buchan.
  Jean, m. to Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming.
† James V. left illegitimate children:—
By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Sauchie.
  James, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, the pupil of Buchanan, he d. in 1558, s.p.
By Margaret, dau. of John, 12th Lord Erskine, who m. afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven.
  James, Earl of Moray, the celebrated Regent of Scotland.
By Eupheme, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone.
  Robert, Earl of Orkney.
By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael.
  John, Prior of Coldingham, whose son, Francis, was created Earl of Bothwell.
The Queen m. 3rdly, 15 May, 1567, James Hepburn, 4th Earl of Bothwell, but had no other issue. The fate of Queen Mary is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the Regent Moray, and to these she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15 June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to Lochleven Castle, and there placed under the immediate surveillance of the Lady Margaret Douglas, the Regent's mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son, James, Duke of Rothsay. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of George Douglas, and joining her followers, fought and lost the battle of Langside, 13 May, 1568. In this her extremity she fled into England, to claim the protection of her kinswoman, the English Queen; but her hope was false. After enduring nineteen years of captivity, Mary was put to death, at Fotheringhay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1586. Upon the resignation of the crown by Queen Mary, at Lochleven, her son, James, Duke of Rothsay, then but a year old, was declared King, as James VI., and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of Elizabeth, in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King James I.
Ancestry of the Royal House of Guelph.

The obscurity in which antiquity has involved the early history of nations can only be, in a slight degree, cleared up by tracing the origin of the families that maintained the continued rule over them. By the combined efforts and researches of Muratori and Leibnitz, the ancestry of the Guelphs has been derived from the princely race of Este; and Gibbon continues the line from that illustrious house, though the dark ages, up to Charlemagne. "The genuine masculine descent of the Princes of Brunswick," says that eloquent writer, "must be explored beyond the Alps: the venerable tree which has since overshadowed Germany and Britain, was planted in the Italian soil. As far as our sight can reach, we discern the first founders of the race in the Marquesses of Este, of Luguria, and, perhaps, of Tuscany. In the eleventh century, the primitive stem was divided into two branches; the elder migrated to the Banks of the Danube and the Elbe; the younger more humbly adhered to the neighbourhood of the Adriatic; the Dukes of Brunswick and the Kings of Great Britain are the descendants of the first; the Dukes of Ferrara and Modena were the offspring of the second.

In the 11th century, Cunigunda, sister and heiress of Guelph, Duke of Lower Bavaria, Count of Altdorf, married Azo, Marquess of Este, representative of his illustrious house, a nobleman, whose character shines conspicuously through the gloom of the age in which he lived. This alliance was productive of a son, who received at his baptism the name of Guelph, to revive and perpetuate the memory of his uncle, his
grandfather, and his first progenitors on the maternal side. After the
death of Cunigunda, Azo wedded Garzenda, dau. and heir of Hugh,
Count of Maine, and was, by her, father of a son, Fulk, the acknow-
ledged parent of the Dukes of Ferrara and Modena. The Marquess
of Este d. in 1097, aged upwards of a hundred years. His son, by
Cunigunda,

Guelph, Count of Altdorf and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria,
engaged in the first Crusade, and d. on his return from Palestine, at
Paphos in Cyprus, a.d. 1100. He had m. Judith, dau. of Baldwin,
Count of Flanders, and sister of Queen Maud, wife of William the
Conqueror, and left four sons, of whom Henry, surnamed the Black,
had the title of Duke of Saxony, and d. in 1125. He was father of
Henry the Proud, who acquired by marriage with Gertrude, dau. and
heir of the Emperor Lothaire, new and extensive dominions on the banks
of the Elbe and the Weser, including the Dukedom of Brunswick and
the County of Northeim, in which he was succeeded by his son, Henry
the Lion, Duke of Saxony. This celebrated warrior, the most renowned
of his time, became, by the great extent of his hereditary and acquired
property, too powerful to escape the jealousy and fears of the Emperor
and Princes of Germany, by whom he was despoiled of his Saxon and
Bavarian dominions. He still, however, retained Brunswick and Lunen-
burg, and made the former city the capital of his states.

Henry the Lion was twice married; by his first wife he left no family,
but by his second wife, who was Maud, dau. of Henry II. of England,
he had issue,

I. Henry, Longus, of Zelle, who became Count Palatine of the Rhine,
from 1195 to 1215. This Prince partitioned his father's dominions with
his brother Otto; and d. in 1227, leaving two daus., the elder m. to
Otto the Illustrious, Duke of Bavaria, and the younger m. to Herman
IV. Margrave of Baden.

II. Otto, Duke of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1198, d. in 1218.

III. William, surnamed of Winchester, from the place of his birth.

IV. Luther, who d. in 1191.

i. Maud, who m. Henry Burewin I., Prince of Wenden, and from this
marriage derived the House of Mecklenburg and Queen Charlotte, con-
sort of George III. of England.

The third son,

William of Winchester, b. in 1184, was one of the hostages for the
payment of the ransom of his uncle Richard Cœur de Lion. He m.
Helen, dau. of Waldemar I., King of Denmark, and left, at his decease
in 1213, an only son,
Otho, surnamed Puer, who at the death of his uncle Henry, of Zelle, laid claim to Brunswick as heir male, in opposition to that prince's daughters, and establishing his right by the sword, was created by the Emperor Frederick II., Duke of Brunswick Luneburg. He m. Matilda, dau. of Albert II., Elector of Brandenburg, and dying in 1252, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Albert the Great, Duke of Brunswick, a renowned soldier, who, at the head of the Bohemians and Brunswickers, defeated a powerful army of Hungarians, and captured their king. In 1258, he took the fortress of Asseburg after three years' siege, and also acquired, by conquest, the lordship of Wolfenbuttel. His successful career terminated in 1279.

By Adelheid, his second wife, dau. of Boniface III., Marquess of Montferrat, he left a dau. Matilda, m. to Eric VI., King of Denmark, and six sons, of whom, Luther and Conrad, were knights of St. John the Baptist, and Otto, a distinguished Member of the chivalrous Order of the Temple. Among the other three sons, Henry, Albert, and William, their father divided his dominions. Of these,

Albert the Fat, succeeded to Gottingen, Northeim, Minden, &c. He m. Richenza, dau. of Henry, Prince of Wenden, and was father of

Magnus the Pious, whose youngest son (by Sophia, his wife, dau. of Henry Margrave of Brandenburg),

Magnus, Torquatus, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg, continued the line, and was slain in a war against the Count of Schaumburgh, in 1373. He m. Catherine, dau. of Waldimar I., Elector of Brandenburg, and left with five dau.s., four sons, of whom, the eldest, the Emperor Frederick, joined Wolfenbuttel to Brunswick, but d.s.p. in 1400, and the third,

Bernard, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg, continued the succession. He was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Otho, Duke of Saxony, of a son,

Frederick the Pious, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg, who retired in 1459, to a monastery at Zelle, leaving the cares of government to his eldest son,

Bernard, at whose decease issueless, in 1464, the dominions devolved on his brother,

Otho, the Magnanimous, Duke of Brunswick Luneburg, a distinguished soldier, who m. in 1467, Ann, Countess of Nassau, Vianden, and Dietz, had a son and successor,

Henry, the younger, Duke of Brunswick, who engaged in a war with his cousins, Henry, senior and Eric I., Dukes of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel,
and gained a decisive victory over them in 1519. His wife was Margaret, dau. of Ernest, Elector of Saxony, and by her he had five sons and three daughters. Of the former, the fourth,

Ernest the Pious, b. 16 Jan. 1497, succeeded to Zelle, upon the abdication of his father, and became celebrated as the patron of Luther, and one of the earliest Reformers. He m. Sophia, dau. of Henry, Duke of Mecklenburg, and d. 11 Jan. 1546, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

1. Henry, Duke of Danneburg, from whom derived, third in descent, Ferdinand Albert, Duke of Brunswick Bevern, who m. Antoinetta-Amelia, dau. of Lewis Rodolph, Prince of Blackenbourg, and had issue,

1. Charles, his heir.
2. Anthony-Ulric.
3. Lewis-Ernest, tutor to the Prince of Orange.
4. Augustus, a Prussian Commander.
5. Ferdinand, the famous General in the Seven Years' war, so celebrated for his victory of Minden.
6. Albert.
7. Frederick-William.

1. Elisabeth-Christina, Queen consort of Frederick the Great, of Prussia.
2. Louisa-Amelia, m. to William-Augustus, of Prussia.
3. Sophia-Antoinetta, who m. Ernest-Frederick, Duke of Sax Coburg Saalfeld, and was great-grandmother of H. R. H. Prince Albert.
4. Juliana-Maria, m. to Frederick V. King of Denmark.

Ferdinand-Albert, d. in 1735, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, who m. Philippina-Charlotte, dau. of Frederick-William, King of Prussia, and dying in 1730, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbuttel, a distinguished commander in the wars against revolutionized France, who received his death wound at the battle of Amerstadt, in 1806. He m. Augusta, dau. of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (father of George III. of England), and left (with two daughters, Charlotte, m. to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wurttemburg, and Caroline, Queen of George IV. of England) two sons, the elder d. s. p.; the younger,

Frederick-William, Duke of Brunswick, who succeeded, fell at Quatre Bras, in 1813, leaving by Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Charles-Louis, hereditary Prince of Padua, two sons,

Charles Frederick, the ex-Duke of Brunswick, now resident in London, b. 30 Oct. 1804, and William-Maximilian-Frederick, b. 25 April, 1806, the reigning Duke of Brunswick.

II. William, of whose line we treat.

This William, founder of the new House of Lunenburg, was b. 4 July, 1535, and succeeded to the government in 1559. He m. Dorothy, dau.
of Christian III., King of Denmark, and had fifteen children. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual: at the same time they agreed to reign primogeniturely; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial chance fell to the sixth brother,

George, a great military commander, who learned the art of war under Prince Maurice of Nassau. He m. in 1617, Anne-Eleanor, dau. of Lewis V., Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, and dying in 1641, from the effects of poison, left besides four daus., four sons, viz.:

Christian-Lewis, Duke of Zelle, a great general, distinguished by his victory over Marshal Crequi. He d. s. p. 1665.
George-William, of Calenburg and Gottingen, d. in 1675. He left an only dau. Sophia-Dorothea, the ill-fated consort of George I. of England.
John-Frederick, who succeeded to Calenburg and Gottingen (the Hanoverian Dominions), at the death of his brother. He became a Catholic, and d. in Italy in 1679, leaving daus. only, one of whom Amelia, m. the Emperor Joseph I.
Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg.

The three eldest sons dying without male issue, the principalities were reunited in the person of the youngest, Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, who thus became Duke of Hanover. This prince, who inherited the military talents of his family, was made 9th Elector of the Empire, in 1692, under the title of Elector of Hanover, and Great Marshal of the Empire. His Serene Highness m. Sophia, dau. of Frederick, Elector Palatine, and King of Bohemia, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James I. of England, and had issue,

George-Lewis, his successor.
Frederic-Augustus, an Imperial General, killed in the war against the Turks.
Maximilian-William, General of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and became the Emperor's general. He d. in 1702.
Charles-Philip, Colonel in the Imperial army, slain in the Turkish war, in 1690.
Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French.
Sophia-Charlotte, m. to Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia.

The Elector d. in 1698, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George-Lewis, Elector of Hanover, b. 28 May, 1660, who, under the act of settlement, and in right of his mother, Sophia, ascended the British throne as George I., and was crowned 20 Oct. 1714.
# Descendants of the Plantagenets and Tudors, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

## No. I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry VII., King of England</th>
<th>=</th>
<th>Elizabeth, of York, dau. and eventual heir of King Edward IV.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry VIII., James IV., =</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>Tudor, eldest dau. &amp; in her issue coheir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James V., King of Scotland,</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Archibald, Mary Tudor, = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., 2d husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James IV., Margaret = Archibald, Mary Tudor, = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., 2d husband.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James V., King of Scotland, father of dau. m. Mattheus Bran-</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Henry Grey, anor Bran-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, Queen of thew Stuart, 4th don. dau.</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Marquess of Dor-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scots, and ancestor Earl of Lennox, and coheir.</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the present and was mother REIGNING FAMILY OF Henry, Lord</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Margaret, Henry Stanley, dau. &amp; heir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREAT BRITAIN; and Darnley (hus-</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Grey, Marquess of Dor-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the late Duke band of Mary</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Modena, whose Queen of Scots),</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Grey, Marquess of Dor-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niece and heiress is and grandmother</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Theresa, of Arabella</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Grey, Marquess of Dor-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archduchess of Au-</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, who died Austria, wife of Louis, s p.</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Grey, Marquess of Dor-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Bavaria.</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Jane</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st, Henry Lord Herbert.</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Martin Keys.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos is heir of line of this marriage.
I.

In right of descent (through Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, dau. and eventually sole heir of King Charles I.), from Margaret Tudor, eldest dau. (and in her issue coheir) of King Henry VII., by the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of King Edward IV. The following are entitled to quarter the Arms of Henry VII.: 

1. Maria-Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, wife of Louis-Leopold, Prince of Bavaria.
3. Maria-Anne, wife of Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria.

In right of descent from Mary Tudor, 2nd dau. (and in her issue coheir) of King Henry VII., by Elizabeth Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of King Edward IV. The following have also this same right:

5. George-Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, Duke of Sutherland, K.G.
15. Constanee-Louisa, Lady Wolseley.
17. Lady Bertha Clifton.
18. Lady Victoria-Mary Kirwan.
19. Frances-Augusta Constance, Countess of Romney.
22. Robert-Hay Murray, Esq. of West Hall, Surrey.
29. Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.
32. Emily-Jane, Baroness Nairne (Marchioness of Lansdowne).
ENTITLED TO QUARTER THE ROYAL ARMS.  Ixiii

II.
(See annexed Pedigree, No. II.)

In right of descent from MARGARET PLANTAGENET, wife of SIR RICHARD POLE, K.G., and dau. and eventual heiress of GEORGE, DUKE OF CLARENCE, brother of King Edward IV., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of GEORGE PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF CLARENCE:

1. Charles-Edward, Earl of Loudoun and his aunts, the daughters and co-heirs of George Augustus Francis, 2nd Marquess of Hastings.
5. John-Henry De la Poer Beresford, Marquess of Waterford, K.P.
15. George-Frederick William Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling.
17. Thomas-William Richardson, Esq.

III.
(See annexed Pedigree, No. II.)

In right of descent from JOHN OF GAUNT, DUKE OF LANCASHIRE, third son of King Edward III., the following quarter the Arms of JOHN PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF LANCASHIRE:

Mary Isabella, ex-Queen of Spain; Francis II., ex-King of Naples; Pedro, Emperor of the Brazils; Henri de Bourbon, Duc de Bordeaux (Comte de Chambord) Albert, King of Saxony, the Emperor of Austria, the ex-Grand Duke of Tuscany, &c., and
1. Sir John Massey Stanley, Bart.
2. Miss Ethel Errington.
5. Margaret-Frances, wife of Lewis Joseph Eyre, Esq., and second dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart.
7. Sir John de Marie Haggerston, Bart.
8. William Constable Maxwell, Lord Herries.
12. Charles-Marmaduke Middleton, Esq. of Linton Spring, Yorkshire.
13. Thomas Angus Constable, Esq. of Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire.
In right of descent from Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, fifth son of King Edward III., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester:

1. Henry-Valentine Stafford Jerningham, Baron Stafford.
2. John-Villiers-Stuart Townshend, Marquess Townshend.
5. Rev. Lord George Osborne Townshend.
8. Sir Horatio Shirley, K.C.B.
10. Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremark.
12. Col. Francis Burdett, of Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey.
14. Francis Neynoe Burdett, Esq.
15. Charles Sedley Burdett, Esq. of Shrubhurst, Surrey.
17. Sir Rainald Knightley, Bart. of Fawsley.
23. Captain John Bruton.
24. Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esq. of Calcutta.
25. George Barnard Knighton Drake, Esq. of Ipplepen, Devon.
27. Sir Roland Knyvett Wilson, Bart. of Delhi.
29. Captain Thomas Strangwayes.
30. Edward Strangwayes, Esq. of Ripon.
32. William Nicholson, of Manchester, and John Nicholson, of Sydney, N.S.W.
33. John Penny, of Westminster.
34. The Knyvett family, descended from the marriage of Edmund Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, with Jane Bourchier, daughter and heiress of John Lord Berners.
ENTITLED TO QUARTER THE ROYAL ARMS.  lxv

V.

(See annexed Pedigree, No. III.)

In right of descent from Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, second son of King Edward I., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk:

7. George Glynn Petre, Esq.
10. Edward George FitzAlan Howard, Lord Howard of Glossop.
12. Charles Augustus Ellis, Lord Howard de Walden and Seaham, G.C.B.
15. The Hon. Mrs. Mary Howard, of Elford and Castle Rising.
17. Philip Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland.
18. Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B.
22. Catherine Elizabeth Viscountess Stopford.
29. John Poyntz Spencer, Earl Spencer, K.G.
32. Conway-Mordaunt-Shipley, Esq. of Twyford House, Hants.
33. Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, co. York.
34. Charles Harbord, Lord Suffield.
35. William Reginald Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
37. Hon. Mrs. Pigott Carleton.
38. Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh, of Kirkoswald.
41. Henry Howard, Earl of Effingham.
42. Henry Francis Arundell, Lord Arundell, of Wardour.
43. Charles Hugh Clifford, Lord Clifford, of Chulleigh.
45. The Earl of Berkeley.
46. Thomas Barneby, Esq. of Worcester.
47. The representatives of Sir Thomas Jones, of Abermarles, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of James Berkeley, Esquire of the Body to King Henry VII., 2nd son of Maurice, 8th Lord Berkeley.
51. Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge.
52. Charles Somers Somers Cocks, Earl Somers.

VI.

(See annexed Pedigree, No. III.)

In right of descent from Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sixth son of King Edward I., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent:
3. Dudley-Charles Fitzgerald-De Ros, Lord De Ros.
4. Charles Cecil John Manners, Duke of Rutland, K.G.
10. Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint.
12. Richard Charles Browne, Esq. of Elsing Hall, Norfolk.
15. Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge.
18. Joseph Smart, George Wilmot and John Green.
19. Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Treadam and the Chapel, co. Monmouth.
23. Mary, wife of Charles Cutchiffe Drake, Esq. of Ashford, Devon.
26. William Ulick Tristram St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth.
28. Charles George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.
29. Charles Bonnet, Earl of Tankerville.
Pedigree shewing the right to Royal Quartering. lxvii

No. II.

Edward III.,
King of England.

|-----------------------|----------------------------------|

Sir Richard Pole, K.G. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; last of the Plantagenets.

Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, son and heir. Jane, dau. of George Neville, Lord Abergavenny.

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon = Katherine, eldest dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, and coheir.

George, Earl of Huntingdon. The coheirs of line are : The Earl of Loudoun and his aunts, Lady Bertha Clifton, Lady Victoria Kirwan, and Frances Augusta, Countess of Romney; among the other descendants entitled to quarter the arms of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, are the Duke of Bedford, The Marquis of Waterford, and the Earl of Huntingdon.

Among the descendants of this marriage entitled to quarter the arms of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, are the families of Loudens, of Chesham, Selby-Lowndes, of Whaddon, Simon, of Grazelay, Bart, Lybbe-Powys, of Hardwick, and Callander, of Craigforth.
Pedigree shewing the right to Royal Quartering.

No. III.

Edward I.,
King of England.

Edward II.,
Thomas of Brotherton,
Earl of Norfolk.

Edward III.,
Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, only dau. and heir.

Lady Elizabeth Segrave,
John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray,
Duke of Norfolk.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heiress.

Edward III.,
See preceding Pedigree.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, only dau. and heir.

Sir Thomas Holland,
K.G., Lord Holland.

Lady Isabel Mowbray,
James Berkeley, Lord Berkeley.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet (of Brotherton) are
the Earls of Suffolk, Carlisle, Effingham, and Spencer, the Dukes of Richmond and Manchester, the Lords Braybrooke and Elliot, the Marquess of Exeter, the Earl of Devon, the Lords Clifford, Arundel of Wardour, and the Howards of Greystoke, the Howards of Corby, &c., &c.

Of this marriage the heirs of the line are the Lords Stourton and Petre, and the heir male The Duke of Norfolk; among the other descendants of this marriage entitled to quarter the arms of Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton) are the Bishops of Ely, of Rochester, and of Hereford, the Lords Byron, and the Earl of Oxford; the Earls of Warwick, and the Lords Howard, and the Howards of Corby, &c., &c.

The heir male and representative of this marriage is the Earl of Berkeley. The Berkley of Sprott, the Berkley of Cotteridge, Earl Somers, &c., are also entitled by this descent to quarter the arms of Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton).
Royal Descents.
The Hon. Elizabeth Howard, only dau. and heiress.

The Hon. John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, M.P. for co. Devon, 1553 and 1562.

John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Phillighe, co. Devon.

John, Lord Mordaunt, afterwards Earl of Peterborough.

Sir Edward Chichester, in whose favour the Baronety of Chichester, were confirmed, d. 1648.

John, Lord Mordaunt, Viscount Avalon, d. 5 June, 1675.

Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thomas Carew, 2nd son of Robert, Earl of Monmouth.

The Hon. Edward Chichester, Esq. of Eggesford, co. Devon.

John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Phillighe, co. Devon.

Hon. Anne Moore, dau. of Sir John Carew, Viscount Drogheda.

Sidney, dau. of Sir Faithful Fortescue, of Dromiskin, co. Louth.

The Hon. John Chichester, 2nd son.

Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.

The Hon. Anne Chichester, 2nd dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh.

Sidney, dau. of Sir Thomas Fortescue, of Drogheda, co. Louth.

The Hon. John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh.

The Hon. Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh.

John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Phillighe, co. Devon.

Hon. Anne Moore, dau. of Sir John Carew, Viscount Drogheda.

Sidney, dau. of Sir Faithful Fortescue, of Dromiskin, co. Louth.

The Hon. John Chichester, 2nd son.

Mary, youngest dau. of Roger Jones, Viscount Ranelagh.

The Hon. Edward Chichester, Esq. of Eggesford, co. Devon.
### Viscount Massereene

#### Pedigree I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne, youngest dau. of John, Viscount Avalon</td>
<td>James Hamilton, Esq. of Tollymore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Clanbrassil, d. in 1758</td>
<td>Sir Arthur Chichester, succeeded his uncle as 2nd Earl of Donegal in 1671.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Anne, dau. of James, Earl of Clanbrassil</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Gernon, Esq. of Milltown, co. Louth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Henry, 2nd Viscount Ferrand, d. 1813. recene, d. 1831.</td>
<td>Right Hon. Anthony Foster, Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, d. 1778.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other issue.**
Edward III. King of England — Philippa, of Hainault.

Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, d. in 1402.

Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castle and Leon.


Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, d. 1382.

Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William Earl of Ulster.

Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, d. 1399.

Alianore, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Kent, and sister and coheiress of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1144.

Anne, dau. and coheiress, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.


Edward IV. King of England, d. 1483.

Lady Elizabeth Wydeville, dau. of Richard, Earl of Rivers.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, of York.

Henry VII. King of England.

Mary, widow of Louis XII. King of France, d. 1533.

Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., d. 1545.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheiress.

Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only child.

Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., d. 1593.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford.


Charlotte de la Tremouille, dau. of Claude Duc de Thouars.

James Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., d. 1651.

Lady Amelia Anne, dau. of John Murray, 1st Marquess of Atholl, d. in 1703.

Sophia Stanley, dau. and eventual heiress.

Lord Charles Murray, 2nd son of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, created Earl of Dunmore, 1686, d. 1710.

Catherine, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq.


Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dormer, Knt.

Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester, d. 3 April, 1667.

William Herbert, Marquess of Powis, derived through the Percys, from King Env. 111.

Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester.

Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th Earl of Seaforth, K.T.


Lady Frances Herbert, d. 16 Dec. 1732.
Lady Anne Murray, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Dunmore.

Lady Catherine Cochran, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald.

The Hon. Keith Stewart, Admiral R.N., 3rd son, b. 5 May, 1795.

The Right Hon. James Alexander Stewart-Mackenzie, some time Governor of Ceylon.

Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, Esq., of Seaforth, b. 1818; 12th in a direct descent from Henry VII. King of England, and 13th from George, Duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV.

Lady Catherine Cochran, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald.

Lady Catherine Cochran, youngest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dundonald.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Paterson, Bishop of Ross.

Mary, only dau. of Matthew Humberston, Esq. of Humberston, co. Lincoln.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Mary, dau. of Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.


William Mackenzie, Esq., Major in the Army, only son of the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, d. 12 March, 1770.

Francis Humberston Mackenzie, created Lord Seaforth, 1797.

Hannah Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis, Lord Seaforth, widow of Sir Samuel Hood, K.B.
Sir John Maxwell, Bart.

William the Conqueror, King of England, Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders.

Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror. William de Warren, Earl of Surrey.

William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois.

Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal Line.

Malcolm II, King of Scotland.

David I., Maud, dau. of Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland.


David, Earl of Huntingdon. Maud, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Chester.

Isabel, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon. Robert de Brus.

and eventually coheir.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce. Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Robert II. King of Scotland. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure.


3rd son, d. 3 Sept. 1419.

Lady Marjory Stewart, 2nd dau. of Robert. Duncan, Lord Campbell, of Lochow.

Duke of Albany.

Archibald Campbell, d. v.p.

Colin Campbell, 1st Earl of Argyll. Isabel, eldest dau. and coheir of John Stewart, Lord of Lorn.

Lady Helen Campbell, 3rd dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll. Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton.

Lady Elizabeth Montgomery, 5th dau. of John Blair, of Blair, living 1540.

John Blair, of Blair, d. temp. James VI. A daughter of Cunningham.

Bryce Blair, of Blair, d. 4 Feb. 1639. Annabell Wallace.

Margaret, eldest dau. of Bryce Blair, of Blair.

Walter Stewart, of Blair Hall, younger son of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Black Hall.

Barbara, dau. of Walter Stewart, of Blair. Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollok.

Hall.

Sir James Maxwell, Bart. of Pollok, d. 1785. Frances, 2nd dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq. of St. Christophers.

Sir John Maxwell, 7th Bart. of Pollok, M.P. Hannah Anne, dau. of Richard Gardiner, Esq. of Aldborough, co. Suffolk.

Sir John Maxwell, 8th and present. Archibald=Elizabeth, Lady Matilda Har Bart. of Pollok, 22nd in a direct descent of Sir Archibald of Stirling, only surviving dau. of William the Conqueror, and 15th from William the Conqueror, and 16th from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Era</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Individuals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Edward III, King of England, d. 21 June, m. Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edward IV, King of England, d. 21 June, m. Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.**

- **Lionel of Antwerp** (black Prince) of Clarence.
- **Lionel** of Plantagenet, dau. and heiress of Lionel, Earl of March.
- **Edward, the Black Prince** of Lancaster.
- **John** of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.
- **Isabel** (Black Prince) of Bohun, Duke of York.
- **Eleanor** of Castile, dau. and heiress of Humphrey de Bohun, Duke of Gloucester.

**Philippa, only child of Lionel Plantagenet.**

- **Edward, the Black Prince** of Bohun.
- **Edward, the Black Prince** of Woodstock.
- **Lionel** of Clarence, Duke of York.
- **John** of Clarence, Duke of Lancaster.
- **Philippa** of Langley, Duke of York.
- **Isabel** of Bohun, Duke of York.

**William Bourchier, dau. of Ewe.**

- **Anne** of Cambridge, dau. and coheir of Roger, Earl of March.
- **Richard Plantagenet** of Cambridge.
- **William Bourchier** of Ewe.
- **Anne** of Ewe and Essex, dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Essex.

**Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.**

- **Eleanor** of March, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
- **Clarence** of Antwerp, dauphin de Dukes of York.
- **John of Gaunt** of Lancaster, Duke of Lancastor.
- **Edmund Mortimer** of March, Earl of March.
- **Philippe, only child of Lionel Plantagenet.**

**Richard Plantagenet.**

- **Henry Bourchier** of Ewe and Essex, son and heir, d.v.p.
- **William Bourchier** of Ewe and Essex, d. in 1483.

**Richard Plantagenet.**

- **Cicely** of Cambridge, dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Cambridge.
- **Isabel Plantagenet** of Cambridge, dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Warwick.

**Anne Mortimer, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.**

- **William Bourchier** of Ewe and Essex, dau. of Richard, Earl of Ewe and Essex.

**Anne devereaux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley.**

- **Cicely Bourchier** of Chartley, dau. and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex.
- **Walter Devereaux**, Viscount Hereford, K.G., d. 27 Sept. 1558.
- **Sir Edward Devereaux**, Bart., of Castle Bromwich, created 25 Nov. 1612; d. in 1622.
- **Sir George Devereaux**, Knt. of Sheldon Hall, created 25 Nov. 1612; d. in 1622.
- **Anne**, dau. of Sir George Devereaux, of Sheldon Hall, Knt.

**Anne, only dau. of Valence Sacheverell.**

- **Valence Sacheverell**, Esq. Lord of the Manors of New Hall and Callow.
- **Anne**, dau. of Sir George Devereaux, of Sheldon Hall, Knt., d. in 1699.

**Anne, dau. of Sir George Devereaux.**

- **Valence Sacheverell**, Esq. Lord of the Manors of New Hall and Callow.
- **Anne**, dau. of Sir George Devereaux, of Sheldon Hall, Knt., d. in 1699.

**Catherine Chadwick.**

- **Catherine Chadwick**, dau. of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford.
- **Susanna**, dau. and coheir of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Hints, d. in 1741.
- **Ralph Floyer**, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, m. in 1698.

**Catherine Chadwick, dau. of Charles Chadwick.**

- **Ralph Floyer**, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, m. in 1698.
- **Susanna**, dau. and coheir of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Hints, d. in 1741.

**Catherine Floyer.**

- **Catherine Floyer**, dau. of Charles, and sister of Charles, and sister of Ralph Floyer, Esq. of Hints, m. in 1762.
- **Catherine Chadwick**, dau. of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Hints, d. in 1762.

**Thomas Levett, Esq. of Wishnor Park.**

- **Frances**, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Stafford, Recorder of Lichfield, d. 3 Dec. 1839.
- **Thomas Levett**, Esq. of Whittington and Pakington Hall.

**John Levett, Theophilus Levett, Esq. of Wishnor Park.**

- **Margaret**, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Wishnor Park, and Pakington Hall.

**Theophilus Levett.**

- **Caroline**, dau. of Arthur, dau. of John, 15th in a direct. the Rev. Prinsep, Esq. of Wishnor Park, and Pakington Hall, m. in 1699.
- **Theophilus Levett,** Esq. of Wishnor Park, and Pakington Hall, m. in 1699.
- **Margaret**, dau. of Theophilus Levett, Esq. of Wishnor Park, and Pakington Hall, m. in 1699.
David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, b. in 1711, = Mary, eldest dau. of James Graham, of Braco and Gorthie.

David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, a Senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Methven, d. 30 Jan. 1806.

1st. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Hillhead.

2ndly. Amelia Euphemia, only dau. of Mungo Murray, of Lintrose, son of John Murray, of Lintrose, by Amelia, his wife, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Ochterytye, and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Hugh Fraser, Lord Lovat, by the Lady Amelia Murray, his wife, dau. of John, Marquess of Atholl, and granddau. of Lady Amelia Sophia Stanley; 7th in a direct descent from Henry VII. King of England, and his Queen, Elizabeth of York, heiress of the House of Plantagenet, (see vol. i. pedigree clvi.)

Robert Smythe, Esq. of Methven Castle, d.s.p. in 1847.

William Smythe, Esq., now of Methven Castle, b. = Margaret, Other in 1803; 18th in descent through his father, from eldest dau. issue. Edward I. King of England, and 12th, through his mother, from Henry VII. and the Princess Elizabeth of York.
### Baroness Brayce

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry III.</th>
<th>King of England, b.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blanche, Queen of Navarre</td>
<td>Edmund, Earl of Lancaster</td>
<td>Edward I. King of England, b. in 1239; Philip III. King of France, d. 1317; 2nd wife.</td>
<td>Edward II. King of England, murdered, 1326.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward III. King of England, d. 1377.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, commonly called Hotspur.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Eleanor Percy, 2nd dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard West, summoned to Parliament as 7th Lord De la Warr, from 1456 to 1497.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas West, 8th Lord De la Warr, K.G., d. 1523.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George West, 2nd son of Thomas, 3rd Lord De la Warr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William West, created Lord De la Warr, 5 Feb. 1556, d. 20 Dec. 1595.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wenman, Commissioner for the treaty of Uxbridge, a.d. 1644.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Hon. Penelope Wenman, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 2nd Viscount Wenman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation to Sir Thomas Cave, 3rd Bart.</th>
<th>Marriage Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Cave, 3rd Bart.</td>
<td>d. 21 Apr. 1719</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of John Verney, 1st Viscount Fermanagh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Cave, 5th Bart.</td>
<td>d. 7 Aug. 1778</td>
<td>Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Griffith Davies, Esq. M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Cave, 6th Bart.</td>
<td>d. 31 May. 1780</td>
<td>Sarah, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Cave, 7th Bart.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, d. 13 Sept. 1815.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sarah Cave, sister and sole heir of Sir Thomas Cave, 7th Bart., the present Baroness Cave, m. 1790; 19th in a direct descent from Edward III. King of England.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation to Sir Francis Burdett, Bt.</th>
<th>Marriage Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>d.s.p. 1844.</td>
<td>Sophia, eldest dau. of Major in the army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>d. 1831.</td>
<td>Maria, m. to Henry Murray, Esq. youngest son of Lord George Murray, who d. 26 Cray, Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine, m. to Henry Edgell, Rector of North Cray, Kent, Nov. 1830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maria, m. to the Rev. Edgell Wyat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine, m. to Henry Murray, Esq. youngest son of Lord George Murray, who d. 26 Cray, Kent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edmund Verney, twins, b. 1845. Henry Adrian, Frances Catherine, Sarah, b. 1847.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Death Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>William the Conqueror</td>
<td>King of England</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Henry I</td>
<td>King of England</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maud</td>
<td>dau. of Baldwin V. Count of Flanders</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William de Warren</td>
<td>Earl of Warren</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sis­sales, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Ver­­mondais</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Earl of Warren and Surrey</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Fitzalan</td>
<td>Earl of Arundel</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Sir John Fitzalan</td>
<td>Lord Arundel and Maltravers</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>dau. and heir of John Maltravers</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Sir Robert Gousell</td>
<td>Knpt.</td>
<td>1455</td>
<td>1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Sir John Wingfield</td>
<td>of Letheringham, eldest son of Sir John Fitzalan</td>
<td>1492</td>
<td>1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>dau. of Sir John Touchet</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry VII</td>
<td>King of England</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>1547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Margaret Beaufort</td>
<td>dau. of Sir John Beaufort</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Alice</td>
<td>dau. of Sir Thomas Beaufort</td>
<td>1564</td>
<td>1570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir John Touchet</td>
<td>of Bletshoe</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Touchet</td>
<td>of Letheringham</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Sir John Wingfield</td>
<td>of Letheringham, eldest son of Sir John Fitzalan</td>
<td>1492</td>
<td>1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>dau. of Sir Oliver St. John</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Henry VII</td>
<td>of Letheringham, eldest son of Sir John Fitzalan</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sibyl</td>
<td>dau. of Sir John Touchet</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Touchet</td>
<td>of Letheringham</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John of Bletshoe</td>
<td>of Letheringham</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>of Letheringham</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pedigree VII.** Baron St. John, of Bletshoe.
Sir Anthony Wingfield, of Letheringham, K.G. Esquire of the body to Henry VIII., d. 6 Edward VI.

Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, M.P.

Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, d. 1609.

Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt.

Sir William Blisz, Knt., eldest surviving son.

Jane, dau. of Sir William Blisz, Knt.

John St. John, younger son, s. his brother as 10th Lord St. John, in 1722, d. 1757.

St. Andrew St. John, 13th Baron St. John, s. his elder brother in 1803, d. 15 Oct. 1817.

St. Andrew Beauchamp St. John, 14th and present Baron St. John, of Bletzhou, 16th in a direct descent from Henry III. King of England.

Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, m. in 1352 = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child & heir = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March.

Lady Elizabeth Mortimer, dau. of Edmund = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.

Lady Elizabeth Percy, dau. of Henry Percy = John, Lord Clifford, surnamed Hotspur.

Thomas, Lord Clifford = Joan, dau. of Lord Daere, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromley.

Henry, Lord Clifford = Florence Pudsey, dau. of Henry Pudsey, Esq. of Bolton.

Dorothy Clifford = Sir Hugh Lowther, K.B., of Cumberland.

Sir Richard Lowther, Lord Warden of the West Marches, temp. Elizabeth = Frances, dau. of — Middleton, Esq. of Middleton.

Sir Christopher Lowther, d. 1617 = Eleanor, dau. of William Musgrave, Esq. of Hayton Castle.

Sir John Lowther, Knt. M.P. for Westmoreland, d. 15 Sept. 1637 = Eleanor, dau. of William Fleming, Esq. of Rydale.

Sir William Lowther, Knt. of Swillington = Jane, dau. of William Busfuld, Esq. of Leeds. 3rd son, d. in Feb. 1687.


William Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, eldest son and = Mary, dau. of Dutton Seaman, Esq. of Westminister.

John Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, eldest son & heir = A dau. of J. Butterfield, Esq. of Leeds. killed in 1715.

William Ellis, Esq. of Kidhall, served on the = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of T. Bourn, Esq. of Mattingley, co. Hants.

Elizabeth Maria, only dau. and heiress of = Rev. Randall Burroughes, of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 2nd son of Jeremiah Burroughes, Esq.

William Ellis, of Kidhall.

The Rev. Ellis Burroughes, of Long Stratton, = Sarah Nasmyth, only dau. of Robert Marsh, Esq.


Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son. — Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. — Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.


Lady Mary Fitzalan, youngest daughter. — John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere.

Ankaret le Strange, dau. and eventual heir. — Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to Parliament, a.d. 1387.


Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. — Matilda, dau. of John Throckmorton, Esq.

Earl of Lancaster. — Joanna, dau. of Sir John Fogg, Knt.

Lady Mary Fitzalan, youngest daughter. — Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. — Matilda, dau. of John Throckmorton, Esq.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. — Joanna, dau. of Sir John Fogg, Knt.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton. — Sir Thomas Crewe, of Steyne, jure uxoris.

Edward Walgrave, Esq. of Lawford in Essex. — Thomas, 2nd Lord Crewe.

The Hon. Anne Vaux. — Anne, dau. and coheiress of Sir William Airmine, Bart. of Osgodby, 2nd wife.

Catherine Crewe, dau. and coheiress of Thomas, 2nd Lord Crewe. — Sir John Harper, 4th Bart. of Caulk, co. Derby, d. 1741.

Temperance Bray, 4th daughter and coheiress. — Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Carlton, co. Northampton, d. 1765.


Joan, of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Edward I.

Eleanor, eldest dau. = Hugh le Despencer, and coheir of Gilbert de Clare.

Sir Edmund le Despencer, Knt. 2nd son.

Edward, Lord le Despencer, K.G., d. 1375.

Thomas, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Gloucester.

Isabel le Despencer, dau. and eventual heiress.

The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. & sole heir.

Sir George Neville, 2nd Lord Abergavenny, d. 20 Sept. 1492.

Sir George Neville, 3rd Lord Abergavenny, K.G., d. 27 Henry VIII.

Henry Neville, 4th Lord Abergavenny, d. 10 Feb. 1586-7.

The Hon. Mary Neville, only dau. and heir of Henry, 4th Lord Abergavenny, afterward Baroness le Despencer, d. 28 June, 1656.

Francis Fane, created Earl of Westmoreland, = Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knt. of Apethorpe, co. Northampton.
Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart. PEDIGREE X.

a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland</th>
<th>Mary, dau. and coheiress of Horace, Lord Vere, of Talbary, and relict of Sir Roger Townshend, Knt. of Raynham, 2nd wife.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vere Fane, 4th Earl of Westmoreland</td>
<td>Rachel, only dau. and heir of Mr. Alderman Bruce, of the city of London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Catherine Fane</td>
<td>William Paul, Esq. of Braywick, co. Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Paul, dau. of Vere, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, and eventual heiress of her brother John, 7th Earl of Westmoreland; she d. 1737.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sir Francis Fane, K.B., 3rd son.</th>
<th>Elizabeth, dau. of William West, co-heir of her brother, John, of Firbeck, co. York, widow of John, Lord Darcy.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Francis Fane, C.B., 1st son.</td>
<td>Hannah, dau. of John Rushworth, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Fane, Esq., 3rd son.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Thos. Scroope, of Bristol, co-heir of her brother, John, of Wormley, co. Oxon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Fane, Esq., 3rd son, Clerk of the Privy Council, 1777.</td>
<td>Anne dau. of Right Rev. John Wynne, Bishop of Bath and Wells.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Pedigree diagram follows]
### Pedigree XI

**Henry VII, King of England.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent 1</th>
<th>Parent 2</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor, of Castile</td>
<td>Edward II, King of England</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II, King of England</td>
<td>Isabel, of France</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III, King of England</td>
<td>Philippa, of Hainault</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster</td>
<td>Katherine, dau. and coheiress of Sir Payne Roet, Knt., and widow of Sir Hugh de Swinford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, and Marquess of Dorset</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. and eventual coheiress</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anne, eldest dau. and coheiress of Sir William Paston.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent 1</th>
<th>Parent 2</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt. of Grafton, co. Worcester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheiress of Sir Gilbert Talbot</td>
<td></td>
<td>1532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lyttleton, of Frankley, eldest son and heir, M.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1589-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lyttleton, Esq. of Frankley, co. Worcester</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 May, 1532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sir John Lyttleton, of Frankley, eldest son and heir, M.P.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent 1</th>
<th>Parent 2</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Lyttleton, Esq. of Frankley, co. Worcester</td>
<td></td>
<td>1589-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Gilbert Talbot</td>
<td></td>
<td>1532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Lyttleton, Esq., M.P. for co. Worcester, 13 and 14 Elizabeth, High Sheriff of Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td>1559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Coningsby, Esq. of Nyend Solers, co. Salop, and Hamp. ton Court, co. Hereford</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 July, 1776, and Baron Lyttleton 13 Aug. 1794, d. 14 Sept. 1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sir John Lyttleton, 3rd Bart., succeeded his eldest brother, d. 2 May, 1716.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent 1</th>
<th>Parent 2</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Lyttleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Lyttleton, M.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, dau. and coheiress of James Lyttleton, created Lord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, dau. and coheiress of Thomas Temple, of Frankton, co. Warwick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Thomas Crompton, of Dulheild, co. York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sir Thomas Lyttleton, 4th Bart. M.P., and Lord of the Admiralty in 1727, d. 14 Sept. 1751.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent 1</th>
<th>Parent 2</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Lyttleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lyttleton, created Lord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macartney, Esq. of Longford; 1st wife of coheirs of the Coote, Lord Collooney, and the Aungiers, Earls of Longford</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 July, 1776, and Baron Lyttleton 15 Aug. 1794, d. 14 Sept. 1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sir William Henry Lyttleton, Bart.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent 1</th>
<th>Parent 2</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mary, wife of John Lentaigne, Esq., C.B. PEDIGREE XI.

Edward E., King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun. = James, Earl of Ormonde, d. 1338.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John D'Acre.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown. = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler, of Polestown, d. 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Macelrnon O'Carrroll.

Sir James Butler, d. 1457. = Sabina, dau. of Donell Reagh Cavenagh.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1539. = Margaret, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare.

Lady Ellice Butler. = Sir Gerald FitzJohn FitzGerald of Dromana, Lord of the Decies.

Gerald FitzGerald, 3rd son. = Elinor, dau. of John Butler, Esq.

Sir James Butler, d. 1497. = Elizabeth, dau. of the White Knight.

Ellice FitzGerald, d. 1644. = Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart.


Laurence Esmonde, Esq. of Ballinastra. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brownrigg, Esq.

Mary Esmonde, sister of Sir James Es. = Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe, co. Westmeath.


Francis Magan, Esq. of Emoe. = Margaret Mary, dau. of Gerald Strong Hussey, Esq.


Dalton of Calebocc, F.Q.A., and J.Datifot

PEDIGREE XII.

Lucy, dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, Sarah Anne Allardice, heiress of the line of David Barclay, Esq., 1st wife, the Earls of Airth and Menteith, 2nd wife, d. in 1797.

Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq., Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, of Urie, m. 1777.

1. Samuel = Frances 2. Theodor 3. Hubert

Tertius Galton

Ann Violetta, 1810. clay Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, and Claverdon, Erasmus dau. of Warley Hall, eldest son, M.D., J.P. and D.L. d. 1844.

Mary-Barclay Galton, of Warley Hall. Howard Galton, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Warwick; m. and has issue.


Douglas Strutt Herman Robert Galton, C.B., b. 1826. F.R.S., Director of Works m. and has issue, and Public buildings; m. and has issue.

Erasmus Darwin, Esq. of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. 1850; 19th in a direct line from Edward 1., King of England, and 17th from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

John Samuel Phillips, b. 23 Nov., 1841, d. 20 Aug., 1842.
**PEDIGREE XIII.**

**Thomas Henry Pares, Esq.**

**Edward III., King of England, d. 21 June, Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault. 1371.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philippa, only child of Lionel Plantagenet.</td>
<td>Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Peter, King of Castile.</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.</td>
<td>William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.</td>
<td>Anne Plantagenet, dau. and coheiress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, b. 8 Feb., 1830; 19th in descent from Edward III.</td>
<td>Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, b. 8 Feb., 1830; 19th in descent from Edward III.</td>
<td>Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, b. 8 Feb., 1830; 19th in descent from Edward III.</td>
<td>Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, b. 8 Feb., 1830; 19th in descent from Edward III.</td>
<td>Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, b. 8 Feb., 1830; 19th in descent from Edward III.</td>
<td>Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, b. 8 Feb., 1830; 19th in descent from Edward III.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

PEDIGREE XIV.

25th Hereditary Lord of the Manor of Shuckburgh, and Feudal Lord of Napton.

William the Conqueror, King of England, 1066. = Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Planders.

1. Robert de Succelburg, fl. circ. 1138, descended from a younger son of Turchil, Earl of Warwick.

2. Oliver de Shuckborow.

3. Thomas de Shuckborow.


5. Osbert de Shuckberge, fl. circ. 1230.


7. Thomas Oliver de Shuckburgh, fl. circ. 1279.


10. Lucy, =Sir Anne =William Isabel, dau. Lord Henry, Marga =John, dau. & dau. of of Nap- dau. of Earl of of Ferrers, dau. of Ferrers, Earl of ton, Knt. Robt. of the Ewe of the Lord Mont- Lucy, dau. of of Guy, Earl of of Groby. tague, son of

*This was Monsieur Hugh, of France, brother of the king, and called the Great Count of Vermandois.

† She m. for her second husband, Hugh de Brun, 5th of the name, Count of Lusignan, de la Marche, &c. (sprung of the Counts of Poitou and Dukes of Aquitaine), and whose descendants for 300 years were kings of Jerusalem, Cyprus, and Arminea.
PEDIGREE XIV.

jfrancte

!3att.

d
Sir =j=Mar- Sir John=v=Marge- William, =pMarga- John, =?= Maud,
Elizabeth,- ■John,
ry,dau- 3rd Lord
ret,,dau. Earl
dau. of dau. and
Lord
Adam garet, Bourand
Ferrers,
chier,
and
of
Sir
heir.
Mow¬
Nap.
Heheir
ofGroby,
K.G.,
coheir
SalisAdam
ton, of lier.
bray.
of Lord d. 1371.
Lord
ofllobt. bury
Francis.
NapIBernEarl of
Berners.
Thomas,
ton,
= Lady
Suffolkde Mow¬
son
Eliza¬
J
bray,
and
beth
r
Henry, =j= Joane,
Thos.=p Eleanor K.G.,
Jane,
= = Sir
heir.
FitzHenry 4th Lord
dau. of
dau. of Earl
dau. of Duke of
Alan,
r-1
of
Thos.,
Thos.,
11. John, = =Joan,dau. Sir John Neville Ferrers,
Norfolk.
sister
of GroBourLord
Salis¬
Earl of
of Sir
de Shuckof
by, d.
Bynbury.
Adam de chier,
Kent.
burgh,
Thos.,
Lord
Napton,
1387.
ings.
son and
Earl of
Berners
Kut.
heir.
Arun- '
del.
ii=Anne,
William, 5th Lord
Alice,
=j=Richard, Margaret= =Sir Robt.
12. William Richard
dau. of Ferrers, of Groby, d. only dau.
Shuckburgh, Nevill,
dau. and
Earl of
Howard,
1414.
Lord
Humph,
coheir of
Westof ShuckKnt.
Latimer.
rey Staf.
moreland Thomas,
burgh and
ford,
Napton, liv¬
Duke of
iKnt.
Sir Thos.=j=Elizabeth,
Alice,
Lord
Norfolk.
ing, circ.
de Fer- I eldest sis- Nevill,
Filzhugh
1395.
rers,Lord ter and
3rd dau.
coheir of
John Ne¬ =Dorothy of Tam.
vill, Lord V ere,
Sir Balworth.
drom FreLatimer,
sister of
“I
vile.
Elizabeth,=f=Sir Wil Sir John= Cathe¬
the Earl
13. Thomas d. 1542.
of Ox¬
Sir Thos.=j=Anne, sis- dau. of
Howard,
Shuckburgh,
liana
rine, dau.
ter
ofWilLord
Fitzford.
de Fer¬
Parr,
Duke of
of Shuck¬
of Wil¬
liam.Lord
hugh.
Norfolk,
K.G.
burgh and
rers, K.B.
liam,
Hastings,
K.G,
Lord of
Napton, son
Lord MoK.G.
John Ne¬ Lucy,
slain at
Tam.
and heir.
lines.
dau. of
vill, Lord
worth.
BosHenry,
Latimer,
Sir Thos. =j=Maud,
worth.
d 1577.
Earl of JolinFer-= Mary,
Parr,Knt. dau. of
Worces. rers, son
dau. and
Sir J.
L“l
ter.
and heir
14. Thomas*
coheir of
Green,
apparent, Sir John
Shuckburgh,
Knt.
d.v.p.
Stanley,
,Thomas, ■ :Agnes,
of Shuck|burgh and
Elizabeth, =Sir John
of Efford. Anne,dau.=j=William Duke of
sister and
Herbert, Norfolk,
Danvers
|Napton, son dau. and
of Sir
heir of
ofDaunt- Sir John ^Dorothy, Thomas
Earl of
and heir.
coheir of
K.G., d.
SirPhilip
John,
sey.
Ferrers,
dau. of
Pem¬
Parr, and
21 May,
Tilney,
Lord La¬
Knt. of
broke.
1524.
William
sister of
Knt.
timer.
TamHarper,
Queen
worth.
Esq.
of
15. Thomas
Katherine
Rushall.
Shuckburgh,
Parr.
r~
of Shuck¬
Sir
Hum-=j=Margarel,
r
ir‘
burgh and
Eleanor, =j=Thomas phrey
dau. of
Henry,
==Mary
LordWil-= Margaret
Napton, son dau. of Sir Walmes- Ferrers,
Thomas
Earl of
Sidney.
liam
2nd dau.
and heir.
John Dan¬ ley, Esq. Knt. of
Pigot,
PemHoward,
of Sir
of Dun- Tamvers.
Esq.
broke.
Lord
Thomas
kerhalgh worth, d.
High Ad¬ Gam age,
1554.
miral,
Knt.
created
r
Id. Anthony Anne,dau.=j=Sir Ed- Sir John =j=Barbara,
Philip, =j=Lady Su- Lord
Shuckburgh of Thos.,
ward
Ferrers,
sanVere. Howard,
dau. of
Earl of
of Shuck¬
Walmesof Effing¬
Osborne, Knt. of
SirFrancis Pem¬
burgh, son
ley, Esq.
ham.
of Kive- TainCockaine.
broke.
and heir.
ton.
worth, d.
1576.

10.
John,
de
Shuckborow.

_7

T

J,

re¬
r

d

Thomas, fl. cir. 1485, and m. Phillippa Yaux, wliose descent is very distinguished.


17. John Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, son and heir, fl. 1631.


20. Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Esq., eldest son of second marriage.


24. Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.; 26th hereditary Lord of Shuckburgh, and feudal Baron of Napton, F.R.S., in direct descent through various channels, from the Royal Houses of Plantagenet, Bourbon, &c.
PEDIGREE XV.  Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A.

William the Conqueror, King of England, d. 1066.

Henry I., King of England, d. 1133.

Henry V., Emperor of Germany.

Henry II., King of England, b. in 1133.


Edward I., King of England, b. in 1239.

Edward II., King of England, murdered, 1327.

Edward III., King of England, d. 21 June, 1371.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur).

Thomas, Lord of Clifford.

John, Lord Clifford, dau. & heir of Henry, Lord Brambleton.

Edward I., King of England, d. 1135.

Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

Matilda, dau. of Malcolm II., King of Scotland, and heiress of the Royal Saxon line.

Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, son and heir of Foulk, King of Jerusalem.

Eleanor, dau. and coheir of William V., Duke of Aquitaine.

Isabella, dau. and heiress of Aymer Tailor, Count of Angouleme.

Berenger, Count of Provence.

Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

Henry I., King of England, d. 1135.

Malcolm II., King of Scotland, and heiress of the Royal Saxon line.

Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, son of Henry I., and heir of Ffoulk, King of Jerusalem.

Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond of Jerusalem.


Eleanor, dau. and coheir of William V., Duke of Aquitaine.


Queen of William V., Duke of Aquitaine.


Robert, 2d Earl of Gloucester.

Earl of Ulster, K.G., 2d son of Ulster.

Earl of Stafford, K.G., d. 1372.

Earl of Mowbray, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Segrave.

Earl of Mowbray, K.G., d. 1399.

Earl of Mowbray, K.G., beheaded 5 Aug., 2 Henry V.
IRp&ett ^enrp ailan, (ZEsq., JF.©,3.
PEDIgREE XV.
Henry, Lord Clifford.
Anne, only dau. of
Sir John St. John, Knt., of Bletso.
Elizabeth, dau. of
Henry, Lord Clifford, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland.
Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, of Streatlam, co. Durham, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Christ., Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, d. 1516.
Frances, eldest dau. =Sir Ralph Eure, son and heir of William, Lord Eure.
Ralph Lambton, of Lambton, Esq., d. in 1593.
Sir Thos. Lambton, of Hardwick, Col. of all the horse in the bishoprick of Durham, d. 1662.
Frevile Lambton, =Thomasine, dau. of Esq. of Hardwick, Thomas Milwood, d. 1731.
Sir Ralph Grey, of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, Knt.
Sir Ralph Grey, of Jaquetta. Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, Knt., beheaded at Doncaster, 4 Edward IV.
Sir Edward Grey, of Sir John Clifford, Knt.
Sir Ralph Grey, of Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Ralph Grey, of Horton, Knt., by Dorothy, dau. of Ralph, Lord Ogle.
Henry Grey, of Newminster Abbey, co. Northumberland, Esq., buried in the chancel of Morpeth church, 10 May, 1599. He was the 4th son of Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham.
Isabel Grey, of Esq. of Aislaby, co. Durham, had livery 5 Oct., 1626.
John Pemberton, Sheriff of York, in 1654.
PEDIGREE XV. Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A.

\[ a \]

Thomas Lambton, = Dorothy, dau. of Esq. of Hardwick, d. 1746.

\[ b \]


Philadelphia Lambton, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lambton, of Hardwick, Esq., bapt. 7 Dec., 1727.


Walter Burne, of Sunderland, Esq.

Robert Allan, = Hannah, dau. of William Hunter, of Sunderland, Esq., d. 2 Sept., 1836.

William Hunter, Esq., Capt. in the Durham militia, m. 28 Sept., 1831, d. 8 July, 1844, and buried in Bishop Wearmouth Church.

Caroline Jane Allan, m. 2ndly, 23 Oct., 1845, J.P., b. 21 May, 1796, d. Esq., whose 1st wife was Caroline Je- mimma, dau. of Sir John Les- lie, Bart.

John Allan, = Elizabeth, dau. of John issue.

William Allan, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., m. 22 Nov., 1854.

Robert Allan, = Elizabeth, dau. of John issue.

Robert Killinghall Allan, b. 25 Dec., 1842, d. 25 Sept., 1843.

Frevile Lambton Burne, Esq., b. 20 Dec., 1835.

Robert Allan, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., J.P., b. 22 Jan., 1802; High Sheriff, co. Durham, 1851; 18th in descent from King Edward I.
Sir Archer Denman Croft, Bart.  

PEDIGREE XVI.

Edward I., King of England, m. Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Joan of Acre, dau. of Edward I., King of England.

Lady Elizabeth de Clare, dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and widow of John de Burgh.

Isabel, only dau. of Theobald, Lord Verdon.

William, 3rd Lord Ferrers, of Groby, d. in 1371.

Henry, 4th Lord Ferrers of Groby, d. in 1387.

William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby, d. in 1444.

Sir Thomas de Ferrers, Lord of Tamworth, d. 1 Henry VIII.

Sir Thomas de Ferrers, Lord of Tamworth Castle, created a Knight of the Bath, 14 Edward IV.

John Ferrers, son and heir apparent, d. v. p.

Sir John Ferrers, Knt., Lord of Tamworth Castle, d. in 1554.

Sir John Ferrers, Knt., Lord of Tamworth Castle, d. 5 James I.

Sir John Ferrers, Knt., Lord of Tamworth Castle, d. in 1576.

Anne, dau. of Humphrey Bradburne, Esq. of Lee.

Anne, second dau. of Sir John Ferrers, Knt.

Thomas Archer, Esq., Colonel in the Parliamentary Army.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Archer, Esq. of Umberslade.

Francis Croft, Esq., of London, second son, b. in 1687.

Herbert Croft, Esq., only son, born in 1722.

Herbert Croft, 6th Bart., b. 1762, d. 1818.

Sir Archer Denman Croft, Bart.; 21st in a direct descent from Edward I., King of England.

Herbert George Denman, son and heir apparent.

Julia Barbara, widow of Athelston Corbet.

Grace, dau. and heir of Thos. Bramston, Esq. of Water House, Essex.

Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Young, Esq. of Midhurst.

Margaret, dau. of the late Thos. Denman, M.D. and sister of Lord Denman.

Margaret, dau. of Richard Croft, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, d. 1720.

Margaret, dau. of the late Thos. Denman, M.D. and sister of Lord Denman.

Julia Helen, b. 20th Feb. 1810.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree XVII.</th>
<th>Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Henry III. King of England</strong></td>
<td><strong>Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip III. Dowager of Navarre.</td>
<td>Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland, dau. of Robert Bruce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche, Queen of France.</td>
<td>Edward, Earl of Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.</td>
<td>Henry, Earl of Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>= Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent.</td>
<td>= Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James I., King of Scotland.</td>
<td>Sir James Stewart, the Black Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV., 2nd husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, only child of Sir Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, only child of Sir Alexander Ogilvy, of Auchterhouse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Erskine, Earl of Buchan, d. in 1661—Lady Marjory Ramsay, dau. of William, Earl of Dalhousie.

Lady Marjory Erskine, dau. and coheir—Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, son of Simon, 8th Lord Fraser of Lovat.

Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, son and heir of Simon Fraser, and the Lady Marjory, his wife.

Charles Fraser, of Inverallochy, son and heir of Simon Fraser, of Inverallochy, and heir of line of his grandmother Lady Marjory Erskine.

Martha Fraser, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser of Inverallochy.

Charles Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, son and heir, d. in Feb. 1813.

Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart. of Kilcoy, Vice-Lieut. and Convener of Ross-shire, d. in Jan. 1845.

Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart. of Kilcoy, b. 15 Aug. 1816, 21st in a direct line from Edward I. King of England, and 20th from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Colin Charles, b. 7 Feb. 1818. Isabella Jane, b. in Sept. 1815.
William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edward, the Black Prince, last husband. = The Lady Joan Plantagenet, "the Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and eventual heiress.


Sir Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, d. 6 Edward VI. = Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Audley.

Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of Richard, Earl of Tankerville.

Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir John Ludlow, K.G. = Humphrey Vernon, Esq. third son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon.

Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Houndshill, d. 1557. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Shirley.

Walter Vernon, Esq. of Houndshill, d. 1592. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Rolleston.

Sir Edward Vernon, of Houndshill, Hanbury. = Margaret, only child of Henry Vernon, Esq. and Manchiston, b. in 1584.

Sir Henry Vernon, of Houndshill, eldest son and heir, d. January, 1656.


James Vernon, Esq. son and heir of Edward = Lydia, dau. of Edward Purnell, Esq. Vernon, Esq.
William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq.

Louisa, dau. and coheir of James Vernon, m. in 1768.

William Mackinnon, Esq. eldest son, d.v.p. = Miss Frye.


William = Margaret Sophia, dau. of Francis William, Lieut. R.N., 2nd son.


eldest son and heir apparent, = Daniel Lio = Charlotte Three sons.

J.P., m. 27 April, 1846.

Caroline, his dau. = Lavinia, dau. of Sir Dudley Hill. One daughter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree XIX. Henry George Surtees, Esq.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edward III. King of England.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Phippa of Hainault.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset,</td>
<td>Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and eventua heir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>his great-grandson, King Henry VII.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>claimed the crown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Neville, 1st Earl of Westmore-</td>
<td>John Bourchier, Lord Berners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>land, d. in 1440.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Neville, the great Earl of Salis-</td>
<td>Isabel Neville, Marquis of Montacute, in 1469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bury, and Warwick, known to history as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;the King-maker,&quot; and to romance, as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;the last of the Barons,&quot; slain in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battle of Barnet, 1471.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Neville, dau. and co-heir.</td>
<td>Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, d. in 1531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Henry Somerset, Earl of Worces-</td>
<td>Anne Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter, d. in 1506.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Neville, dau. and co-heir,</td>
<td>Sir Anthony Browne, appointed by Henry VII., standard-bearer of England, d. in 1506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Danvers, of Chelsea, M.P.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eventual Sir John Danvers, of Westlavington, d. in 1595.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Danvers, eldest dau. and event-</td>
<td>Ann Danvers, 2nd Sir Henry Lee, of Danvers, d. in 1635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ual co-heir, d. in 1699.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Villiers, a captain in the army,</td>
<td>Edward Villiers, M.A. Vicar of Chalgrove, in Catherine Stephens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. in 1691.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Villiers, M.A. Vicar of Chalgrove, in William Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumberland, d. in 1832.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Villiers, dau. and eventual heir, d. in 1755, d. in 1782.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Catherine Lewis, d. in 1833.</td>
<td>William Surtees, Esq. of Dinsdale, co. Durham, eldest surviving son; 16th in direct descent from King Edward III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Eli Barristerat law, preben-</td>
<td>Edward Surtees, Esq. of Hedley, co. Northumberland, d. in 1832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Hawkins, sister of Sir John Cesar Hawkins, d. in Bart., 1812, leaving issue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassandra DebtorahCharlotte, Maria, m.</td>
<td>Edna Surtees, Esq. of Dinsdale, co. Durham, eldest surviving son; 16th in direct descent from King Edward III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Surtees, Esq. of Dinsdale, co. Durham, eldest surviving son; 16th in direct descent from King Edward III.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other issue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand — Edward I., King of England — Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

Edward II., King of England, founder Sir Thomas — Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heir — Edmund, of Woodstock, earl of Kent.

of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, d. 1377. — Edward the Black Prince, last husband.


Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., d. 1403. — Earl of Kent, d. 1397.

Joan, dau. of John — Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland — Alice dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c. beheaded at Wakefield, 2 Edward IV, 1460. — Earl of Salisbury.

Lady Alice Neville, dau. of Richard Neville — Henry Lord Fitz Hugh, d. in 1712.

Earl of Salisbury, and sister of the renowned Earl of Warwick.

Sir William Parr, Knt. 1st — Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coher — Nicholas, Lord Vaux, 2nd husband.

Sir Thomas Parr, Knt. — Maud, dau. and coher of Sir Thomas Green.

William Parr, Maud Parr, Katherine Parr, Mand Parr, dau. — Sir Ralph Lane, Knt.

Marquess of Northampton. Pembroke, — Queen of Henry VIII. Knt.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ralph Lane. — Sir William Feilding, Knt.

Basil Feilding Esq. Sheriff of Warwickshire, — Elizabeth dau. of Sir Walter Aston, Knt. of 9 James I.

Sir William Feilding, Knt., created Earl of Denbigh, slain in the civil war.

George Feilding, 2nd son, created Earl of Desmond.

William, Earl of Denbigh and Desmond, d. in 1685.

Basil, Earl of Denbigh and Desmond, d. in 1716-7.


Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Marriott, of Aronbank, — Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart. co. Worcester, b. in 1773, in India at present.

Thomas Becket Feilding Marriott, Esq. Capt. Royal Artillery, eldest son and present representative of the family, 19th in a direct descent from Edward I. King of England.
PEDIGREE XXI.

| Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Henry III. | Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. |
| Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son and heir. | Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth. |
| Nicholas Beaumont, Esq. M.P., for Leicestershire, 14th Queen Elizabeth, son and heir. | Anne, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford. |
| Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Bedworth, co. Leicester, d. 27 Nov., 1614, 3rd son. | Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Farnham, Esq. of Houghton Grange. |
| Frances, second dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Bedworth and Houghton-Grange. | Sir Wolstan Dixie, Knt. of Bosworth, co. Leicester, temp. Queen Elizabeth. |
| Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth, son created 1650, d. in 1682. | Barbara, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt. of Gracedew and relict of John Harpur, Esq. |
| Sir Beaumont Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth, d. in 1692. | Mary, sister and heir of Sir William Willoughby, Bart. |
| Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth, d. in 1731. | Rebecca, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. |
Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.  PEDIGREE XXI.

Annabella, dau. of Thomas Bayly, Esq. M.P., = Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart. of London. m. in 1760.

Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart. son and heir, = Anne, dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. in 1806.

Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart. eldest son, 20th in a direct line from King Henry III., m. Lucy, eldest dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Linton Place.

Matthew, eldest son and heir apparent. Four sons and three daus.


Charles, Thomas, Capt. Richard-Bayly, m. Mary-Isabella, dau. of J. H. Houston, Esq.

R. N., m. Harriet, dau. of John Harvey, leaving dau. of J. Wright.

Richard-Bayly, m. Mary-Isabella, dau. of J. H. Houston, Esq.

Peyton, in Holy Orders, m. Frances, dau. of J. F. Powell, Esq.

Three sons and three daus.

Four sons and one dau.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree XXII.</th>
<th>Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile</td>
<td>Edward I, King of England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II, King of England</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, sister of Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile</td>
<td>Isabella, of France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III, King of England</td>
<td>Philippa, of Hainault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas — Joan, the Fair, Edward Holland, Maid of Kent, the dau. and heir of Edward Black Prince, Earl of Kent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford</td>
<td>Humphrey Edward II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Edward II.</td>
<td>Isabella, dau. and heir of Thos. Woodstock, Lord Wake, Earl of Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip, of England.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., d. 1403.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Sir Payn Roet, and relict of Sir Otho de Swinford, Knt., d. 1403.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Vere, Hugh Courtenay, 2nd son of Hugh, Earl of Devon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de Vere, 16th Earl of Oxford, d. in 1562.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John D'Auney, Knt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William — Elizabeth, 2d dau. and coheir of Lord FitzVaux, 2d husband. Hugh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Parr — Maud, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Green, Knt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Sawyer, Knt. of Highclere.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Susan de Vere, dau. and coheir of Edward Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, K.G., d. in 1652.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, d. in 1693.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Bart. of Brokesby.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, d. in 1732-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lady Catherine Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl = Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. M.P., of Werrington, Cornwall, d. 27 Jan. 1725.

Catherine, elder dau. and eventual coheir of = Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, co. Cornwall, d. 25 Aug. 1744.

Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., m. in 1725.


Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of = Mary, only dau. and heir for Maldon, eldest son and heir apparent; 15th in a direct descent from Edward I. and 16th, through John of Gaunt, from King Edward III.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, Countess of Flanders</td>
<td>Margaret, Countess of Flanders</td>
<td>Margaret, Countess of Flanders</td>
<td>Margaret, Countess of Flanders</td>
<td>Margaret, Countess of Flanders</td>
<td>Margaret, Countess of Flanders</td>
<td>Margaret, Countess of Flanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip de Valois le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy</td>
<td>Philip de Valois le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy</td>
<td>Philip de Valois le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy</td>
<td>Philip de Valois le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy</td>
<td>Philip de Valois le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy</td>
<td>Philip de Valois le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy</td>
<td>Philip de Valois le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia</td>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia</td>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia</td>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia</td>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia</td>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia</td>
<td>Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Austria</td>
<td>of Austria</td>
<td>of Austria</td>
<td>of Austria</td>
<td>of Austria</td>
<td>of Austria</td>
<td>of Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Germany</td>
<td>of Germany</td>
<td>of Germany</td>
<td>of Germany</td>
<td>of Germany</td>
<td>of Germany</td>
<td>of Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>e</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
<td>of Bohemia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Princess Mary of Scotland, wife of James Hamilton, 1st Lord Hamilton.


Lady Elizabeth Stewart, wife of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudon.

Marian Campbell, wife of Sir James Carmichael, of Hyndford.

Walter Carmichael, of Hyndford.

Marian Carmichael, wife of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Lanark.

James Carmichael, 1st Lord Carmichael.

Sir Walter Stewart, of Allanton.

Anne Stewart, wife of Claud Hamilton, of Barns.

Margaret Hamilton, wife of Archibald Hamilton, of Westburn.

Gabriel Hamilton, of Agnes Dundas, of Duddingston.

Six royal descents from the Kings of Scotland and the Saxon Kings of England, viz: 1 from Robert I. King of Scotland, 1 from Robert II. King of Scotland, 2 from Robert III. King of Scotland, 1 from Robert I. King of Scotland, 1 from Robert II. King of Scotland, 1 from Robert III. King of Scotland, and 1 from Robert I. King of Scotland.

Robert Gray, of Carnatyne, representative of Mary Anne Hamilton, of the families of Gray of Dalmarnock, and Hamilton of Newton cadet of Hamilton of Silverton Hill, descended from Alexander Hamilton the next brother of the 1st Lord Hamilton.

Revd. John Hamilton Gray, of Carnatyne, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant. — Elizabeth Caroline Johnstone.

Caroline-Maria-Agnes-Robina Hamilton Gray.
Edward Hyde Clarke, Esq.  Pedigree XXIV


Edmund Plantagenet, = Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew, Baron Burghersh. = Edward le Despenser, Lord Despenser.

Lady Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund. = Thomas le Despenser, Earl of Gloucester.


Sir George Nevill, Knt., Lord Bergavenny, d. 1192. = Margaret, dau. & heir of Sir Hugh Penne, Knt.


Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, d. in 1615. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killereg, Knt. of Cornwall.

Catherine Neville, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere. = Sir Richard Brooke, Knt. of Norton, d. 1632.

Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Knt. of Norton. = Edward Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, and Hyde, co. Chester, d. 1671.

Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, and Hyde. = Felieia, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keel. b. in 1612.

Edward Hyde, Esq. of Hyde, who sold Nor... = Catherine, dau. of Alexander Rigby, Esq. of Leighton.

Anne Hyde, dau. and eventual heir. = George Clarke, Esq., Lieut.-Gov. of New York, son of George Clarke, Esq. of Swanwick, co. Somerset.

Edward Clarke, Esq., 3rd son of Lieut.-Gov. Clarke, d. in 1776. = Elizabeth Guthrie, of Jamaica, widow of Wm. Williams, Esq., and of Philip Houghton, Esq.

George Hyde Clarke, Esq. of Hyde, co. Chester, successor to his uncle, Geo. Clarke, Esq. = Catherine Hussey, of the ancient family of Hussey, of Galtrim, in Ireland.

George Clarke, Esq. of Hyde, son and heir. = Eliza, dau. and heir of General George Rochfort, Royal Artillery, of Westmeath.

Edward Hyde Clarke, = His cousin, Geo. Esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Oxon, and Bel... = Elizabeth, eldest Two dau... Clarke, Esq. of dau. of the Rev. Katherine Chesterton-Lodge, Henry Byron, and Eliza... Oxon, and Bel... grandson of... field, co. West... Wm., Lord Byron, neath.

Edward I.
Swinton, of Swinton.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William the Conqueror, King of England, d. in 1087</td>
<td>Maud, dau. of Baldwin V, Count of Flanders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry I, King of England, d. 1135</td>
<td>Matilda, dau. of Malcolm Caenmohr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, d. in 1685</td>
<td>Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, Countess of Flanders</td>
<td>David I, King of Scotland</td>
<td>Maud, dau. of Wulfric, Earl of Northumberland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry II, King of England, d. 1189</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of William Duke of Aquitaine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aymer, Count d'Angoulesme</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William the Maud, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon</td>
<td>Margaret, sister and coheir of David, Earl of Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent</td>
<td>Sir Thomas de Holand, K.G., Lord Holand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent</td>
<td>Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert III, Lord Holand, Marquess of Dorset</td>
<td>Robert II, Earl of Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James I, King of Scotland, d. in 1436</td>
<td>Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Sir Robert II, of Scotland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James II, King of Scotland, d. in 1460</td>
<td>Mary of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Princess Mary</td>
<td>James, 2nd Lord Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Princess Mary, relict of Thos. Boyd, Earl of Arran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James I, King of Scotland, d. in 1436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, d. circa. 1493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Princess Mary</td>
<td>James, 2nd Lord Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Swinton, of Swinton.

PEDIGREE XXV.

James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, and Lord of Bothwell.

James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelherault, d. in 1575.

Lord Claud Hamilton, Margaret, dau. of Geo., 2nd son of James, Earl of Arran and Duke of Chatelherault, created Lord Paisley, 1587.

Margaret, dau. of Claud, Lord Paisley.

Lady Margaret Douglas, William, Lord Alexander.

Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Alexander.

Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, Bart., Lord of Longformacus.

John Swinton, of Swinton, Advocate, eldest son and heir, Lord of Session.

John Swinton, of Swinton, d. 1679.

Robert Hepburne, Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, d. in 1724.

Robert Hepburne, by purchase from his cousin, Sir J. W. Hogg, dau. of Swinton, late of Swinton.

Juliana Hacker, George John Samuel Anne-Mor- Mary, m. Three land, m. her Sir J. other Swinton, Bart., M.P.

Margaret, dau. of Swinton, d. in 1549.

Sir John Swinton, of Swinton, d. in 1584.

Robert Swinton, of Swinton, Sheriff of Berwickshire, d. in 1628.

John Swinton, of Swinton, d. 1652.

Robert Lauder, of Bass.

Jean, sister of Patrick Hepburn, of White Castle.

Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Semple, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Arch. Murray, of Blackbarony.

Samuel Swinton, Esq., of Swinton, by purchase from his cousin, Geo. Swinton, late of Spring Hall.

Rebecca Swinton, of Swinton, d. 1773; 17th in descent from Edward I., King of England.

Miss Isabella Archibald Routledge, of Swinton, Esq. of Northampton, Warsash, Hants.

Anne-Mor-land, m. her cousin, Geo. W. Hogg, dau. Swinton, Bart., M.P.
### Pedigree xxvi. Rev. George Walter Wrangham, M.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward I., King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and King Edward I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford</td>
<td>James, Earl of Ormonde, d. 6 Jan. 1337-8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lady Petronilla Boteler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde</td>
<td>Gilbert, 3rd Lord Talbot, d. in 1387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert, 3rd Lord Talbot</td>
<td>Henry, 5th Lord Grey de Wilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Grey de Wilton</td>
<td>John, 5th Lord D'Arcy, b. in 1377.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip D'Arcy, 6th Lord D'Arcy, d. in 1418</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Philip, 6th Lord D'Arcy</td>
<td>Sir James Strangways, Knt. of Harlesay Castle, co. York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Strangways, son of Sir James Strangways, Knt.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby and Hornby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Strangways, of Ormsby, co. York, son and heir</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Lancashire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Strangways, of Ormsby, son and heir, will dated 15 July, 1547</td>
<td>Agnes, dau. and coheir of Ralph Danby, Esq. of Yafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Strangways, of Ormsby and Snetton, son and heir</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thwayts, Esq. of Sound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Strangways, 3rd son of Sir Richard Strangways</td>
<td>Katharine, dau. of — Millop, of Whithall, in co. palatine of Durham, living a widow 1608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Strangways, Esq. of South-house, co. York, son and heir, d. 1649</td>
<td>Alice Kay, of Oldstede.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Welburn, co. York</td>
<td>Dorothy Bowes, of York, buried at Kirkdale, 13 Jan. 1783, aged 71.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rev. George Walter Wrangham, M.A. PEDIGREE XXVI.

Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Robinson, Esq. buried 3 Nov. 1777, aged 35.

= The Rev. Digby Cayley, 5th son of Sir Geo. Cayley, Bart. 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III. (See Cayley Royal Pedigree, vol. i. ped. clxiv.), buried 11 Jan. 1798, aged 53.

Dorothy, 2nd dau. and coheir of the Rev. Digby Cayley.

= The Venerable Francis Wrangham, A.M., F.R.A., Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, the distinguished churchman, scholar, and poet, d. 27 Dec. 1812, at 73, buried in Chester cathedral.

The Rev. George Walter Wrangham, M.A., Rector of Thorpe Basset, co. York, b. 30 March, 1801; 20th in a direct line from King Edward I.

Digby-Cayley Wrangham, Three Serjeant-at-Law, b. 16 June, 1805, daus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>spouse</th>
<th>relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry III., King of England</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pedigree XXVII.

John Guthrie, Esq.

Lady Jean Ruthven, = James, Lord Ogilvie, 4th dau. of the Earl of Gowrie.

James Ogilvie, 1st Earl of Airlie, so created in 1639.

Lady Helen Ogilvie, = Sir John Carnegy, of elder dau. of James, 1st Earl of Airlie.

Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Carnegy, of Balnaf. = John Guthrie, of Guthrie, living 5 May, 1665.

James Guthrie, of Guthrie, m. in 1714 = Margaret, dau. of John Turnbull, of Stricathro.

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, m. in 1732 = Jean, dau. of the Rev. James Hodge, of Bathkimmis.

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, m. in 1763 = Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mr. White, of Murroes.

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, Convener of For = Anne, 2nd dau. of William Douglas, of lashire.

John Guthrie, of Guthrie, elder son and = Harriet, eldest dau. of William, Five daus. heir; 18th in a direct descent from Edward I. King of England, and from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Barnabas Maude, Esq. an officer Maude, Esq. of Kendal. army.
Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.


John of Ghent, Duke = Catherine Roet, dau. and coheiress of Sir Payn Roet.

Edmund Mortimer, = Philippa Plantagenet.

Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., = Joan de Beaumont.

Henry Hotspur, Lord = Elizabeth Mortimer.

Percy, K.G., = Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Montagu, Earl of Salisbury.

John, Lord = Elizabeth Clifford.

Henry Percy, = Eleanor, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

Richard Neville, = Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Montagu, Earl of Salisbury.

Thos., Lord = Joan, dau. of Thos. Dacre, of the North.

Henry Percy, = Eleanor, 3rd Earl of Northumberland.

Sir William Parr, = Elizabeth Fitz of Kendal, K.G.

Sir Edward Dudley.

Thos. = Grace, of Yarmouth, co. Westmoreland.

Sir Edward Dudley, = Joan, dau. of Thos. Dacre, of the North.


Dr. = Marga, dau. of Sir Richard Poyntings.

Sir Richard Musgrave, = Anne Westmoreland, co. Westmoreland.


Thomas = Grace, of Yarmouth, co. Westmoreland.

John, = Anna, of Sir Richard Poyntings.


Dr. = Marga, dau. of Sir Richard Poyntings.

Sir Richard Musgrave, = Anne Westmoreland, co. Westmoreland.


Thomas = Grace, of Yarmouth, co. Westmoreland.

John, = Anna, of Sir Richard Poyntings.
John James Watts, Esq.

PEDIGREE XXVIII.

Henry Fetherstonehaugh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland.

Sir Timothy Fetherstonehaugh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland.

Thomas Fetherstonehaugh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland.

James Nicholson, of Hensingliam, co. Cumberland.

William Benn, of Morerow, co. Cumberland, Esq.

Mary, dau. of William Benn, Esq.

John Nicolson Watts, of Hawkesdale Hall, co. Cumberland, d. in 1815.

John James Watts, of Hawkesdale Hall, Esq. b. 15 March, 1803; 21st in a direct descent from King Edward III.
PEDIGREE XXIX.

Sir Robert Shafter Adair, Bart.

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, d. 814.

Hildcgarde, of Swabia.

Ogbert, 1st King of England, d. 838.

Swabia.

Judith, dau. of Guelph I.

Ethelwolf, King of Osburg, a dau. of Earl Oslac.

Charles the Bold, King & Emperor of France.

Hermentrude, dau. of Vodan, Earl of Orleans.

Alfred the Great, Ethelbith, dau. of Earl Elbehan.

Baldwin, 1st Count of Flanders.

Judith, widow of King Ethelwolf.

Edward, King of England.

Baldwin, 2nd Count of Flanders, d. 918.

Alfritha, dau. of Alfred the Great.

Edmund, King of England, d. 946.

Arnolf, 3rd Count of Flanders.

Alice, dau. of Herbert II. Count of Vermandois.

Edgar, d. 975.

Baldwin, 4th Count of Flanders.

Machila, dau. of Herman Billing, Duke of Saxony.

Edmund Ironside, Algitha.

Arnolf, 5th Count of Flanders, d. 988.

Susanna, dau. of Berenger II. King of Italy.

Ethelel2, d. 1010.

Baldwin, 6th Count of Flanders.

Eleonora, dau. of Richard II. Duke of Normandy.

Elfrida, dau. of Edward, Earl of Devon.

Baldwin, 7th Count of Flanders, d. 1067.

Adela, dau. of Robert I. King of France.

Elgerfa.

William the Conqueror, King of England.

Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders.

Edmund Ironside, King of England, d. 1017.

William the Conqueror.

William de Warren, Earl of Surrey.

David I., King of Scotland.

Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror.

William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, d. in 1135.

David I., King of Scotland.

Adelina, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey.

Henry, Prince of Scotland, d.v.p.

David, Earl of Huntingdon.

Maud, dau. of Hugh de Keirlie, Earl of Chester.

Isabel, dau. of David, Earl of Huntingdon.

Robert de Bru, Lord of Annandale, called "The Noble."

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce.

Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.
Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart. PEDIGREE XXIX.

Robert II., King of Scotland, crowned at Scone, anno 1327.

Robert III., King of Scotland, d. in 1406.

The Princess Mary, dau. of Robert III., and widow successively, of George, Earl of Angus, of Sir James Kennedy, and of Sir William Graham.

William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, a Lord of Session.

Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath, d. in 1502 (assumed the double tressure.)

Sir William Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath, fell at Flodden, anno 1513.

Sir William Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath.

Sir James Edmonstone, Knt. of Duntreath.

Jean, dau. of William Edmonstone, and sister of Archibald, of Duntreath.

William Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, d. 30 Nov. 1661.

Sir Robert Adair, of Kinhilt and Ballymena, Knight Banneret, d. 1715.

William Robert Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, Captain of Horse, d. in 1762.

Robert Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, d. in 1798.

William Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, co. Antrim, Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, and Cole House, Devon, d. 7 May, 1814.

Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart. of Flixton Hall, b. 26 June, 1780; 23rd in a direct descent from William the Conqueror; eldest son.


Anne Helena Scott, died circa anno 1710.

Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Colville, Knt. of Newtown, co. Antrim.

Catherine Smallman, of Ludlow, co. Salop, d. anno 1732.

Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander M'Aulay, Esq. of Dublin.

Camilla, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, d. anno 1827.

Elizabeth Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode, of Berkhamstead, Herts.

Matilda Stuart, grand-dau. of the Duke of Albany.

Janet, dau. of Sir James Shaw, Knt., of Sauchy.

Sybilla, dau. of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington.

Margaret, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Lawers.

Helen, dau. of Sir James Stirling, of Keir.

Isabel, dau. of John Halden, of Glenecailles.

Jean, dau. of William Edmonstone, and sister of Archibald, of Duntreath.

Sir Robert Adair, of Kinhilt and Ballymena, knighted by King Charles I., descended, according to Lodge, Irish Peerage, vol. i. p. 66, from a younger son of the noble house of Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. Sir Robert Adair d. anno 1655.

William Adair, Esq. of Ballymena, d. in 1798.

Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander M'Aulay, Esq. of Dublin.

Camilla, dau. and heir of Robert Shafto, Esq. of Benwell, d. anno 1827.

Elizabeth Maria, dau. of the Rev. James Strode, of Berkhamstead, Herts.


Hon. Gen. Meade, for Ipswich.
PEDIGREE XXX.

Wilbraham Egerton, Esq.

King Henry VII = Elizabeth, of York, dau. of King Edward IV.
heir of the Plantagenets.

Mary, Queen Dowager of France, dau. and in her issue, coheir of her brother, King Henry VIII.

Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir = Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G. d. 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, Baron = Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe.
Strange of Knockyn, d. in 1595.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheir = John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.

John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, d = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, in 1686.
Duke of Newcastle.

The Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park = Hester, dau. of Sir John Busby, Knt. of b. 16 March, 1651, and d. 29 Oct. 1685.
Addington.

John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, b. in 1679 = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Barbour, Esq. of d. in 1724.
Shenstone Park, co. Stafford.

Hester Egerton, dau. and eventually sole = William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, co. heiress, m. in 1747, d. in 1780.
Chester, who assumed the surname of Egerton.

William Tatton Egerton, Esq. of Tatton and = Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Withenshaw, M.P. for Cheshire, b. 9 May, Esq. of Rodc and Latham.
1749.

Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., formerly M.P. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, for Cheshire, and its High Sheriff in 1808, Bart. of Sledmere House, co. York.
11th in a direct descent from Henry VII.

William Tatton Egerton, Esq., M.P., Other issue.
coldest son and heir apparent.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Rev. Thomas Hinde, M.A. and Mrs. Hinde.

PEDIGREE XXXI.

Mary = Andrew Sir John Stuart, 2d Lord of Rocktree.

Andrew = Agnes, dau. of John Cuningham.

Andrew = Marget Stewart, Master of Ochiltree.

Margery = Sir Roger Aston, of Aston.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Gilbert Hoghton.

Thomas = Catherine, dau. of Esq. of Cross Hall.

Mary = The Rev. John Lowe, of Winwick.

Henry Lowe, Esq. = Mary, dau. of William Higginbotham, Esq.

Betty = Thos. Chadwick, Esq. Capt. 22nd Light Dragoons.

Catherine Morriss, dau. and heir The Rev. Thomas Hinde, M.A. of Winwick.

Henry John, and other issue.
PEDIGREE XXXII.

Marquess of Hertford.

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife of Edward I. d. 1307. — Margaret of France, dau. of Philip II. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet. Edward II. d. 1327. — Isabel, of France. Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom in the female line, the Howards descend.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, m. 1325. Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son; beheaded 1329.

Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon. Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., d. 1360.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham, d. 7 Henry IV. — Joan, only dau. of Edm. of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, d. 1385.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, m. 1325. — Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Hereford and Essex.


Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham. — Joan, dau. of Sir Alex. Champernowne, Knt.

Richard of Cambridge, sur- named of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. — Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.


Richard Neville, 2nd son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland. — The Lady Alice Montague, dau. and heir.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham. — Robert Hingeston.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Molland, 2nd son. — A dau. of Sir John Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury.

Marquess of Hertford.

PEDIGREE XXXII.

Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt., of Modbury.

Sir Arthur Champernowne, Knt., of Darlington, Devon.

Sir Edmund Carew, Knt.

Sir Edward Seymour, 2nd Bart., of Berry Pomeroy, M.P., d. 1659.

Sir Edward Seymour, 3rd Bart., of Berry Pomeroy, M.P., d. 1688.

Sir Edward Seymour, 4th Bart., of Berry Pomeroy.

Francis Seymour Conway, Lord Conway, 2nd son, d. 1731-2.

Francis Seymour Conway, 2nd Lord Conway, d. 14 June, 1794.

Francis Seymour Conway, 2nd Marquess of Hertford, K.G., d. in 1822.

Francis Charles Seymour Conway, 3rd Marquess of Hertford, K.G., d. 1 March, 1812.

Richard Ingram Seymour Conway, 4th and present Marquess of Hertford, K.G., 13th in a direct descent from George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV., and 17th in a direct descent from Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I.
PEDIGREE XXXIII. Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq.

Henry III. King of England. — Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond
Berenger, Count of Provence.

Robert Bruce. — Isabel, dau. of Donald Earl of Murr.

Margery, dau. of Robert Bruce.

Edward I. King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.

Edmund Plantagenet, sur. named of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Maud, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster.

Euphemia. — Robert, Eliz. of Hugh, Earl of Ross, 2d wife.

Edward. — Joan Planta, the Black Prince, m. William Montague, Earl of Salisbury.


Euphemia, Countess of Strathern & Caithness, d. after 1406.

Malise Graham, Earl of Strathern, created Earl of Monteith, 1127.


Margaret, dau. of Walter Buchanan, of Buchanan.

William, 3rd Earl of Monteith, d. 1545.

John, 4th Earl of Monteith, d. before July, 1567.


James I. King of Scotland. — The Princess Joan, dau. of James I. of Scotland.

Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest daughter.

The Hon. Adam Gordon, of Aboyne, 2nd son of George, 2nd Earl of Huntley.

Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Athol; she had 2dly, Sir Hugh Kennedy, of Gervaismains.

Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John 3rd Earl of Lennox, and relict of William, 5th Earl of Errol, 2nd wife.

Lady Jean Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntley, High Chancellor of Scotland; she had 1st, James, Earl of Bothwell, and 3dly, Alexander Ogilvy, of Boyne; she d. 14 May, 1629.
Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXIII.

a

John, 6th Earl of the
Monteith, d. Dec. 1598.

Mary, dau. of Sir
Colin Campbell.

William, 7th Earl of Agnes, dau. of Pat-
Monteith, created
Earl of Strathern
and Earl of Airth, d.
before 1670.

John Graham, Lord of
Kilpont, slain etd
patris.

Lady Mary Graham, Sir John Allardice,
eldest dau. and coheir
of her brother, Wil-
liam, Earl of Mon-
teith and Airth.

Sir George Allardice, Lady Anne Ogilvie,
of Allardice, d. in
1799.

James Allardice, of Mary, dau. of Robt.
Allardice, d. in 1728. Mill.

James Allardice, of Anne, dau. of James
Allardice, d. in 1765. Barclay.

Sarah-Anne Allardice, only dau. and heir, d. Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie.
in 1833.

b

The Hon. Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordon-
stoun, Bart., so created
26 May, 1625, 4th
son, d. 1656.

Louisa, only dau. and
heir of John Gordon,
Lord of Longormes,
and Dean of Salisbury,
eldest son of Alexan-
der Gordon, Titular
Archbishop of Athens,
&c.

Katherine, dau. of the
Hon. Sir Robert Gor-
don, of Gordonstoun
Bart.

David Barclay, Esq. of
Urie, Colonel under
Gustavus Adolphus.

Robert Barclay, of
Urie, the celebrated
apologist of the Quak-
ers, eldest son and
heir, b. 1618.

Christian, dau. of Gil-
bert Molleson, of the
Mollesons of Aber-
denshire.

Robert Barclay, dau.
Esq. of J. Tay-
Urie, b. Esq. 1st
in 1672.

Barclay, of
Bar-
clay, 2d wife.

James, Alexander.

David, John.

Robert Barclay,
dau.
Esq. of Sir
Urie, b. Ewen Joseph, Alex-
came. d.s.p. ander,
ron, of Lo-
chiel. Robert Barelay, of Bury Hill,
London.

Charles Barclay.

Sarah-Anne Allardice, only dau. and heir, d. Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie.
in 1833.

Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq. of Mary
Urie and Allardice, claimant of the
Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith,
and Airth, sole heir of the body of
Prince David, son of ROBERT II.
King of Scotland, and 17th in a di-
rect descent from Edward I. King
of England.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry III. King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond de Breanger, Count of Provence.</th>
<th>Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward the Black</td>
<td>Joan Plantagenet, the &quot;Fair Maid of Prince, Kent,&quot; m. 1st William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.</td>
<td>Richard, 3rd husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard de Holland, Earl of Holland, 2nd husband.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Abercorn, d. vitæ patris, 16 March, 1617.</td>
<td>Marian, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, d. about 1633.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, M.P., m. Lady Sarah Elizabeth Cole, dau. of William, Earl of Enniskillen.</td>
<td>Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and 12th from King James II. of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.
Lady Margaret de Bohun, m. in 1325. = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon.
Margaret, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon. = Theobald Granville, son of Sir Theobald Granville.
about 1450.
21 Edward IV.
Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, K.B., d. 6 = Isabel, dau. of Sir Otes Gilbert, of Compton.
Henry VIII.
Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow, Sheriff, temp. Henry VIII., d. in 1521.
Amye, dau. of Roger Granville, of Stow. = John Drake, Esq. of Ash, co. Devon, d. 1558.
Sir Bernard Drake, Knt. of Ashe, d. in 1565. = Gertrude, dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue,
Esq. of Filleigh.
Eleanor, dau. of Sir Bernard Drake, of Ashe. = John Button, Esq. of Buckland, Hants.
John Button, Esq. of Buckland, d. 7 March. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas South, Esq.
1665.
John Button, Esq. of Buckland, d. in 1679. = Mary, dau. of William Jesson, Esq. of Coventry.
Anne, dau. and coheir of John Button, Esq. = Paul Burrard, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for
of Buckland, m. in 1676.
Paul Burrard, Esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for = Lucy, dau. of Sir William Dutton Colt.
Lymington, m. in 1704.
Colonel William Burrard, 2nd son of Paul = Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq.
Burrard, Esq. M.P.

The Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. = Elizabeth-Anne, dau. and heir. = Emma, dau. of Adm. Joseph
of William Coppel, Esq. of Jamaica, d. in 1815, 1st wife.

George, formerly M.P. for Lymington, b. 13 Oct. 1818, m. 5 Aug. 1845, 1805, m. 3rd Jan.
1839, Isabella, only dau. of Sir G. Duckett. Bart. 1846, to F. H. Crozier, Esq. youngest
an officer in the Grenadier Guards.

Harry, b. 13 Oct. 1818, m. 5 Aug. 1845, 1805, m. 3rd Jan.
only dau. of Sir G. Duckett. Bart. the late J.
Mary Staudley, dau. of the late J.
Allen, Esq. of West Hill, Isle of Wight.

Sidney, b. 4 Nov. 1826, son of Rawson Boden Crozier, Esq. youngest

Harriet, m. 13 Oct. 1846, to F. H. Crozier, Esq. youngest
of Rawson Boden Crozier, Esq. youngest

Theresa, m. 31 July, 1845, to Rowland Edward Cooper, Esq.
2nd son of the late W. H. Cooper, Esq. of Pains Hill.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree XXXVI.</th>
<th>Frederick Wilder, Esq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward I. King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward II. King of England</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of Castile</th>
<th>Edward, Duke of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., d. in 1539.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Norfolk</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk</td>
<td>Halys, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II. King of England</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III. King of England</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I. King of England</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lady Margaret Plantagenet</th>
<th>John, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lady Margaret de Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk</td>
<td>John of Gaunt, heir of Duke of Langley, Earl of Ulster, d. in 1363.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave</td>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger of England.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk</td>
<td>Thos. Plantagenet, Earl of Woodstock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and heir</td>
<td>Philippa, dau. only dau. and heir, b. 16 Aug. 1355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Northumberland, slain at Towton Field, 1461.</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Richard, Earl of Pembroke, son of Sir Richard, Earl of Pembroke, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Frederick Tilney</td>
<td>Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. in 1534.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Mar = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Aud- shal, K.G., beheaded 2 June, 1572.

Lord Thomas Howard, 2nd son, created Earl of = Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Suffolk, K.G., d. in 1636.

Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, d. 3 June, 1640 = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George, Earl of Dunbar.

Lady Margaret Howard, 3rd dau. of Theophilus = Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, d. in 1679.

The Hon. Henry Boyle, of Castle Martyr, co = Lady Mary O’Brien, dau. of the Earl of Inche- Cork, second son of Roger, Earl of Orrery.

Colonel William Boyle, youngest son of the Hon. = Martha Beaufoy, dau. and heir of Sir Samuel Henry Boyle, and brother of the first Earl of Shannon, d. in 1725.

Beaufoy, dau. and coheir of Colonel William = John Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide, in Sulham, Berks. Boyle, m. 11 June, 1736.

The Rev. Henry Wilder, LL.D., of Purley Hall, = Joan, dau. of William Thoys, Esq. of Sulham- Berks, Rector of Sulham, b. in 1744, d. in 1811.

John Wilder, Esq. of Purley Hall, b. in 1769, d. in 1834.

The Rev. Henry = Harriett, dau. of William, George Lodo = Francis Boyle Shan- Four daus.

Watson Wilder, of Purley Hall, b. in the Rev. Edwards d. in 1843. had issue. Hall, Surrey, m.

Sir Charles Heathcote, archbecok of the Rev. Charles, Fel- Jane, Frederick

Joshua Fellow of Suttons, in 1801. Hursley Park, Hants.

Essex.

Frederick Wilder, Esq. of Purley Hall and Sulham, b. July 2, 1832; 20th in a direct descent from King Edward III. 25 Oct. 1851.
PEDIGREE XXXVII.

Robert Graham, Esq.


Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son.

Edward, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen of Na-

varre.

Edward the Black Prince, = Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2d husband. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

King Richard II. = Thomas de Holland, Lord Holland, 2d husband. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.


Edward Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, and heir of Thomas, Earl of Mowbray.

Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest daughter.

The Princess Jane Stuart, dau. of James I., King of Scotland.

Lady Isabel Gordon, dau. of George, 2d Earl of Huntley.


George Hay, of Logie Almond, succeeded his cousin, as 6th Earl of Erroll.

Andrew Hay, 7th Earl of Erroll, d. in 1585.

The Hon. Sir George Hay, of Kilburn, younger son of Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll.

Anne Hay, dau. of Sir George Hay, of Kilwin, d. 1657.

John Graham, of Garvock, a.d. 1545.

John Graham, 2nd son, purchased in 1584, the estate of Balgowan, co. Perth.

Anne Hay, dau. of Sir George Hay, of Machany, d. 1675.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.


Robert II., King of Scotland.

Robert III., King of Scotland.

Sir William Graham, Lord Kincairdine.

The Lady Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III.

The Lady Mary Graham, Lord Kincairdine.

The Hon. Sir George Hay, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, of Esclmont.

Lord Edinburgh, King of Scotland.

Archibald Graham, of Garvock, slain at Flodden, 1513.

Sir William Graham, of Garvock, a.d. 1473.

Matthew Graham, of Garvock, a.d. 1592.

The Hon. Sir George Hay, of Killour, younger son of Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll.

John Graham, 2nd son, purchased in 1584, the estate of Balgowan, co. Perth.

John Graham, 2nd son, of Balgowan, a.d. 1605.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne Drummond, dau. of Sir James Drum</td>
<td>Thomas Graham, of Balgowan, m. in 1671,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. in 1735.</td>
<td>d. in 1735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Graeme, of Balgowan, m.</td>
<td>David Graeme, of Balgowan, m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir D. Threipland, of Fingask.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Graeme, of Balgowan, m.</td>
<td>John Graeme, of Eskbank, only son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, dau. of Charles, d. in 1766.</td>
<td>Mary Scott, of Usan son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Graeme, of Balgowan, m.</td>
<td>Robert Graeme or Graham, of Balgowan,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, dau. of Charles, created 3 May,</td>
<td>present representative of the family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814, Baron Lynedoch, d. Charles, 9th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in 1843, s.p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEDIGREE XXXVIII. Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq.

Edward III. King of England, surnamed Ironside, lineal descendant from Alfred, had a son Edward = Agatha, dau. of Henry II. Emperor of Germany.

Edgar Atheling. Malcolm Canmore, King = Margaret, heiress of Christians, became a Nun, of Scotland.

Henry I. King of England, 3rd son of William the Conqueror = Matilda, of Scotland.

William, Duke of Normandy, = Matilda, 1st husband, d. without issue.

Henry IV. Emperor of Germany, = Geoffrey Plantagenet, 2nd husband.

Henry II. King of England, = Eleanor, of Aquitaine.

Richard I. = Berengaria, Princess of Navarre.

John = Isabella, of Angeouleme.

Henry III. = Eleanor of Provence.

Eleanor, of Castile, = Edward I. d. 1307. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

Edward II. = Isabel, of France. = The daughter of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend.


Edward of Woodstock, = Margaret, sister and heir.


Richard II. d.s.p.

Anne Plantagenet, = Edmund, 5th Earl of Stafford.

Humphrey, Earl of Stafford, = Anne Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, d. 1382.

Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, d. 1395.

Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thomas Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheiress of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.
### PEDIGREE XXXVIII. Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
<th>j</th>
<th>k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Samuel, Lieut. R.N., d. unm. 1757.</td>
<td>6. Walter, d. young.</td>
<td>7. Robert Bateson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Walter, d. young.</td>
<td>7. Robert Bateson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Demetrius Grevis James, Esq.  

Edward I., King of England, d. 1307.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton,  
Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Marshal of England, 5th son of Edward I., by his 2nd consort Margaret, dau. of Philip III.  
King of France.

John Segrave, Lord Segrave, d. 13 Edward III. = Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, d. 1399.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, K.G. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

Sir Robert Howard, Knt. = Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.


Sir John Wyndham, Knt., of Felbrigg = Margaret, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk.


Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sidenham, of Orchard.

Edmund Wyndham, Esq. of Kentsford, co. Somerset = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Chamberlayne, Esq. of London.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Kentsford, son and heir.

Colonel Sir Francis Wyndham, aged 11 in 1623, created a Baronet, d. about 1676, buried at Trent.


William James, of Ightham Court, co. Kent = Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wyndham, Bart.

Demetrius James, of Ightham Court, Esq. = Anne Mathews.

Colonel in the Army.

Demetrius Grevis James, Esq. of Ightham = Mary, dau. of the late James Shutt Esq.  
Court, co. Kent, High Sheriff in 1833; 16th in a direct line from King Edward I.

Issue.
PEDIGREE XL.

Joseph Stinton, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, d. in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich.

Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of = John, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward III. 1353. Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, d. in 1360.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., d. in 1400.

Isabel, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Gobry.


Richard Berkeley, Esq. of Dursley, named in the will of his uncle, the Marquess of Berkeley.


William Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, b. in = Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt. 1592, d. 1658.

Sir Rowland Berkeley, Knt. of Cotheridge, = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford Hall.

Elizabeth Berkeley, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry Greene, Esq. of Wykin, co. Warwick.

Rowland Green, Esq., grandson and heir of Sir Rowland Berkeley, whose surname he took.

Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, elder = Lucy, dau. of Anthony Lechmere, Esq. of Severn End.


1. Anne = Joseph Berkeley, 2nd dau. and in her issue co-heir.

2. Mary = Joseph Berkeley, Severe, Esq. 3rd dau. and in her issue co-heir.

3. Margaret = William Yeomans, Esq.

Louisa Anne, only child.

Joseph Stinton, Esq. of Munderfield Harold, co. Hereford, and of the Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, entitled, by his descent through heiresses, from Thomas de Brotherton, to quarter the Plantagenet arms. (See Illuminated Heraldic Illustrations, pl. xii.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan, son and heir of Edward Hoblyn, Esq.</td>
<td>Sarah, only dau. and heir of Edward Hoblyn, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hoblyn Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan, m. in 1778.</td>
<td>2. Deeble Peter, Esq. of Colquite, d. unm. in 1836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Deeble Peter, Esq. of Colquite, d. unm. in 1836.</td>
<td>3. Edward, Esq. of Colquite, d. unm. in 1836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Samuel, b. in 1779, m., and had issue.</td>
<td>2. Hoblyn, Chaplain, R.N. b. in 1780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Deeble Peter Hoblyn, Esq. of Colquite, Cornwall, youngest son, and heir of his uncle Deeble Peter, Esq.; 14th in a direct descent from King Edward III.</td>
<td>3. Pomroy, R.N. d.s.p. in 1812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Thomas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEDIGREE XLII.  Sir Charles Slingsby, Bart.


Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.—Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child.—Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer.—Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, d. in 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.—Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland.—Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings, slain at Towton, 1561.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland.—Maud, dau. of Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke.

Henry Algernon Percy, 5th Earl.—Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Spencer.

Sir Thomas Percy, Knt., 2nd son, executed.—Eleanor, dau. of Guiscard Harbottle, Esq. of Beamish, co. Durham.

Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland, 8th Earl, an infant.—Sir Francis Slingsby, Knt.—Mary Percy, dau. and heir of Richard Poynings, slain at Towton, 1561.

Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, d. 1634.—Frances, dau. and heir of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York.

Sir Henry Slingsby, the gallant Cavalier, created a Bart. in 1635, beheaded for his loyalty in 1658.

Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, M.P.—Dorothy, dau. and coheir of George Craddock, Constable of Scarborough Castle.

Sir Thomas Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven.—Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq. of Methley.

Charles Slingsby, Esq. of Lofthouse Hill.—Miss Turner, m. in 1738. near Knaresborough, Barrister-at-law.

Sir Thomas Turner Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven.—Katherine (Turner) Buckley, his cousin, d. in 1806.

Charles Slingsby, Esq. 2nd son, m. 1 Oct.—Emma Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq.

Sir Charles Slingsby, present Bart. of Scriven Park, an officer in the Royal Horse Guards; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.


Princess Mary Plantagenet, (widow of Louis XII., King of France), d. 1533.

Lady Frances Brandon, d. 1563.


Lady Catherine Grey, (sister of the celebrated Lady Jane Grey), d. 1567.

Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, d.x.p. 1619.

Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., created Baron Seymour, of Trowbridge, 1611.

Charles, 2nd Lord Seymour, of Trowbridge.


Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Knt. of Allington.


Lady Elizabeth Percy, only dau. and heir of Joceline, Earl of Northumberland (see vol. i. ped. lxxxv.)

Henry Herbert, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, d. in 1811.

Elizabeth Kitty, dau. and heir of Col. John Dyke Acland.


Henry-Howard-Molyneux, Lord Porchester, and other issue.
Henry VIII., King of England, d. 1509. = The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of King Edward IV.

The Princess Mary, widow of Louis XII. = Charles Brandon, K.G., Duke of Suffolk, d. 1545.


Lady Catherine Grey, (sister of the celebrated Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, d. 1621. Lady Jane Grey.)


Frances, Baroness Dudley, jure suo = Humble, Lord Ward.

Frances, dau. of Humble, Lord Ward = Sir William Noel, Bart., of Kirkby Mallory.

Frances, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. = Ralph Sneyd, Esq., son and heir apparent of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel.

Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, bapt. 17 May = Anne, dau. of Allen Holford, Esq. of Devonham.

Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, b. in 1723, d. = Barbara, dau. of Sir W. W. Bagot, Bart., by Barbara, dau. of William, Earl of Dartmouth.


Ralph Sneyd = Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir John Moore, Bart., K.B., Admiral of the Red, grandson of Charles, Earl of Drogheda, (see Moore, Royal pedigree, vol. i. clix.)

**Earl of Limerick.**

**Edward III.** King of England, d. 1377. Philippa, of Hainault, dau. of William Comte

d'Hainault, d. 1369.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joan Beaufort, widow of Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemne, d. 19 Henry VI.</td>
<td>Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland, K.G., d. 1425.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Neville, 1st Lord Latimer, d. 1460.</td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth Beauclerk, 3rd dau. of Richard, Earl of Warwick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Neville, 2nd coheiress.</td>
<td>Thomas Cecil, 1st Earl of Exeter, K.G., d. 1622.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, d. 1638, s.p.m.</td>
<td>Thodosia, dau. of Sir Andrew Noel, of Danby, co. Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Wray, Bart. of Rathcannon Castle, and Ballygowley Casey, in Ireland.</td>
<td>Anne, sole heiress of Thomas Casey, of Rathcannon Castle, co. Limerick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana Wray, coheiress of her brother, Sir Cecil Wray, Bart.</td>
<td>Rev. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Wray, eldest dau. and coheiress.</td>
<td>Rev. Stackpole Pery, of the city of Limerick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Sexton Pery, Viscount Wimbledon, d. 1806.</td>
<td>Hon. Elizabeth Vesey, lady of John, Lord Knapton, (widow of Robert Handcock.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana, 1st coheiress, d. 1839.</td>
<td>Right Rev. William Cecil Blythe, Bishop of Limerick, 1st Lord Glentworth, d. 1792.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances, 2nd coheiress, d. 1841.</td>
<td>Edmund Henry Pery, 1st Earl of Limerick, d. 1844.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry-Hartstonge, Lord Glentworth, b. in 1844.</td>
<td>Mary Alice, sole dau. and heir of Henry Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghan, co. Mayo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| William Henry Tennison, 2nd and present Earl of Limerick; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III. | Annabella, 2nd dau. of Tennison Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow. |
### PEDIGREE XLVI.

**Philip Henry Howard, Esq.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip III.</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of France, d. 1317.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I.</td>
<td>King of England, d. 1290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.</td>
<td>Edward II., King of England, d. 1377.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk.</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley, Lord Chancellor of England, 2nd wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, d. 7 Oct. 1640, of the plague then raging; See inquisitio post mortem, 18 Car. 1.</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of George Dacre, of Gillesland, d. 9 Oct. 1639.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Philip Henry Howard, Esq.

PEDIGREE XLVI.

Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, 2nd son of the above, d. 11 April, 1659, buried at Wetheral, in the said county. Deed of entail by Lord William Howard, 14 Charles I.

William Howard, Esq. of Corby, brother and heir of Francis Howard, Esq., Governor of Carlisle, d. at Little Hall, co. Cumberland, 20 Oct. 1708.

Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby, b. 23 March, 1677, d. 20 Aug. 1710.

Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby, b. 3 Sept, 1730, d. 8 Jan. 1810.

Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, b. 2 July, 1757, d. 1 March, 1842.

Philip Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, M.P. for Carlisle, b. 22 April, 1801; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I., being entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, of Widdrington Castle, co. Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Curwen, Knt. This lady was 2nd wife to Sir Francis, and sister to William, 1st Lord Widdrington.

Jane, dau. of John Dalston, of Acorn Bank, Esq. co. Westmoreland, d. 11 June, 1710, buried at Wetheral.

Barbara, dau. of Philip Musgrave, eldest son of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Eden Hall. She d. 29 July, 1732, at Chelsea, and was buried at St. Pancras.

Anne, dau. of Henry Witham, of Cliff, co. York, m. 11 Nov. 1754, d. at Bath, July, 1791.

Catherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Essex.

Miss Eliza Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William the Conqueror</td>
<td>= Matilda, of Flanders, King of England, 1066.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey</td>
<td>= Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Count of Vermandois.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundred, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey</td>
<td>= Roger, Earl of Warwick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waleran, Earl of Warwick</td>
<td>= Alice, dau. &amp; heir of Sir J. de Harcourt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia, dau. of Waleran, Earl of Hunsap</td>
<td>= William Mauduit, Baron of Hunsap, 1257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Earl of Warwick</td>
<td>= Maud, dau. &amp; co-heir of Sir J. de Beaucamp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Beaufort, Earl of Warwick</td>
<td>= Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord Beaufort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy, dau. of Sir Robert Guy, Earl of Warwick</td>
<td>= William Mauduit, Earl of Hunsap.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Adam Napton, son of Sir Robert</td>
<td>= Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Poynings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johanna Napton, dau. of Sir Adam Napton</td>
<td>= Constance, dau. of Sir John Paulet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Shuckburgh, son of John</td>
<td>= Johanna, dau. of Sir John Fulwood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry III</td>
<td>= Eleanor, of England, d. 1216.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I</td>
<td>= Eleanor, of Castille.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I</td>
<td>= King of England.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Princess</td>
<td>= Joan de Acres, dau. of Edward I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de Monthermer, Lord Monthermer</td>
<td>= Margaret Tiptoft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John de Montacute</td>
<td>= Margaret only dau. and heir of Thos. Lord Monthermer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Montagu, Esq. of Boughton</td>
<td>= Alice, dau. of William Holcot.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Montagu, Esq. of Hemington</td>
<td>= Margaret, dau. of Christopher Bowline.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Montagu</td>
<td>= Agnes, dau. of William Snelling.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thos. Shuckburgh, son of William, living A.D. 1412.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jasper Shuckburgh, 2d son.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Shuckburgh, of Navesby, son of Jasper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Judith, dau. of John Shuckburgh, Esq. of Navesby.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Arthur Broke, Esq. son of Sir Thomas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Arthur Broke, Esq. 2nd son, of Oakley, succeeded his elder brother.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Arthur Broke, Esq. 2nd son.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mary Broke, eldest dau. of Arthur Broke, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sir John De Capell Broke, Barts. PEDIGREE XLVII.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**a**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thos. Shuckburgh, son of William, living A.D. 1412.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jasper Shuckburgh, 2d son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Shuckburgh, of Navesby, son of Jasper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Judith, dau. of John Shuckburgh, Esq. of Navesby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Arthur Broke, Esq. son of Sir Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Arthur Broke, Esq. 2nd son, of Oakley, succeeded his elder brother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mary Broke, eldest dau. of Arthur Broke, Esq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Johanna, dau. and heir of John Hausten, of Pensford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Paulet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jane, dau. of Sir William Gifford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Paulet, of Hinton St. George.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Staverton, Esq. of Oxford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Anne, dau. &amp; heir of Henry Staverton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Arthur Broke, Esq. of Oakley, co. Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Broke, son of Arthur Broke, Esq. of Oakley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mary, only surviving child of Zacharias Isham, D.D., Prebendary of St. Pauls.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paulet, of Boughton, son of Richard, d. 5 Sept. 1517.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sir Edward Montagu, Esq. of Boughton, son of Thos., Lord Chief Justice, temp. Henry VIII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sir William Montagu, Esq. of Rockingham Castle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Broke, son of Arthur Broke, Esq. of Great Oakley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Arthur Broke, Esq. son of Sir Thomas, of Oakley, co. Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, Knt. of Holt, co. Leicester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walter, of Sarsden, Oxon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PEDIGREE XLVII. Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, Bart.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Esq. of Oakley, son of Thomas.</td>
<td>Mary, only child &amp; heiress of Major-General Worge, of Sussex.</td>
<td>Esq. of Oakley, son of Thomas, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Broke, eldest dau. of Arthur Broke, Esq.</td>
<td>Sir Richard Broke de Capell Broke, Bart.</td>
<td>Sir Richard Broke de Capell Broke, Bart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Broke de Capell Broke, Bart.</td>
<td>Sir Richard Broke de Capell Broke, Bart.</td>
<td>Sir Richard Broke de Capell Broke, Bart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd and present Bart. of Oakley, co. Northampton, F.R.S., and 24th in a direct descent from William the Conqueror.</td>
<td>2nd and present Bart. of Oakley, co. Northampton, F.R.S., and 24th in a direct descent from William the Conqueror.</td>
<td>2nd and present Bart. of Oakley, co. Northampton, F.R.S., and 24th in a direct descent from William the Conqueror.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I</td>
<td>King of England</td>
<td>d. in 1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Plantagenet</td>
<td>Margaret, sister</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II</td>
<td>King of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III</td>
<td>King of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Plantagenet</td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prince</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodosia</td>
<td>Lord Dudley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sutton</td>
<td>Cecile, dau. of Sir Dudley</td>
<td>d. in 1586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Sutton, 6th Lord Dudley</td>
<td></td>
<td>d. in 1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sutton, 7th</td>
<td>Lady Cecily Grey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Sutton, 8th</td>
<td>Jane, dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley</td>
<td>d. in 1586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Sutton, 9th</td>
<td>Theodosia, dau. of Lord Dudley</td>
<td>d. in 1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>d. in 1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances, Baroness Dudley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Ward, Lord Dudley and Ward</td>
<td>Frances, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Bart.</td>
<td>in 1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elizabeth Eylecote, WIFE OF REV. THOMAS TYLECOTE.**

PEDIGREE XLVIII.
Elizabeth Tylecote,
WIFE OF REV. THOMAS TYLECOTE.

Frances, only dau. of William, and sister and eventual heiress of her brother William, Lord Dudley and Ward.

William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen, co. Salop.

Frances, 2nd dau. of Walter Woodcock, William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen, and sister and coheir of Ferdinando, Lord Dudley.

Anne, eldest dau. of William Smith, Esq., of Ridgacre.

Anne, dau. of William Smith, Esq., and coheir of Walter Woodcock, Esq.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Ferdinand Smith, Esq. of Halesowen.

Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hughes.

Ferdinando Dudley, Lea Smith, Esq. of Halesowen.

And coheir of Joseph Fereday, Esq., 13th in a direct descent from King Henry VII, and one of the co-representatives of Edmund, of Woodstock, being entitled as such to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Catherine Woodcock, dau. and coheir of Michael Grazebrooke, Esq., of Andnam, co. Stafford.

See p. 1xxiv. vol. i.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Ferdinand Smith, Esq. of Halesowen, b. 15 June, 1834; 13th in a direct line from Henry VII, and entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Thomas Beaufort, b. 29 Nov. 1842. Elizabeth-Margaret Beaufort. Charles Brandon Lea.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PEDIGREE XLIX.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.</td>
<td>The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.</td>
<td>William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.</td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, = Sir John Savage, Knt. K.G.</td>
<td>Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, = Sir John Savage, Knt. K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, temp. James I.</td>
<td>Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, temp. James I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Chester, d. 10 April, 1647.</td>
<td>The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Chester, d. 10 April, 1647.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Mostyn, of London. = Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, (some time Governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby, d.) 18 March, 1797.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Mostyn, of London. = Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, (some time Governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby, d.) 18 March, 1797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, d. 4 Dec. 1783.</td>
<td>Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, d. 4 Dec. 1783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. The Rev. Benjamin Winthrop, eldest son and heir; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.</td>
<td>1. The Rev. Benjamin Winthrop, eldest son and heir; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George Dangle, Esq. and

Edward, King of England, d. 825.

Edward the Great, King of England, d. 1017.

Edmund Ironside, King of England, d. 1016.

Alfred the Great, King of England, d. 901.

Etelwulf, King of England, d. 857.

Egbert, founder of the Anglo-Saxon monarchy. 1st King of England, d. 836.

Beowulf, founder of the Anglo-Saxon monarchy, 1st King of England, d. 899.

Lewis le Debonnaire, King of Bavaria. d. 841.

Charles the Bald, King of France.

Charles, Duke of Burgundy, 5th son of Charles the Great.

Rowland, sister's son of Charles the Great.

Ethelred, King of England, d. 1016.

Edward, King of England, d. 925.

Earl of Cornwall. Created in 1068. Earl of Cornwall.

Robert de Burgh, Earl of Cornwall.

Matilda, dau. of Henry I. King of England, d. 1135.

Malcolm III. King of Scotland, d. 1098.

Margaret, dau. of Henry I. King of England.

Agatha, dau. of Henry II. Emperor of Germany.

The Princess Ethelreda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

William the Conqueror, crowned King of England, 29 Dec. 1066, d. 1087.

Maude, dau. of Malcolm III.

Baldwin III. Count of Flanders.

Baldwin IV. Count of Flanders, d. 1036.

Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, d. 1018.

Aelred, dau. of Baldwin V.

The Princess Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.

William de Warin, Earl of Surrey.

David I. King of Scotland, d. 1153.

Maude, dau. of Malcolm III.

Agnes, dau. of Mac Murchach, King of Leinster.

Dermod Mac Murrough, King of Leinster.

Maude, dau. of Lewis. d. 1153.

Robert De Burgh, half brother of the Conqueror, created in 1068, Earl of Shrewsbury.

John, Earl of Comyn, Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy.

Harlowen de Burgo.

Arnold, Count of Flanders.

Herbert, Count of Vermandois.

William the Conqueror.

Emma, half sister of the Conqueror, created in 1068, Earl of Cornwall.

Eustace, half brother of the Conqueror.

John, Earl of Cornwall.

Harlowen De Arlotta, mother of William the Conqueror.
# Lucy Mary Tichborne, his wife.

## PEDIGREE L.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>Henry II.</td>
<td>King of England, d. 1189.</td>
<td>William, 5th Duke of Aquitaine</td>
<td>Adeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>Henry, Prince of Scotland, Earl of Huntingdon</td>
<td>William, 5th Duke of Aquitaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Fitz Arel de Burgh, Governor of Ireland, d. 1177.</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Rech. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>Isabel</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Richard de Burgh, Earl of Hereford</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, Earl of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>Eva</td>
<td>Isabel</td>
<td>Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford</td>
<td>Henry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Lineages

### Henry II.
- **King of England, d. 1189.**
  - **Henry:** Adeline, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Aquitaine.

### Henry III.
- **King of England, d. 1272.**
  - **Henry:** Margaret, dau. of Geoffrey Fitz-Piers, Earl of Essex.

### Edward I.
- **King of England, d. 1307.**
  - **Edward:** Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

### Edward II.
- **King of England, d. 1327.**
  - **Edward:** Eleanor, dau. of Perelin and 111., King of Castile.

### Edward III.
- **King of England, d. 1377.**
  - **Edward:** Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Holland & Hainault.

## Lineages (continued)

### Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, m. 1189.
- **Richard:** Isabel de Clare, only child.

### Gilbert de Clare, 5th Earl of Hertford, and Earl of Gloucester, d. 1262.
- **Gilbert:** Richard de Clare, dau. of John De Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

### Edward I.
- **Edward:** Eleanor, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulême.

### Henry III.
- **Henry:** Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulême.

### Edward I.
- **Edward:** Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

### Edward II.
- **Edward:** Eleanor, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

### Edward III.
- **Edward:** Eleanor de Bohun, dau. of John de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

### Elizabeth de Clare, dau. of Philip de Clare, the Red, 7th Earl of Hertford, and 3rd Earl of Gloucester.
- **Elizabeth:** David de la Roche.

### John de la Roche, Lord of Fermoy.
Lucy Mary Tichborne, his wife.

PEDIGREE L.

Mary Blount, Bart. of Tichborne Park.

Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.

George Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey.

Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fitz-Symon, Esq. of Dublin.

Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey.

Elinor, dau. of Chas. Dillon, 2nd wife.

Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edm. Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop.

Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey and Clonbaron, co. Meath, b. 1757, d. 1843.

Catherine, dau. of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey.

George Sail, Esq. of Dublin, 2nd wife, d. 1813.

Thomas Fitz-Symon, Esq. of Kildalkey.

Elinor, dau. of Chas. Dillon, 2nd wife.

Lucy Mary Tichborne, Esq.

George Nangle, Esq.

Catherine, dau. of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey and Clonbaron, co. Meath, b. 1757, d. 1843.

Only dau.

George Courtenay Drummond, b. 15 Dec. 1827, d. 13 July, 1825, an officer in the army.

Henry Nangle, b. 15 Dec. 1827, d. 13 July, 1825, an officer in the army.


Elizabeth—William Toole, Esq. of Kilcock, co. Meath, 3rd wife.

Walter Nangle, Esq. of Kildalkey.


Hugh Walter Nicholson, son.

Edward Nicholson, son.

Anne—Catherine, b. 4 Nov. 1831, Cadet Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

N.B. For the full Pedigree of the Nangles, Barons of Navan, see Burke's Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.
Edward I. King of England, married Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, d. in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich.

Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of = John, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward III. 1353. Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, d. in 1360.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and Earl of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., d. in 1400.

Isabel, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and widow of Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby.


Richard Berkeley, Esq. of Dursley, named = Margaret Dyer. in the will of his uncle, the Marquess of Berkeley.


Rowland Berkeley, Esq. M.P. for Worcester = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Haward, Esq. became possessed of Cotheridge and Spetchley, co. Worcester, d. in 1611.

William Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, b. in = Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt. 1592, d. 1605.

Sir Rowland Berkeley, Knt. of Cotheridge = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Knt. of Stanford Hall.


Rowland Green, Esq., grandson and heir of = Mary, dau. and coheir of George Bohun, Esq. Sir Rowland Berkeley, whose surname he took.

Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cople = Lucy, dau. of Anthony ridge, elder son and heir. Leclerc, Esq.

Two sons, who d.s.p., and three dau., (see ped. xl.), of whom the eldest, Anne Berkeley, m. the Rev. Richard Tomkyns. = The Rev. Lucy Berkeley = Miss Jane Cox.

The Rev. Lucy Berkeley = Miss Jane Cox.

Great Whitley and Aceton Beauchamp, co. Worcester.
The Rev. Richard Tomkyns, afterwards Berkeley of Cotheridge, d. in 1840.

Louisa Anne, only child.


Miss Elizabeth Wathen.

Mary Berkeley, dau. of the Rev. Charles Preedy. of Chas. Walcot, Esq. of Walcot and Bitterley Court.

John Walcot, Esq. only son, bapt. in 1805. of the Rev. Rouse Bloxham, D.D. The Rev. John Rowland Berkeley, now of Cotheridge; 10th in a direct descent from King Edward I. and entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

William, m. Henry Comyns, Berkeley of Lincoln's Inn. and has issue: his eldest son is the coln's

George Charles, Comyns Berkeley of Lincoln's Inn.


John Walcot, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard Tomkyns. of Cotheridge; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I. and entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Louisa Anne, only dau., m. in 1800, the Rev. Charles James Preedy of Chas. Walcot, Esq. of Walcot and Bitterley Court.

Edward I. King of England, d. 7 = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.,
July, 1307. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and
and widow of John, Earl of Holland.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badles-
mere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded
Earl of Northampton, K.G. 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mow = Lady Elizabeth Fitz = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt.
bray, Earl Marshal. = L, dau. and coheir.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert = Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham,
Goushill, Knt. co. Suffolk, M.P. 6 Henry VI.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fitz-Lewis, Knt. = Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham, eldest
son, and coheir of John, 13th Earl of Oxford.

Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham, eldest = Anne, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley,
son, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1483
and 1492-3.

Sir Anthony Wingfield, of Letheringham = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George De Vere,
K.G., Esquire of the body to Henry VIII.,
d. 6 Edward VI.

Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham = Cecily, 2nd dau. of Thomas, Lord Went-
M.P.

Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. of Lethering = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Druce Drury, Knt.
ham, d. 1609.
of Riddlesworth, 2nd wife.

Cecily, dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. = William Blois, Esq. of Grundisburgh Hall,
d. 1672.

Sir William Blois, Knt., eldest surviving son = Martha, dau. of Sir Robert Brooke, of Cock-
field Hall.

Sir Charles Blois, Bart. of Grundisburgh = Anne, dau. of Ralph Hawtrey, Esq. of Rise-
Hall, co. Suffolk, so created 15 April, 1686.

Sir Ralph Blois, Bart., d. in 1762 = Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of
Bramfield.

Sir John Blois, Bart., d. in 1810 = Sarah, youngest dau. of George Thornhill,
Esq. of Diddington.

Sir Charles Blois, Bart., now of Grundisburgh = Clara, dau. of Jocelyn Price, Esq. of Cam-
burch Hall; 16th in a direct descent from
King Edward I.

Charles, eldest son and heir apparent, and other issue.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and and widow of John, Earl of Holland.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Earl Marshal. coheir.


Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, = Sir John Savage, Knt. K.G.

Alicia, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. = Sir William Brereton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Brereton, = William Goodman, Esq.

Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, temp. James I.

Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt., b. 1567, d. 8 Aug. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Wyune, of Gwydyr, 1617.

The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor.

Richard Mostyn, of London, 3rd son, d. about = Mary, dau. of John Loane, of London. 1726.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Richard Mostyn, of London.

Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton.

George Lloyd, Esq. of York, Barrister-at-law, 2nd son.

George Lloyd, Esq. of Stockton, = Alicia-Maria, dau. Edward Jeremiah Three Hall, co. York, b. in 1787; of John Greame, Lloyd, Esq. of daughters. 16th in a direct descent from Esq. of Sewerley. Oldfield Hall, co. Cheshire.

George Lloyd, Esq. of York, Barrister-at-law, 2nd son.

George John, eldest son, and other issue.
### Rev. Charles Walcot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward III, King of England, d. in 1377</th>
<th>Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence</td>
<td>John of Gaunt, Duke, dau. and heir of Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John of Gaunt, Duke, dau. and heir of Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lady Philippa, Plantagenet, only child</td>
<td>Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV, King of England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer</td>
<td>John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455</td>
<td>Sir John Grey, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland</td>
<td>Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent</td>
<td>John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, d. in 1498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, d. in 1511</td>
<td>Florence, dau. and coheiress of Sir Ralph Hastings, (brother of William, Lord Hastings), by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grand niece of Archbishop Chichele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton</td>
<td>John Brydges, 1st Lord Chandos, d. in 1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Charles Bridges, of Wilton Castle, d. in 1619</td>
<td>Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Carne, Knt. of Ewenny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles Brydges, Esq. of Wilton Castle, created a Baronet in 1627</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of Sir James Scudamore, a Baronet in 1627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Brydges, Bart. of Wilton Castle, d. in 1651</td>
<td>Mary, dau. and heir of James Pearle, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos, d. in 1711</td>
<td>Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheiress of Sir Henry Bernard, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, 4th dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, d. in 1703</td>
<td>Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, and sister of the 1st Duke of Chandos; founder's kin of All Souls, Oxford, d. in 1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Walcot, Esq., M.P. for Salop 1727, son and heir</td>
<td>Catherine, 2nd dau. of Francis Dashwood, Bart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Rev. John Levett, Rector of Blithfield, m. 26 Dec. 1720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rev. Charles Walcot

**Pedigree LIV.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Charles Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Rich-ard Tomkyns, by Walcot, Esq. of Blithfield, by Catherine Walcot, his wife.</td>
<td>Catherine, m. her cousin, William John Dash-wood King, Bart. in 1771, d. in 1810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert L'Estrange, Esq.</td>
<td>Meade Swift, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Swift, Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. Meade Swift, M.A.</td>
<td>Delia Sophia, 2nd dau. of John Swift, Esq. Barrister-at-law who assumed the surname of Dennis, as heir to his maternal uncle, Lord Tracton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The only sister and heiress of James Dennis, Lord Tracton, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stratford Dennis</td>
<td>Katherine-Martha-Maria, eldest dau. of Morley Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade-Caulfeld, M.A.</td>
<td>John Fitz-Thomas, an officer in the army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. in 1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEDIGREE LVI.

Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther, Bt.

Henry III. King of England.—Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edward I. King of England.—Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of Lancaster, Queen of France.

Edward Plantagenet, surnamed "Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Wake.

Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband of the "Fair Maid of Kent," m. 1st, William Montague, Earl of Salisbury.


Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Walter, Lord Steward of Scotland, dau. of Robert Bruce.

Robert II., King of Scotland.


Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. of John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset.

James I. King of Scotland.

Princess Annabella, dau. of James I. of Scotland.

Princess Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Guelders.

James, Lord Hamilton.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran and Duke of Chatelherault.

John, 1st Marquess of Hamilton, d. in 1604.

James, 2nd Marquess of Hamilton, K.G., d. 1625.

James, 1st Duke of Hamilton.

Lady Anne Hamilton, Duchess of Hamilton.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree LVI.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>James, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, K.G.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Digby, Lord Gerard.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lord Alexander Hay</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miss Catherine Charteris.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lord Anne Hamilton</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mary Pownall, an heiress.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catherine, only dau.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miss Catherine Charteris.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Col. James Hamilton</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lucy, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd, and widow of Sir John Barker, Bart.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sir Philip Anstruther, Bt., of Balcaskie.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Janet, dau. of Alex. 5th Earl of Kellie.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charlotte Lucy, only dau. and heir of Col. James Hamilton.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robert Anstruther, Esq., highly distinguished as a military officer, d. at Corunna, 14th Jan. 1809.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther, Bt.**

- **Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Major Gen. Anstruther, Esq., of daus.**
- **James Hamilton Lloyd Three Bt., of Balcaskie, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.**
- **Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B.**
- **Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk, m. and has issue.**
Edward I. King of England.—Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.,

Edward II. King of England.  
Isabella, dau. of Philip King of France.  
Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.  
The Princess Joan, dau. of Acres.

Edward III. King of England.  
Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.  
Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Barholmew, ser, Lord Despenser.  
Lady Alienore de Clare.

Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.  
Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew, ser, Lord Despenser.  
Baron Burghersh.

Lady Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edward, King of England.  
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.  
Philipa, dau. of William, Earl of Gloucester.

Edward III. King of England.  
Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.  
Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Barholmew, ser, Lord Despenser.  
Lady Alienore de Clare.

Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.  
Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew, ser, Lord Despenser.  
Baron Burghersh.

Lady Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edward, King of England.  
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.  
Philipa, dau. of William, Earl of Gloucester.

Lady Isabel le Despenser, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.  
Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, 2nd wife.

Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and heir.  
Sir Edward Nevill, 4th surviving son.  
Richard, Earl of Salisbury.  

Sir George Nevill, Knt., Lord Bergavenny, d. 1492.  
Margaret, dau. & heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt.  
Edward I. King of England.  
Edward III., King of England.

Sir Edward Nevill, of Aldington Park, co. Kent, 2nd son.  
Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, co. Berks.  
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Gresham.

Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere, d. in 1615.  
Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew, Knt., of Cornwall.

Catherine Neville, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, Knt., of Norton, d. 1632.  
Sir Richard Brooke, Knt., of Norton.

Sir Henry Brooke, of Norton, created a Baronet, 12 Dec. 1652.  
Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selson, co. Notts.

Sir Richard Brooke, 2nd Bart. of Norton, d. Feb. 1709.  
Frances Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Legh, Knight Banneret.

Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bart., Governor of Chester Castle, temp. Queen Anne.

Richard Brooke, Esq., d.v.p. 1720.  
Margaret, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Hockstone.

Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bart., d. 1781.  
Frances, only dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank.

Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bt., m. 1782.  
The Rev. Thomas Blackburne, LL.D., of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire, 2nd son of Thomas Blackburne, Esq., of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster.
Rev. Thomas Peters.

Frances, eldest dau. and coheir of the Rev. Thos. Blackburne, LL.D.

Ralph Peters, Esq., of Platbridge House, in co. Lancaster.—(For details of the Peters' family, see *Supplement of the Landed Gentry*.)

|---|---|---|

Edward I. King of England.—Eleanor of Castile.

Edward II. King of England.—Isabel of France.

Edward III. King of England.—Philippa, dau. of the Count of Hainault.

Edward of Langley, Duke of York, 5th son.—Isabel, dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.

Constance Plantagenet.—Thomas, Lord Despencer, Earl of Gloucester.

Isabel Despencer.—Edward Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester.

Elizabeth Beauchamp.—Edward Neville, Lord Abergavenny.

George, Lord Abergavenny.—Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Venn.

Sir Edward Neville.—Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor.

Sir Henry Neville.—Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Gresham.

Sir Henry Neville.—Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegrew.

Elizabeth Neville.—Sir Henry Berkeley.

Dorothy Berkeley.—Sir Francis Godolphin.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, m. in 1325.

Lady Margaret Courtenay, dau. of Hugh, 2nd Earl of Devon.

William Granville, of Stow, d. 1450.

Sir Thomas Granville, Knt., of Stow, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 21 Edw. IV., d. 1483.

Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, K.B., d. about 6 Hen. VIII.

Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow, eldest son, Sheriff of Cornwall, temp. Henry VIII., d. 1524.

Amye Granville, dau. of Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow.

Sir Bernard Drake, Knt., of Asl, and Mount Drake, d. 1628.

Sir John Drake, Knt. of Ash, eld. son.

John Drake, Esq. of Ash, sheriff of Devon, 4 Queen Elizabeth, d. 4 Oct. 1558.

Sir Winston Churchill Knt., M.P.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, d. in 1377.

Theobald Granville, son of Sir Theobald Granville.

Philipa, dau. of William, Lord Bonville, 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, sister of Sir Theobald Gorges.

Isabel, dau. of Sir Oates Gilbert, of Compton, in Devon, 1st wife.

Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Whitley, of Efford.

Sir John Drake, Knt. of Ashe, eldest son of Sir John, Baron Boteler, of Bramfield, co. Herts, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Geo. Villiers, Knt. of Brokesby, co. Leicester, and half sister to George, Duke of Buckingham.

Sir Winston Churchill Knt., M.P.
Earl of Falmouth.

PEDIGREE LVIII.

a
Jael Godolphin, = Edward Boscawen, Esq.
Hugh Boscawen, 1st Viscount Falmouth, d. 25 Oct. 1734.
Edward Boscawen, Admiral of the Blue, R.N., and Lord of the Admiralty, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Viscount Falmouth, d. 10 Jan. 1761.
George Evelyn Boscawen, s. his uncle as 3rd Viscount Falmouth, d. Feb. 1858.
Edward Boscawen, 4th Viscount, created Earl of Falmouth, in July 1821, d. 29 Dec. 1821.
George Henry Boscawen, 2nd and present Earl of Falmouth, b. 8 July, 1811; 17th in direct descent from Edward I., King of England.

b
J. Churchill, Col. Chas. = Arabella Churchill, the Great Godfrey, ill, dau. of Sir Duke of Master of Marlborough, the Jewel Office, ill, Knt. d. in 1714.
Frances, dau. of William Evelyn Glanville, Esq., of St. Clair, co. Kent.


The Hon. and Rev. = Catherine Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Boscawen, b. 11 April, 1790, Valenlia.

Evelyn, eldest son = The Baroness Le De- spencer.
PEDIGREE L1X.

William Charles Cochran Patrick, Esq.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. — Edward I., King of England.

Edward II., King of England.

Edward III. King of England, d. 1377.

Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.

Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Isabella, dau. of Edward II., King of England.

Edward Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Margaret, and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Mary Tudor, widow of Louis XI.

Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.

Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Manners, 13th Earl of Rutland.

Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.

Mary, dau. of Sir John Cranford, of Kilburne.

Henry VII., King of England.

Edward, 4th Earl of March.


Mary of Gueldres, dau. of the Duke of Gueldres.


The Princess James, 2nd Lord Hamilton.

James, 7th Earl of Glencairn.

William, 6th Earl of Glencairn.

James Hamilton, 5th Earl of Glencairn.

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran.

William, 5th Earl of Glencairn.

Mary, dau. of Sir David Crick, of Fife.

Janet, dau. of Sir David Benton.

James Hamilton, 6th Earl of Glencairn.

Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Manners, 1st Earl of Arran.

James, 3rd Earl of Arran.

James, 4th Earl of Arran.

Lady Johanna, of the 1st Earl of Arran.

Lady Joanna, dau. of Hamilton.

Janet, dau. of Sir David Crick.

Mary Stuart, 2nd dau. of Sir John Craufurd.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

James, 2nd Lord Hamilton.

Mary, dau. of Sir David Crick.

Mary of Gueldres.

Lady Johanna, dau. of the 1st Earl of Arran.

Lady Johanna, dau. of the 1st Earl of Arran.

Lady Johanna, dau. of the 1st Earl of Arran.

Lady Johanna, dau. of the 1st Earl of Arran.

Lady Johanna, dau. of the 1st Earl of Arran.

Lady Johanna, dau. of the 1st Earl of Arran.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.

The Princess Mary Stuart.
William Charles Cochran Patrick, Esq. PEDIGREE LIX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lady Catherine Grey, 2nd dau. and coheiress.</td>
<td>John Manners, 8th Earl of Rutland, d. 29 Sept. 1679.</td>
<td>Alex. Cunningham, Esq. of Corshill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honora Seymour.</td>
<td>John Leveson Gower, Lord of Rutland.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Cunningham, Esq. of Corshill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriett, dau. of Sir Richard, Lt.-Gen. Wm. Gardiner, brother of Robert Patrick, Esq. of Trearne &amp; Hazlehead, co. Ayr.</td>
<td>Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.</td>
<td>John Patrick, Esq. of Trearne, co. Ayr, representative of a very ancient Scottish family, (see Burke's Landed Gentry.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, 1st wife.

Edward II, King of England.

Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.


Lady Margaret Holland, sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.

Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset.

James II, King of Scotland, slain 1460.

The Princess Mary Stuart, elder dau. of James II. King of Scotland, and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran.

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, so created 1503.

Lady Johanna Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran.

William Cuninghame, Earl of Glocern, d. before 1581.

James Cuninghame, Earl of Glocern.

Lady Mary Cuninghame, dau. of James, Earl of Glocern.


Margaret, dau. of Philip III.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent.

Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir of Edm. Plantagenet.


The Princess Mary Stuart, elder dau. of James II. King of Scotland, and relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran.

James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, so created 1503.

Lady Johanna Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran.

William Cuninghame, Earl of Glocern, d. before 1581.

James Cuninghame, Earl of Glocern.

Lady Mary Cuninghame, dau. of James, Earl of Glocern.
Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, Bart. Pedigree IX.

Anne, dau. of John Crawford, of Kilbirny. — Alexander Cuninghame, of Corshill, d.e.p. 1646.

Alexander Cuninghame, of Corshill; created a Baronet 1672, d. 1685. = Mary, dau. of John Stewart, younger, of Blackhall.


Sir David Cuninghame, 3rd Bart., of Corshill, d. 1770. = Penelope, dau. of George Montgomery, of Asslop, and niece of Sir Walter Montgomery, of Kirktonhole.

Alexander Cuninghame, son and heir, who assumed the additional surname of Montgomery, d.v.p. in Jan. 1770 = Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of David Montgomery, of Lainshaw, derived from Sir Neil Montgomery, of Lainshaw, 2nd son of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton.

Sir James Montgomery Cuninghame, 6th Bart. of Corshill, succeeded his elder brother in 1814. = Jessie, dau. of Thomas Cuming, Esq. of Edinburgh, representative of the Cumings, of Earnside.

Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, 8th and present Bart. of Corshill; succeeded his elder brother, 1846; 19th in a direct descent from Edward I, King of England, and from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.
Earl of Malmesbury.


Princess Mary Tudor (widow of Louis XII.) = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., d. 1545.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, 2nd cohei = Henry Clifford, 2nd Earl of Cumberland, K.B., d. 1569.

Lady Margaret Clifford. = Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of Derby, K.G., d. 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, 5th Earl of Derby, d. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe. 1594.

Lady Frances Stanley, 2nd cohei, d. 1625. = John Egerton, 1st Earl of Bridgewater, d. 1649.


Lady Frances Cecil. = Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, d. 1683.

Anthony Ashley Cooper, 2nd Earl of Shaftesbury, d. 1699.

Lady Elizabeth Ashley Cooper, 2nd dau. = James Harris, Esq. of the Close, Malmesbury.

Jas. Harris, Esq. Secretary and Comptroller to Queen Charlotte.

James Harris, 1st Earl of Malmesbury, K.B., d. 1820.

James Edward Harris, 2nd Earl of Malmesbury, d. 1811.

James Edward Harris, 3rd Earl of Malmesbury; 13th in a direct descent from King Henry VII.
I. **Beatrix of England**, second daughter of **Henry III. King of England, and of Eleanor of Provence**, married **1259 at St. Dennis, in France, John II. Duke of Brittany, Count of Richmond, peer of France, &c., who was born 4 January, 1238, and was made a knight by his father-in-law in London in 1260. She accompanied her husband in his journey to the Holy Land, whence she returned in 1277. She died at London in the month of March, 1277, at the age of 35 years; and was buried in the convent of the Cordeliers, of that city, which she had founded.—Their second daughter, viz:

II. **Mary of Brittany**, born in 1268, married in 1292 **Guy de Châtillon** III. of that name, Count of St. Paul, Grand Butler of France, second son of Guy de Châtillon, Count of Blois and of St. Paul, by Mahaud of Brabant: who died 6 April, 1317, and was buried in the abbey of Cercamp. She died 6 May, 1339, and was buried in the abbey of Cercamp. Their eldest daughter, viz:

III. **Mahaud de Châtillon**, married June 1308, **Charles of France, Count of Valois, of Alençon, of Maine, and of Anjou, &c., second son of Philip the Hardy, King of France, and of Isabella of Arragon, daughter of James I. King of Arragon, and of Isolda of Hungary, his wife. She was his third wife, and died 3rd Oct. 1356. — Their second daughter, viz:

IV. **Isabella of Valois**, married 25 January, 1336, **Peter I. Duke of Bourbon, Count of Clermont, &c., grandson of Robert of France, Count of Clermont, the sixth son of St. Louis IX. King of France, by Margaret of Provence, who was killed at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356. She died 26 July, 1383. — Their fifth daughter, viz:

V. **Marguerite of Bourbon, sister of James the Wise, King of France, married 1 May, 1368, Arnaud-Amanieu, Sire d'Albret, Viscount of Tarascon, Grand Chamberlain of France, Count of Dreux, &c., who died in the year 1401. Their only daughter, viz:

VI. **Margaret d'Albret**, married 10 April, 1410, **Gaston de Foix, Captal of Buch, Count of Benages and of Longueville, K.G. second son of Isabella, sovereign Countess of Foix and of Bearn, by her husband, Archambaud de Grailly, Viscount of Benages, &c. Gaston de Foix sided with the King of England, and was highly distinguished at the battle of Agincourt, and made a Knight of the Garter. He afterwards sustained the cause of the English in Normandy and Guyenne, with so much zeal, that, when it became desperate by the fall of Bordeaux, he preferred to banish himself rather than submit to another power. He sold all his possessions in Guyenne, to his nephew, the Count of Foix, and to the Count of Dunois, 20 January, 1441, and retired to Meilles, in Spain, which he purchased. Their only son, viz:

VII. **John de Foix**, Earl of Kendal, in England, K.G., Count of Longueville, and of Be-


I. **Beatrix of England**, second daughter of **Henry III. King of England, and of Eleanor of Provence**, married **John de Dreux, 2nd of the name, Duke of Brittany, and Earl of Richmond. — Their eldest daughter, viz:

II. **Blanche of Brittany**, married July, 1280, **Philip d'Artois, Count of Artois, Lord of Conches, of Donancourt, &c., who accompanied his father Robert II. Count of Artois, peer of France, regent of the kingdom of Naples, surnamed "The Good and the Noble," to the battle of Furnes. He died soon afterwards from the effects of wounds received in that action, 11 Sept. 1296. Blanche of Brittany, his wife, died at the castle of Vincennes, 19 March, 1327. — Their second daughter, viz:

III. **Jane de Artois**, married October, 1301, **Gaston I. sovereign Count of Foix, Viscount of Bearn, and of Castelbon, eldest son of Roger Bernard III. Count of Foix, and of Margaret de Moncade, Viscountess of Bearn, who died at Pontoue on return from the war in Flanders in 1315. Jane of Artois long survived her husband, and was ill
I'EDIGREE I.XIT. J^fjn 3^110^11 3^111^1115011,

nauges, Captal of Buch, Viscount of Meilles, and of Gurson, followed the same side as his father, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Castillon, where the English General Talbot was slain. The king of England gave him in the year 1449, the Earldom of Kendal, and also made him a Knight of the Garter; and though by the re-union of Guayenn to the crown of France, the House of Foix lost its great possessions in England, their descendants have always borne the title of Earl of Kendal, (Comte de Caudallé in French), which they transmitted to the House of Negaret de La Valette, Dukes of Epernon, v. John de Foix lived at first in England, but Henry VI. having lost his crown, and the House of Suffolk, whose heir he married, having been ruined during the civil wars, he returned to France, and repurchased the lands which his father had sold. He married Margaret, otherwise Elisabeth De La Pole, second dau. and coheirress of Michael, second of the name, Earl of Suffolk, and niece of William, 1st Duke of Suffolk, so celebrated in the reign of Henry VI. He died in 1485, and was buried at Castelnau de Medoc. Their second son, viz:

VIII. JOHN DE FOIX, Viscount of Meilles, Count of Gurson, and of Fleix, founder of the

...treated by her son the Count of Foix, by whom she was imprisoned, but released in 1343.—Her second son, viz:

IV. ROGER BERNARD DE FOIX, 1st Viscount of Castelbon, and Lord of Moncade, is styled cousin by the King of France in his letters, dated from Moncellez-Pont St. Maixence, the 5th October, 1340. He made his will in 1349. By his wife Constance de Luna, sister of Lopez, Count of Luna, he had three children, of whom the eldest, viz:

V. ROGER BERNARD DE FOIX, 2nd Viscount of Castelbon, signalised himself in the wars of Spain, in the years 1356, 1357, 1363, and 1374. He married Girarde de Navailles, by whom he had two children, of whom the eldest, Mathew de Foix, became on the death of his cousin, Gaston Phoebus, Count of Foix and Viscount of Bearn; but dying himself in August, 1398, without issue, by his wife, Jane of Arragon, eldest dau. of John I., King of Arragon, and of Martha of Armagnac, he was succeeded by his only sister, viz:

VI. ISABELLA DE FOIX, who thus became sovereign Countess of Foix, Viscountess of Bearn and of Castelbon. She married in 1381, by the Pope's dispensation, Archambaud de Grailly, son of Peter de Grailly, and of Rosemburge de Talleyrand de Perigord. He succeeded, on the death of his nephew, John de Grailly, 3rd of the name, Knight of the Garter, to the possessions of the house of Grailly, and became Captal of Buch, Count of Benague, of Longueville, Lord of Meille in Arragon, of Puy-Paulin, of Fleix, &c. He had attached himself to the party of the English, and of Charles the Bad, King of Navarre. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Cocherel, May 1364; and was afterwards made again prisoner, and led as such to Paris with several English and Gascons, 11th December, 1372. They had five sons; to the eldest of whom was left the succession of the house of Foix, &c.; to the second, Gaston, all the possessions of the house of Grailly; to the third, viz: Archambaud, the estates derived from Girarde de Navailles, his grandmother. To Matthew, their fourth son, was left the sum of 20,000 florins of gold of the money of Arragon; and to Peter, their youngest son, intended for the church, a pension of 1,000 florins. All their sons adopted the name and arms of De Foix.—Their second son, viz:

VII. Gaston de Foix, 1st of that name, Captal of Buch, Count of Benague and of Longueville, Lord of Gurson, of Grailly, of Villagrand,of Rolle and of Meille, succeeded to all the estates his father had possessed before he became Count of Foix. He followed during the whole of his life the side of the English, on account of his possessions in Guayенн. Henry V. King of England, confirmed, in the 2nd year of his reign, 23 June, 1414, the donations made to the Lords of Grailly by the Kings of England, his predecessors. He was made a Knight of the Garter, and married in the name of that king, Catherine of France, daughter of King Charles VI. He received from Henry V. the earldom of Longueville in Normandy, in 1421. He had distinguished himself at the battle of Agincourt, in 1415, and afterwards supported the English cause with so much zeal, that when it became desperate by the reduction of Bordeaux, he sold all his possessions in Guayenn to his nephew, the Count of Foix, and retired to Meille in Spain. He married Margaret d'Albret, dau. of Arnaud-Amanjou, Sire d'Albret, and of Margaret de Bourbon, dau. of Peter, 1st Duke of Bourbon, and of Isabella of Valois, by whom he had an only son, viz:

VIII. JOHN DE FOIX, Earl of Kendal, K.G., Count of Benague, Captal of Buch, &c., who married Margaret de la Pole, daughter of Michael, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.
branch of the Dukes of Rendan, which, on the extinction of the House of Nogaret de La Vallette, Dukes of Epernon, assumed the title of Earls of Kendal; married 4 December, 1507, Anne, daughter and heiress of Louis De Villeneuve, Marquis of Trans, Premier Marquis of France, and of Houriade de Berre. Their third daughter, viz:  

IX. Martha de Foix, married 9 March, 1535, Claude de Grasse, Baron of Bar, in Provence, eldest son of James de Grasse, Lord of Bar, and of Sybil de Quiceran, daughter of Guacher, Baron of Beaujouen. Martha de Foix was cousin german of Anne, Queen of Bohemia and of Hungary, the dau. of Ladislaus, and of Anne of Foix Kendal, who married Ferdinand I. Emperor of Germany. She was also niece of Catherine de Foix, Queen of Navarre, who married John Sire d’Albret, whose grand-daughter Jeanne d’Albret, married Anthony de Bourbon, and was the mother of Henry IV., who in her right became King of Navarre. Their eldest son, viz:  

X. Claude II. Count of Bar, Knight of the Orders of the King, Chamberlain to the Duke of Orleans, brother of the king, and Governor of Antibes, married 27 February, 1560, Jane de Brancon, dau. of Gaspar de Brancas, Baron of Cereste, and of Frances d’Ancezune, dau. of John d’Ancezune, Lord of Condolet, Lieut.-General of Artillery, by Mary de Crussol-Uzès his wife. Their eldest son, viz:  

XI. Hannibal de Grasse, Count of Bar, Marshal de Camp, Governor of Antibes, was one of the chief party of the Henry IV. He married Clara, dau. of Claude d’Allegouia, Lord of Meirargues, and of Jane de Risque, Lady of Astouin. His will is dated 11 June, 1607. Their third daughter, viz:  

XII. Anne de Grasse, married John Henry Grimaldi, Marquis of Corbons, Baron of Cagnes, of the Chief Grimaldi Lords of Cagnes and Antibes, the senior branch of the sovereign House of Monaco. He was the eldest son of Honoré Grimaldi, Lord of Corbons and of Cagnes, and of Blanche de Thomas, dau. of Bartholomew de Thomas, Lord of Milhaud, by Sylvestre de Sagne, Lady of Gignac, his wife. He was well known for his devotion to literature, and was appointed King’s Lieutenant at Monaco, in consideration of his having contributed to place his relation, the Prince of Monaco, under the protection of France. His will is dated in 1622, but he lived long afterwards, having attained to a very advanced age. Their eldest daughter, viz:  

XIII. Mary Gabrielle Grimaldi, married November 16, 1654, Francis de Lombard, third of the name, Lord of Gourdon in Provence, Major in the Regiment La Marine. He had lost an arm at the battle of Rocroy, and succeeded on the death (without issue) of his two elder brothers, to the possessions of his House, as well as to the hereditary office of Lieutenant General, civil and criminal, of the Seneschalat of Grasse. Their eldest daughter, viz:  

XIV. Mary Anne de Lombard Gourdon, married Joseph Amadeus de Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburetto, in the Marquessate of Ceva, in Piedmont, hereditary Knight Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, of Savoy, only son of John Anthony Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, Privy Councillor to the Duke of Savoy, &c., and of Marie Anne Blanche de Storza, of Ceva. He died at Venice in 1700. His only sister, called Alessandra Marguerita, married Anthony Cordero, 1st Count of Pamparato, and by him was the great-great-grandmother of the present Marquess of Pamparato, Stanislaus Felix Joseph Cordero, by name, Director General of the Royal and National studs of Sardinia, Major-General of cavalry, &c. Their only son,  

XV. Caesar Antony Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, hereditary Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, of Savoy, was born 5th July, 1684, at Nice. He left Piedmont, the land of his ancestors, to settle at first in Provence, the country of his mother, then in the island of Bourbon, where he married, and had several children. He held a high office in that colony, where he died in the year 1732, at the age of 46. His eldest son, viz:  

XVI. Joseph Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, de jure, hereditary Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, but which latter dignity with the annexed estate, (situated in the valley of the Elloer, near the town of Mondovi, in Piedmont), in consequence of the neglect of his father to conform to the necessary regulations for securing the succession to his descendants, had been awarded about the year 1733, by the religion of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, to John Baptist Cordero, 1st Marquis of Pamparato, as being the nearest representative of the Bonardo family remaining in Piedmont, in virtue of his descent from Alessandra Marguerita Bonardo, Countess of Pamparato, his grandmother. Count Joseph Bonardo, married Madamoiselle de Laval, of the island of Bourbon. Amongst other children, deceased sine prole, they had the following.  

1. Joseph Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, who died in the island of Bourbon many years since without issue. His widow still resides there.
2. Mary Josephine, who married Adolphe de Lort, Viscount of Serignan, by whom she left,
   1. Amadeus, Marquess de Lort Serignan, who died at the Chateau of la Trésorière in Languedoc, 1838.
   2. Arthur, Count de Lort Serignan, born 1792, formerly captain of cavalry, residing at his estate of La Tresorière, near the town of Beziers. He married the only dau. and heiress of the Chevalier de Chaulnes, who died in 1848. He has no issue.
   3. Adolphe, Viscount de Lort Serignan, also formerly in the cavalry, and Secretary General of the war office, under Marshal Bournon. He also resides in the South of France, and is married, but has no issue.
   3. Louisa Bonardo, who follows.

XVII. Lousia Bonardo Mangardo, married Monsieur Jacques Grand-Jean de Fouchy, of the noble and ancient Burgundian family of Grand-Jean, Lords of Fouchy, nephew of John Paul, Grand-Jean de Fouchy, the celebrated Astronomer of France, Perpetual Secretary of the Institute, &c. who died at Paris in 1788. Monsieur de Fouchy, served at first in the Royal Navy, but having been compelled to retire, in consequence of the decree of the National Convention, depriving all ex-nobles of their commissions in the service, he settled in the Isle of France, where he possessed several plantations. When the Isle of France was taken by the English in 1810, he removed with his family to the French settlement of Chandernagore, in India. He died there in 1839. His wife died at an advanced age in India, in the year 1836. They had the following children.
   1. Honoré Grand-Jean de Fouchy, residing in India, unmarried.
   2. Gustavus, also living in India unmarried.
   Eliza Hodgson, married in 1835, to Alcide Dubois, Baron de Beauchêne, formerly Chamberlain of King Charles X., a Knight of the Legion of Honor, and author of several works in prose and poetry. They have issue, viz: Four children.
   4. Eleanor de Fouchy, who follows.
   5. Eliza, married to Lieut.-Colonel John Oliver, of the Bengal army, who died in 1844.
      2. Adolphus Oliver.
      3. Theophilus Oliver.
      4. Constance, wife of Colonel Moore, C.B., Brigadier 1st class, Bengal army, who died on board the "Lord Hardwicke," on his passage to England, in 1848.
      5. Matilda, wife of Major Campbell, Bengal army.
      7. Rosalie.
      8. Elizabeth, married 14th of Nov., 1818, to Dr. Bowhill, Assist. Surgeon, Bengal Army.
      10. Minnie.
      1. Vincent, Lieutenants Madras Army.
      2. Embot.
      3. Estelle Shortland.
      Three other children.

XVIII. Eleanor, Grand-Jean de Fouchy, born April, 1796, married April, 1814, to Lieut. David Williamson, Interpreter, and Quartermaster, 21st Regt. N. I. Bengal Army, now Lieut. Colonel, Commanding 14th Regt. N. I. Bengal Army. Col. Williamson was appointed a Cadet on the Bengal Establishment, in 1804, and has been in almost every important engagement in India, commencing with the taking of the Cape of Good Hope from the Dutch, in the year 1806, and ending with the fall of Bultapore, in 1826. They have the following children:—
   1. John Vaughan Williamson, born 4 March, 1817, at Kissegunge, near Calcutta, in India.

3. William, born 6 June, 1823, Lieutenant, 41st Regiment, and S. Asst. Commissary General, Bengal Army; married, Sept., 1846, to Jessie, second daughter of Dr. Chapman, of Hawkfield House, Leith, and niece of Lady Ellis of Southall, by whom he has one daughter, viz.

   Alice Wemyss, born in 1848.

4. Eleanor, married to Capt. George Ramsay, 25 Regt., N. I. Bengal Army, eldest son of the Honourable Andrew Ramsay, late of Bengal Civil Service, brother of the late, and uncle to the present Earl of Dalhousie, Governor General of India. Captain Ramsay, is also nephew to the Right Honourable Lord Panmure, and cousin german of the Right Honourable Fox Maule, the present Secretary at War. He holds the appointment of First Assistant to the Resident of Nagpore.


   Thomas Pearson, born in 1839.
   Edward, born 1841.
   Four other children.


   George Fagan, born in 1841.
   James, born 1842.
   Two daughters.


8. Helen Williamson.
Frances Mary Richardson Currer.

Edward I. King of England, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 1290.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G., beheaded 21 Richard II.


Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, = John Savage, of Clifton, K.G.

John Savage, Esq. = Dorothy Vernon.

Alice, dau. of John Savage, Esq. = William Brereton, Esq. of Brereton.

Sir William Brereton, of Brereton = Anne, dau. of Sir William Booth, Knt.


Sir George Clive, Knt. of Huxley and Styche, = Susannah, dau. of Henry Copinger, Esq. of Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland.

Ambrose Clive, Esq. of Styche, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Townshend, Esq. of Baxhall, Suffolk.

Robert Clive, Esq. of Styche, Member in the Long Parliament. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Abyn.

George Clive, son and heir apparent, d.v.p. = Mary, dau. and heir of Martin Husbands.

Richard Clive, Esq. of Styche, M.P. for Montgomeryshire. = Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq.

Frances, fourth dau. of Richard Clive, Esq. = Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. of Styche, m. 1759, d. 1798.

Margaret Clive, only dau. and heir, b. 22 April 1764.

Richard Clive, only child of the Rev. Henry Richardson Currer, by Margaret Clive Wilson, his wife; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
Sir George Musgrave, Bart. PEDIGREE LVIV.


Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl — Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of
L. of Ulster.

Philippa Plantagenet, — Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the mar-
riage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwy-
ladies, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.

Philippa, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. — Sir Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl — Eleanor Neville, dau.
of Northumberland, of Ralph, 1st Earl of
1455. Westmoreland.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl — Eleanor, dau. and heir of Northumberland, son of Lord Poynings,
d. 1161.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl — Maud Herbert, dau.
of Northumberland, of the Earl of Pen-
K.G., d. 1189.

Henry Algernon, 5th — Catherine, dau. and of Northumber-
coheir of Sir Robert lan.

Lady Margaret Percy, elder daughter. — Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

1. Eleanor, dau. and coheir of — Henry, 2nd Earl of Cumber— 2. Anne, dau. of William,

Charles Brandon, Duke of Sufock, and niece of Hen.

VIII. — Lord Daere, of Gudesland.

Lady Frances Clifford, dau. of Henry, 2nd — Philip, Lord Wharton, d. in 1625.

Earl of Cumberland.

Hon. Frances Wharton, youngest dau. of — Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall,

Philip, Lord Wharton. d. in 1615.

Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., M.P. for West — Julian, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Hilton,
moreland, d. in 1677-8. Knt. of Goldsborough.

Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall — Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Andrew Cogan.
d. in 1704.

Philip Musgrave, Esq., eldest son and heir ap — Mary, eldest dau. of George, Lord Dart-
parent, d.s.p. 1669.

Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., M.P. for — Julia, dau. of Sir John Chardin, Bart.

Julian, d. in 1735. Cumberland, d. 1735.

Sir Philip Musgrave, Bart., M.P. for West — Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgreave, co. Stafford.
moreland, d. 5 July, 1755.

Sir John Chardin Musgrave, Bart. of Eden — Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Fil-

d. in 1806. mer, Bart.

Sir George Musgrave, Bart., now of Eden — Charlotte, dau. of the late Sir James Graham,
Hall, b. 14 June, 1799; 18th in a direct descendent from King Edward III.

Earl of Ferrers.

PEDIGREE LXV.

[Diagram of family tree]


Princess Mary Tudor, widow of Louis XII., — Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., d. 1545.

Lady Frances Brandon, 1st coheir, d. 1583. — Henry Grey, 3rd Marquis of Dorset, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., beheaded 1554.


Honora Seymour = Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., d.v.p. 1621.

Honourable Frances Sutton, Baroness Dudley = Sir Humble Ward, 1st Lord Ward, d. 1670.

Honourable William Ward, of Willingsworth, = Anne dau. and heir of Thomas Parkes, of Willingsworth, co. Stafford, d. 1713.


Frances Ward, d. 1812 = Washington Shirley, 8th Earl of Ferrers, great-grandson of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, whose Royal descent through the Devereux's is given in vol. i. ped. cxxxiii, d. 1842.


d.v.p. 1830.

Washington Sewallis Shirley, 9th Earl = Augusta Annabella, dau. of Lord Edward Chichester.

Sewallis-Edward, Viscount Tamworth, b. 24 Jan. 1847.
Henry III. King of England, d. 1272.—Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, d. 1291.

Edward I. King of England.

Edmund Plantagenet, = Blanche, Queen Earl of Lancaster. Dowager of Navarre.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, son of Edw. I. Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.


Lady Alianore Holland, = Edward Cheriton, eldest dau. and coheir of Thos. Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March.


Joan, dau. and coheir = Sir Edmund In- of John, Lord Tiptoft. goldsthorpe. Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund In- goldsthorpe = John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at Barnet, 1471.


William Carne, Esq. of Nash.— Jane, dau. and heir of William Thomas, Esq.


Anne, dau. of Richard = Thomas Wilkins, Prothonotary on the = Anne, dau. of Meredith Cann, Esq. 1st wife. Brecon Circuit.

Cann Wilkins, Esq. = Mary, dau. of Mrs. Anne Morgan, widow of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of St. Georges, co. Somerset.

Cann Wilkins, Esq. = Mary, dau. of Mrs. b. 31 Oct. 1762. b. 13 Nov. 1713. John Wilkins, Esq. = Sibil, dau. of Walter Jeffreys, Esq.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree LXVII.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cann De Winton, Esq.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thos., High Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1787, d. without male issue.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, d.s.p. of John Thompson, Esq. 3rd wife.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. 3rd wife.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rev. George Wilkins, 1777, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, b. 1743.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, M.P. for Radnorshire, m. issue.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Jeffreys, of the Priory, near Brecon, m. Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Gregory Parry.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Cann De Winton,** Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, a Magistrate and Dep. Lieut. for Glamorgan and Somerset, 17th in a direct descent from King Edw.I. |

| 1. Cann De Winton, dau. of De Winton, Thos. ton, Esq. |
| Lieut. de Winton, Esq. |
| Evans, late Capt. |
| 39th regt. |
| Major in leaving the Light m. and one dau. Cavalry, has issue. |

Walter De Winton, Esq. of Maeslough Castle, M.P. for Radnorshire, d. in 1810. son, Rector of Gateshead.

Walter, now of Maeslough Castle. Francis Walter. Emily-Gwenllian.

Edward, Lionel, of Ulster, m. 1352. Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord child and heiress, Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwylyadys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.

Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, m. 1st, in 1352. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife.


Edward, commonly called the Black Prince, father of Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince, father of Richard II.

Isabel Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord child and heiress, Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwylyadys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.

Edmund Mortimer, 4th Earl of Kent, m. 1st, in 1352. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife.


Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Proctor of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 1460.

Edward, Duke of York, Proctor of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 1460.

Isabel, dau. & heir of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick. = Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, to which barony he succeeded on the death of his mother, in 1487, d. 1513.

Thomas Manners, 13th Lord Ros, K.G., eldest son, created Earl of Rutland, 18 June 1528, d. 1543. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston. 2nd est son, created Earl of Rutland, 1528, d. 1543.

Edward Chester, Esq. of Barkway and Cockenhatch, sheriff of Herts in 1666, d. 21 May, 1718. = Judith, dau. and heir of Edward Wright, Esq. of Finley, Notts. Esq. of Finley, Notts.
a

Robert Chester, Esq., of the Middle Temple, = Harriett, dau. and coheir of Chas. Adelmare 
secretary to Queen Anne's Bounty, receiver of the tenths, and Registrar of the Consistory Court of London.

Sir Robert Chester, of Bush Hall, Herts, = Eliza, 3rd dau. of John Ford, Esq. of the 
Master of the Ceremonies to Kings George III. and IV., King William IV. and Queen 
Victoria.

Robert, Charles Chester, = Margaret Harry Ches- = Anna-Maria, Eliza, m. to Sir John 
d. unm. Esq., Lieut.-Col. Mundy, ter, Esq. of dau. of the Privy dau, and heir Eardley Wilmot, Blt. 
a direct descent Faithfull, from King Ed¬ 
ward III. E.I.C.S. b. 1 Oct. 1806. Dulcibella, m. to the 
Rev. C. Childers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward I.</th>
<th>King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Princess</td>
<td>Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Edward I., and widow of John Earl of Holland.</td>
<td>Joan, of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Edward I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G.</td>
<td>Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G.</td>
<td>Edward, Lord le Despencer, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Savage, Esq.</td>
<td>Isabel le Despencer, dau. and eventual heiress.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, dau. of John Savage, Esq.</td>
<td>The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and sole heir.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt.</td>
<td>Sir George Neville, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Penne, Knt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle.</td>
<td>Sir Henry Neville, dau. of Sir Hen. Knt. of Billingbere, co. Berks 2nd son.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b Susannah, dau. of Henry Copinger, Esq. of Buxhall, Suffolk.</td>
<td>Sir Henry Neville, of Norton, Cheshire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a</strong></td>
<td><strong>b</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael, only dau. and heir, m. in 1619. = Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, co. Chester.</td>
<td>Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Norton, so created 1662. = Mary, dau. of Timothy Pusey, Esq. of Selston, Notts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, b. in 1623. = Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold.</td>
<td>Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, d. 1809-10, High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1667. = Francesca Posthumus, dau. of Thomas Legh, Rector of Walton, son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, Knt. Banneret.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randle Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1714. Mary, youngest dau. m. 1739. = Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby.</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, d. 1799. = Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Strode, Esq. of South-hill House, co. Somerset.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree LXX.</th>
<th>Earl of Lovelace.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife of Edward I, King of England</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II, King of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III, King of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Phi. Placentagenet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth Wid-vile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Princess Eliza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess Mary Tudor, (widow of Louis VII. of France) d. 1533.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Frances Brandon, eld. dau. and coheir, d. 1563.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honor, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland, d. 1667.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Earl of Lovelace.

PEDIGREE LXX.

Francis Seymour, 1st=Frances, dau. and coheiress of Sir Gilbert Pryme, of Allington, co. Wilts.

Charles Seymour, 2d=Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Allington.

Charles Seymour, 6th=Lady Elizabeth Percy, Duke of Somerset, K.G., dau. and heir of John, 11th Earl of Northumberland, d. 1722.

Lady Catherine Seymour=Sir Wm Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, Bart., d. 1721.

Elizabeth Wyndham=Right Hon. George Grenville, d. 1770.

Hester Grenville, 3rd=Hugh, 2nd Lord, and daughter.

Lady Hester Fortescue=Peter King, 7th Lord King, 1st Earl of Lovelace; 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII. and the Princess Elizabeth Plageznet, his wife, dau. of King Edward IV.

Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir William Noel, Bart., of Kirby Mallory, co. Leicester.

Sir John Noel, Bart.=Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir John Clobery, Knt.

Sir Clobery Noel, Bart.=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rowney, Esq.

Sir Edward Noel, Bart.=Judith, dau. and heir of Lord Wentworth, Esq.

Judith, dau.=Sir Ralph Milbanke, Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale.

Annsabel = George Gordon, 1st Earl of Morley, b. 1822.

Ralph Gordon Noel, b. 1839.

Honourable Augusta Ada Byron, only child of George Gordon Byron, 6th Lord Byron, by Anne Isabella Noel, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart., which Anne Isabella Lady Byron is entitled as one of the co-representatives of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 6th son of King Edward, to quarter the Royal Arms of Plantagenet.

Byron Noel, Viscount Ockham, b. 12th May, 1836.

Anne Isabella Noel.
Rev. Ralph Henry Brandling.

PEDIGREE LXXI.

The Lady Alice Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.

Sir Ralph Grey, of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham.

Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, beheaded at Doncaster, 4 Edward IV.

Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, and Werke.

Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Werke, Heton, and Chillingham, and Werke.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton.

Anne, dau. of William Ardington, Esq.

Sir Francis Brandling, Knt. of Alnwick Abbey, M.P. for Northumberland.

Charles Brandling, Esq. of Alnwick Abbey, Esq. of Felling, Colonel in the Army, m. in 1620.


Lieut.-Colonel Charles John Brandling, only son and heir.
PEDIGREE LXXII.

Charles Sinkell Landon, Esq.

Edward I., King of England, m. Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife.

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, m. Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., m. Edward the Black Prince, Lord Holland, last husband.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

The Lady Ailanoire Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March.

Joyce Cheriton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powis, m. Sir John de Tiptoft, d. in 1443.

Joane Tiptoft, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft.

Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and = John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, only dau. and heir.


Margaret, dau. of Sir A. Fortescue, = Thomas, Lord Wentworth, of Nettlestead, d. 1551.

Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, = Sir John Poley, of Badley, Suffolk.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Poley, Knt., = Sir Thomas Palmer, Bt., of Wingham, Kent, d. 1629.

Sir James Palmer, Knt. of the Bedchamber = Martha, dau. of Sir Wm. Garrard, of Dorney to King James I., and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 3rd son.

Sir Philip Palmer, of Dorney Court, Cup = Phoebe, dau. of Vice Admiral Sir Henry Palmer, of Howleech, Kent.

Charles Palmer, Esq. of Dorney, d. 1714, = Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, buried at Dorney.

Philip Palmer, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, = Jane, dau. of John Thompson, of Nettleden, Bucks, d. 1782, buried at Dorney.

1. James, = Margaret=
2. Rev. Charles=
3. John, a senior
4. Philip, who d. of Sun-
5. Samuel, 1. Anna, of Admiral of Richmond,
6. Anna, d. spl. of Elizabeth, of Alver-
E.I.C.S. at Sir Digby
Madras, d. Dent. 21 Feb. 1766, d.
there 26
there 25
June, 1794, s.p.

1. Charles = Louisa, dau.
2. Francis-New-
3. Arthur-John,
4. The Rev. = Juliana-
5. Caroline-

kell Landon, Capt. of Benjamin
Esq. combe Landon, Edw. Henry
Law, b. 18
March, 1812.

of Bengal N. Inf., b. 14 Sept. 1806.
b. 6 Nov. 1813, James
b. 8th., 1840.

Aislabie, 1st Aug. 1837.

1802, and a dau., viz.
1802.
another issue.

of Sung.
d. to John
and to Joshua
and to John
and to John
m. to the
m. to the
m. and a dau., viz.
and to John

1. Carolme-
2. Louisa-
3. Augusta-

Mann, d.
Mann, d.
d. Mann, of

-1-1-
1. Carolme-
2. Louisa-
3. Augusta-

Mann, d.
Mann, d.
d. Mann, of

-1-1-
PEDIGREE LXXIII.  George James Campbell, Esq.


Edward I. King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son.

Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband of Blanche, Queen of Lancaster.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. of James I. King of Scotland.

James II., King of Scotland. — Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

The Princess Mary of Scotland, m. in 1474. = James, 1st Lord Hamilton, d. in 1479.

Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton. = Matthew, 2nd Earl of Lennox.

Lady Elizabeth Stewart. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun, d. in 1561.

Sir Matthew Campbell, of Loudoun, d. circ. 1572.

Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, created Lord Campbell, of Loudoun, 30 June, 1601. d. 15 Dec., 1622.

George, Master of Loudoun, d. vix patris, in 1612.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheiress of George. = Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock.

James Campbell, of Treesbank, co. Ayr. = Jean, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan.

George Campbell, of Treesbank, married in 1708. Anne, youngest dau. of David Boswell, of Auchinleck.

James Campbell, of Treesbank, chief of the Campbells of Cessnock, d. in 1776.

George James Campbell, of Treesbank, chief of the Campbells of Cessnock, d. in 1815. Elizabeth Montgomery Beaumont, only dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery, heiress of Lainshaw.

George James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank, present chief of the Campbells of Cessnock, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and 17th from King Robert Bruce.
Sir John Heron Harwell, Bart. PEDIGREE LXIV.


Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife, m. in 1332.

Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Torwerth, Prince of North Wales.

Philippa, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. = Sir Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor Poyning.


Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. = Catherine Spencer.

Lady Margaret Percy. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Lady Catherine Clifford. = Sir Richard Colmley.

Sir Henry Colmley, of Whitby. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe.


Margaret, eld. dau. of Sir Richard Colmley. = Sir William Strickland, Bart.

Margaret, dau. of Sir W. Strickland, Bart. = Sir John Cochran, Knt. of Ochiltree.

William Cochrane, Esq. of Ochiltree. = Lady Mary Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine.

Thomas, 8th Earl of Dundonald, d. 27 June, 1778. = Jane, eldest dau. of Archibald Stuart, Esq. of Torrence.

Lady Elizabeth Cochrane, only dau. = Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron, in the Stewartry of Galloway, M.P.

Mary, only surviving child and heir of Patrick Heron, Esq. of Heron. = Sir John Maxwell, 4th Bart. of Springkell, co. Dumfries, who assumed the additional surname of Heron, died 29 January, 1830.

Sir John Heron Maxwell, present Bart. of Heron. = Caroline, 6th dau. of the Hon. Montgomery Sprinklell, 1st in a direct descent from King Edward III.


PEDIGREE LXXV.

**Baroness De La Zouche.**

Edward I. King of England.—Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Edward II. King of England.

Edward III., King of England, d. in 1377.


Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, d. in 1440.

Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, beheaded — Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montaunte, at Wakefield, 1460.

John Nevill, Marquess of Montaunte, K.G. — Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsby, at Barnet, 1471.


Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne. — Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, d. in 1549.


Dorothy Nevill, dau. of John, Lord Latimer. — Thomas Cecil, 1st Earl of Exeter.

Lady Frances Cecil, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Thanet, d. 1 July, 1632. — Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, d. 1st Earl of Thanet.

Lady Mary Tufton, youngest dau. of the — Sir Edward Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, temp. Charles I.

Sir Cecil Bishopp, 3rd Bart. of Parham, d. — Anne, dau. and heir of George Berry, Esq. of Cullum, Oxon.

Sir Cecil Bishopp, 4th Bart. of Parham, d. — Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Henry Dunch, Esq. of Newington.

Sir Cecil Bishopp, 5th Bart. of Parham, d. — Anne, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Falmouth.

Sir Cecil Bishopp, 6th Bart. of Parham, d. — Susan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, Middlesex.

Sir Cecil Bishopp, 7th Bart. of Parham. — Harriett Anne, only dau. and heir of William Southwell, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, summoned to Parliament as Baron de La Zouche, in right of his mother, 25 Aug. 1815, d. in 1828.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ancestor</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blanche</td>
<td>Queen of Edward III. King of France</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip of England, b. in 1239. d. 1317, 2nd wife.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Earl of Lancaster</td>
<td>Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Mary Plantagenet</td>
<td>dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Philippa Plantagenet</td>
<td>dau. of William, Comte de Hainaut. 2nd wife.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, commonly called Hotspur</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland</td>
<td>Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poyning, son of Lord Poynings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Percy, 2nd son, executed 29 Henry VIII.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, 8th Earl of Northumberland</td>
<td>Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir of John Neville, Lord Latimer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Percy, 9th Earl of Northumberland</td>
<td>Dorothy, sister of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, and widow of Sir Thomas Perrot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Dorothy Percy, elder dau.</td>
<td>Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester, d. 1677.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Lucy Sidney, 2nd dau. of Robert, Earl of Leicester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Earl of Onslow.

Thomas, Duke of Margaret, dau. of Thos.

Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, d. 1771.

Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. m. George, Lord Onslow, afterwards 1st Earl, d. 1814.

Thomas, 2nd Earl of Onslow, d. 1827 m. Arabella, dau. and coheir of Eton Mainwaring Ellerker, Esq.

Arthur George, 3rd Earl of Onslow; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
Rev. William Lindsay Palmes, M.A. PEDIGREE LXXVII.

Henry III., King of England. — Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger.

Edward I., King of England. — Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. — Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.

Edward II., King of England. — Eleanor, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Claveringworth. — Henry, Earl of Lancaster.


Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Edward III.

Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill, of Kibby. — Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet. — Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Henry Percy, surnamed Hotspur. — Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. — Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan de Beaumont, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.


The Honourable John Scrope. — Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq.

Margaret, only dau. of the Hon. John Scrope. — Magdalene, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, co. York.

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., so created by James I. — Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Stapleton, Knt. of Wighill.

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable Burton, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 9 Chas. I., d. 1648. — Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Sedbury.


George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, succeeded by his brother George, 7 Feb., 1774.

John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, succeeded by Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Wharrie, of Hull.

George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, d. 1851. — Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq. of Oatlands, near Glasgow.

Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Naburn, Rural Dean, J.P.; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III. — Frances, dau. and coheir of Robert Plumptre, Esq. of Plumpton.

George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, succeeded by his brother George, 7 Feb., 1774.

Thomas, Esq. of Naburn, succeeded by Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Wharrick, of Hull.

George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, d. 1851. — Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq. of Oatlands, near Glasgow.

Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Naburn, Rural Dean, J.P.; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
PEDIGREE LXXVIII.

Earl of Harrington.

Eleanor of Castile, = Edward I., = Margaret of France, dau. of Philip IV., King of 1st wife. | d. 1307. France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

EDWARD H. = Isabel of France. d. 1327.

Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend. | Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. 3rd son; beheaded 1329.

EDWARD III. = Philippa of Hainault. d. 1377.

Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., d. 1360. John, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, d. 1385.

EDWARD = Isabel, youngest dau. and coheir of the Black Prince, K.G., d. 1402.


Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Anne, dau. and coheir; after the death of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414.


Sir Richard Pole, K.G., d. 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.

Henry Pole, Lord Montague, son and heir; Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord of Abercavenny. beheaded 1538.

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., d. 20 = Katharine, eldest dau. and coheir, d. 23 June 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. Sept., 1576.

Lady Elizabeth Hastings = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.

Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester = Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell. d. in 1646.


Charles, Marquess of Worcester, d. v.p. in = Rebecca, dau. of Sir Josiah Child, Knt. 1698.
Earl of Harrington.

PEDIGREE LXXVIII.

Henrietta, only dau. of Charles, Marquess of Charles, Duke of Grafton.
Worcester.

Caroline, eldest dau. of Charles, Duke of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, d. in 1779.
Grafton.

Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, G.C.B., d. Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir John Fleming,
in 1829. Bart.

Charles, 4th Earl of Harrington; 12th in Maria, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq.
a direct descent from George, Duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV.

Lady Jane St. Maur Blanche, only surviving child.
### Baron Wilford

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Son/Wife</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Role/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward I</td>
<td>Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip, King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2d wife</td>
<td>Edward II</td>
<td>d. 1307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II</td>
<td>Isabel, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son, beheaded 1329</td>
<td>Edward III</td>
<td>d. 1377</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard II</td>
<td>Anne, dau. and co-heir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown</td>
<td>Edward IV</td>
<td>d. 1483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward IV</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Westmoreland</td>
<td>Henry Pole</td>
<td>d. 1394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Pole</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541</td>
<td>Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir; beheaded 1538</td>
<td>d. 1534</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., d. 20 June, 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche.

George, Earl of Huntingdon, d. 31 Dec. 1604, buried at Ashby de la Zouche.

Francis, Lord Hastings, d. v.p. in 1545.

Catherine, elder dau. and coheir of Francis, Lord Hastings.

Dorothy, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir John Port, of Etwall, co. Derby, d. 2 Sept. 1607.

Sarah, dau. of Sir James Harington, of Exton.

Lady Philippa Stanhope, younger dau. of the 1st Earl of Chesterfield.

Catherine, dau. and coheir of Edw. D'Arcy.


Mary, dau. of Sir John Perrott, K.B.

Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, created a Bart. Nov. 1621.

Sir Richard Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke.

Sarah, dau. of Sir John Perrott, K.B.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart.

James Child, Esq. of Bigelly House, co. Pembroke.

Mary Philippa Artemisia, only dau. and heir.

Eliza, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell, Middlesex.

Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, d. = Mary, dau. and heir of Anthony Smith, Esq. 5 Jan. 1736.


Sir Richard Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, created Baron Milford, in 1764, d. v.p. in 1823.

Sir Richard Bulkeley Philipps Philipps, = Eliza, only dau. of the late John Gordon, Esq. of Hanwell, Middlesex.

Sir John Philipps, Bart. of Picton Castle, created Baron Milford in 1847; 13th in a direct descent from George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree LXXX. George Mac Kay, Esq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Henry III.</strong>, King of England.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George Mac Kay, Esq.  PEDIGREE LXXX.


Lady Jean, elder dau. of Alexander, 11th= Hugh MacKay, of Far, d. in 1614.

Earl of Sutherland, d. in 1615.

Sir Donald MacKay, of Far, Bart., raised to= Barbara, eldest dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, Lord Kintail.

the peerage as Lord Reay, 20 June, 1628, d. in 1649.


Donald MacKay, Master of Reay, d. v p.= Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Culcairn.

George, 3rd Lord Reay, F.R.S., d. 21 March,= Janet, dau. of John Sinclair, of Ulbster, co. Caithness.

The Hon. Colonel Hugh MacKay, of Big.= Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George MacKay, of Bighouse.


Hugh MacKay, m. 9 May, 1749.

Louisa Campbell-MacKay, dau. and eventual= George MacKay, of Island Landa.

heiress, s. to Bighouse, co. Sutherland, m. 11 June, 1768.

Colonel Colin MacKay, of Bighouse, d. 23= Margery-Gerard, dau. and coheir of Patrick June, 1841.

George MacKay, Esq. of Bighouse, Arisaig, Invernesshire; 20th in a direct descent from Edward I., King of England, and 19th from King Robert Bruce.
Hugh Bruce Campbell, Esq.


Edward I. King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Edward I. — Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. — Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Edmund Plantagenet, — Margaret, sister and heiress of Louis, Duke of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 2nd son.

Edward the Black Prince, — Joan Plantagenet, — Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.

Edward — Joan Plantagenet, — Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.

Edward — Joan Plantagenet, — Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.

King Richard II. — Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent. — Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.

Robert Bruce, — Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Loudoun.

Walter, — Robert Bruce, — Lord Princess Margaret, dau. of Robert Bruce.

Edward I. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Edward I. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

The Princess Mary of Scotland, m. by 1474. — James, 1st Lord Hamilton, d. in 1479.

Jane, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton, d. in 1561.

Sir Matthew Campbell, of Loudoun, d. circa 1572. — Isabel, dau. of Sir John Drummond.

Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun, d. 15 Dec., 1622. — Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of George Martin, of Loudoun.

Sir Hugh Campbell of Barquharrie, m. 10 Jan. 1727. — Margaret, dau. of David Henderson, of Finnochside.

Bruce Campbell, of Barquharrie. — in 1772. — Annabella, dau. of Jas. Wilson, of Kilmarnock.

Hugh Bruce Campbell, Esq. of Barquharrie, now William. — Hugh Bruce Campbell, now a resident in Nottinghamshire; 18th in a direct male descent from King Edward I. King of England, and 17th from King Robert Bruce.
Henry Van Straubenzee, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXII.


Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, d. in 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, = Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.


Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland. = Sir Francis Slingsby, Knt. = Mary Percy, d. of Scriven.


Maria, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt. = Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Alne, co. York.

Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. = Sir George Marwood, Bart. of Little Busby, Alne.

Sir Henry Marwood, 2nd Bart., High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1675.

George Marwood, Esq. only son and heir = Dorothy, dau. of Allan Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, co. Westmoreland.


Jane, only dau. and heir of Cholmley Turner = Philip William Casimir Van Straubenzee, Captain in the Dutch Guards.

Marwood Turner Van Straubenzee, Esq., Colonel 1st North York Local Militia, d.s.p. in April, 1823.

Charles Spencer = Anne Theophila, dau. of Van Straubenzee, the Rev. J. Davison, Rector of Scruton.

Thomas Van Straubenzee, Esq., Major in the Army.

Henry Van Straubenzee, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York, b. 17 Feb. 1810; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
Edward I. King of England, d. 1307 = Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France. 2nd wife.

Edward Cheriton, Lord Powys of Thomas, Earl of Kent. 2nd wife.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, only dau. and heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent. 2nd wife.

Joan Plantagenet, the “Fair Maid of Kent,” = Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. 2nd wife.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. 2nd wife.

Sir John de Tiptoft, d. in 1413. 

Thomas, 10th Baron de Ros. 2nd wife.

Sir John Manners, Sheriff of Northumberland, 33 Henry VII., and M.P.

Sir Robert Manners, Kn., Sheriff of Northumberland, 33 Henry VII., and M.P.

Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, Judge of the Common Pleas, 1510.

Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, d. 31 Oct, 1557.

Isabella, dau. of John Thwaits, of Denton, co. York.

Sir Thomas Fairfax, Bishop of York, 1590.

Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, of Askham Grange.

Ursula, elder dau. of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton.

Sir Henry Belasyse, Bart. of Newborough.

Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, d. in 1652.

Barbara, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, Bart. of Resty.

The Hon. Henry Belasyse, elder son and heir apparent of Viscount Fauconberg, d. v.p.

Oliuer Cromwell, Lord Protector, d. in 1658.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Bourchier, of Fistred, co. Essex.

Arabella, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Henry Belasyse.

Grace, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. Barton, of Smethells, co. Lancaster.

Sir John Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, co. Cambridge.

Sir Thomas Frankland, 2nd Bart. of Thirkelby, d. in 1726.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Bart. of Chippenham, co. Cambridge.

Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. of Thirkelby. 

Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York.

Mary, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart. of Newby Park, co. York.
Sir William Worsley, Bart. Pedigree LXXXIII.

Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, M.P., æ Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister; Surveyor General of the Board of Works, temp. George III.


Sir William Worsley, Bart. of Hovingham, eldest son, heir to his uncle; 9th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and th from Oliver Cromwell.

Sarah Philadelphia, 4th dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, m. 18 Jan. 1827.

Thomas-Robinson, eldest son and heir apparent.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry III, King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward I, King of England</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip III, King of France.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, Dowager of Navarre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed &quot;of Woodstock,&quot; Earl of Kent, 2nd son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Plantagenet, 3rd husband.</td>
<td>Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Lord Holland, 2nd husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Prince, 3rd husband.</td>
<td>Joan Plantagenet, the &quot;Fair Maid of Kent,&quot; m. 1st, William Montacue, Earl of Salisbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont. K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Richard II, d.s.p.</td>
<td>Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas de Holland, 2nd dau. of the Earl of Arundel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter The Lord High Steward of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau.</td>
<td>James I. King of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James II, King of Scotland</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Margaret Hamilton, eldest dau. of the Earl of Arran, and widow of Alexander, Lord Gordon.</td>
<td>James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, 2nd Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelherault.</td>
<td>Janet, dau. of Sir David Beaton, of Crick, Bothwell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Morton.</td>
<td>James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Fleming, only dau. and heir of James, Sir John Maitland, created Baron Maitland, of Thirlestane, 1590.</td>
<td>James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Lauder, of Hatton.</td>
<td>James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, Margaret, only child of Alexander, 10th Earl of Glencairn.</td>
<td>James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy, dau. of James, Earl of Findlater and Seafield.</td>
<td>James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale, Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Lombe, of London.</td>
<td>James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart. Pedigree LXXXIV.

1. Lady Mary Julian Maitland, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hog, Esq. of Newliston, co. Linlithgow, d. in 1793.

Mary Turner, only child to leave issue, of Sir John Buchan Hepburn, Bart. of Smeaton Hepburn, co. Haddington, descended from the old Earls of Buchan.

Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart. of Helen, dau. of Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, co. Surrey, m. 28 July, 1835.


b. 21 Sept. 1841.
PEDIGREE LXXXV.

**Robert Campbell, Esq.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed &quot;of Woodstock,&quot; Earl of Kent, 2nd son.</td>
<td>Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, Earl of Wiltshire.</td>
<td>Thomas de Holland. Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. 2nd Earl of Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Richard II.</td>
<td>Thomas de Holland. Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. 2nd Earl of Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James II., King of Scotland.</td>
<td>Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Princess Mary of Scotland, m. in 1474.</td>
<td>James, 1st Lord Hamilton, d. in 1479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton.</td>
<td>Matthew, 2nd Earl of Lennox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth Stewart.</td>
<td>Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudoun, d. in 1561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Matthew Campbell, of Loudoun, d. circa 1572.</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Sir John Drummond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, created Lord Campbell of Loudoun, 30 June, 1601. d. 15 Dec., 1622.</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gordon, of Lochinvar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Master of Loudoun, d. vitæ patris, in 1612.</td>
<td>Lady Jean Fleming, dau. of John, Earl of Wigton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of George.</td>
<td>Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cessnock. Master of Loudoun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh, mentioned in a family writ, dated 1657.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Campbell, Esq. of Whitehaugh, or Fairfield, co. Ayr, son and heir.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, or Fairfield.</td>
<td>Janet Campbell, only dau. of John of Whitehaugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robert Campbell, Esq.  

PEDIGREE LXXXV.

a

William Campbell, of Elizabeth Metcalf. 
Fairfield, m. in 1747.

b

Jean Mitchel, eldest daughter.

William Campbell, of Catherine Gunning, 
Fairfield, d. in 1815. niece of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart.

Arthur Campbell, of Burella, 2nd dau. of 
Auchmannoch, co. Robert Hunter, Esq. 
Ayr, d. 11 March, 1828. of Pisgah, co. Ayr.

William Gunning Campbell, Esq., now of Fairfield, 
eldest son and successor.

Robert Campbell, Esq. 
of Auchmannoch; 20th in a direct descent from 
King Edward I., and 19th from King Robert Bruce.

Andrew, of Avisyard, late Lieut. Edinburgh of James Cuth- 
Colonel E. I. C. S. m. and has issue. Dalleggles, co. Ayr.

Arthur, of Elizabeth, wife of James Cuth- 
bert, Esq. of m. twice, and has issue. Dalleggles, co. Ayr.
Edward III. King of England, d. 21 June, 1371.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, K.G., 2nd son, d. 1368.

Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child and heiress.

Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, d. 1381.

Sir Henry Percy, (the renowned Hotspur.)

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur.)

John, Lord Clifford.

Thomas, Lord Clifford.

Joan, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford.

Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromlehe.

Henry, Lord Clifford.

Anne, only dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt. of Bletso.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland.

Sir Ralph Bowes, of Streatlam, co. Durham, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher, Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, d. 1516.

Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, Knt. of Streatlam.

Sir Ralph Eure, son and heir of William, Lord Eure.

Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, and sister of William, 2nd Lord Eure.


Isabella, dau. of Robert Lambton, Esq. of Lambton.

Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella.

Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Stella.

Thomas Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, co. Durham, d. in 1618.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, co. Durham.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Halliwell, Northumberland, d. in 1691.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Halliwell, d. 22 July, 1695.

Anna, widow of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Halliwell, d. 23 Nov., 1754.

Isabel, eldest dau. of Richard Bates, Esq.

Anne, youngest dau. of R. Ellison, Esq. of Park House.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, Northumberland, Lieut.-Colonel Inniskilling Dragoons, High Sheriff in 1812, d. 6 June, 1813.

Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, by Jane Furye, his wife.

Ralph Bates, Esq. of Milbourne Hall, b. 13 Dec. 1799;

18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
Edward I. King of England, d. 7= Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray, = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of Earl Marshal. coheir.


Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord = Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sephton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux. = Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. of Eaton.


Janet, dau. of Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. = Roger Puleston, Esq. of Emral.

Philip Puleston, Esq., 3rd son. = Elia, dau. and heir of David ap Rees.

John Puleston, Esq. of Brandenheath. = Ermin, dau. and heir of Robert ap Madock.

Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, Esq. of Erbistock.

Ermin, dau. of Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. = David Madocks, Esq. living in 1676.


John Madocks, Esq. of Vron Iw. = Frances, dau. of Joseph Whitechurch, Esq.


Perry, Baron of the Exchequer. 11th Lord Craven. 2nd wife.


John Edward Madocks, Esq. of Glanywern, eldest son and heir, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
The Hon. Mrs. Leslie Cuming.

Edward I, King of England, married Margaret, dau. of Philip of France.

Edward II, King of England, married Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Edward III, King of England, married Philippa, dau. of William, Black Count of Hainault, last husband of the Fair Maid of Kent.

John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Somerset, d. 1140, married Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset.

The Princess Joan, dau. of James I, King of Scotland, slain in 1436.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Margery, Walter, dau. of Lord King High Steward of Scotland.

Robert II, King of Scotland.

Robert III, King of Scotland.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Jean, dau. of John, Lord Forbes, married William Cumyn, of Earnside.

William Cuming, of Earnside, son and heir.

Patrick Cuming, of Earnside, who alienated a considerable portion of the family property, as appears by a disposition dated 18 Sept. 1677, of the lands of Ardiewish, with the salmon fisheries in Spey, in favour of the Marquess of Huntley.

William Cuming, of Earnside, b. in 1686, married Miss Gibson, of Cockburnspath.

Patrick, m. Miss Tytler, and was drowned in 1748, having no issue.

The Princess Joan, dau. of James I, of Scotland.

George Gordon, 2nd Earl of Huntley.

Lady Joan Stewart, eldest dau. of John, Earl of Atholl.

Lady Margaret Gordon, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntley.

Jean, dau. of John, Lord Forbes.

William Cumyn, of Earnside.

Margaret, natural dau. of King James IV.

John, Lord Gordon, son and heir apparent.

George, 4th Earl of Huntley.

Elizabeth, sister of William, 4th Earl Marshal.

Lady Margaret Gordon, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntley.

John, 8th Lord Forbes.

Earl of Huntley.

Jean, dau. of John, Lord Forbes.

William Cumyn, of Earnside.

Margaret Stewart.

Patrick Cuming, of Earnside, who alienated a considerable portion of the family property, as appears by a disposition dated 18 Sept. 1677, of the lands of Ardiewish, with the salmon fisheries in Spey, in favour of the Marquess of Huntley.

William Cuming, of Earnside, b. in 1686, married Miss Gibson, of Cockburnspath.

Patrick, m. Miss Tytler, and was drowned in 1748, having no issue.


Margaret, dau. of Philip of France.

Sir Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.

Edward II, King of England.

Isabella, dau. of Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Margery, Walter, dau. of Lord King High Steward of Scotland.

Robert II, King of Scotland.

Robert III, King of Scotland.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile.

Margaret, dau. of Philip of France.

Sir Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.

Edward II, King of England.

Isabella, dau. of Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile.

Margaret, dau. of Philip of France.
The hon. Mrs. Leslie Cuming.  

PEDIGREE LXXXVIII.

Thomas Cuming, only son and heir. Janet Chalmers, eldest dau. of George Chalmers, Esq. of Pittencriff, representative of the family of Chalmers, of Balnethan.

William, the present General the Jessie, m. to Matilda, Grace, m. Susanna, Other

and representative of Hon. John Sir James m. to Sir A. m. to John daus.

George, the family; 17th Leslie, for- Montgomery Patrick Alexander Hall, Esq. d.

both d. in a direct descent her of the family; 17th Leslie, for- Commings Miller, Boswell, unm.

unn. from King Ed- the Gren- Commings Barm. Esq. of Bart.

ward I. dier Guards, d.s.p. in 1824.

1. Richard Cuming, settled in Scotland about the year 1150. He m. Hesilda, grand-dau. of Donald Ban, King of Scotland.
2. William Cuming, Richard's son, seems to have been born in 1163. He was one of the envoys sent by William the Lion to King John, in 1200. The name of his first wife is not known. He m. secondly, Margery, Countess of Buchan, from whom the Earls of Buchan are descended. By the first wife he had:
3. Richard Cuming, who possessed his father's property about 1244.
4. John Cuming, son of the above, was Justiciary of Galloway, 1257; his 2nd son, John, was competitor with Robert Bruce, for the crown of Scotland.
5. Sir Robert, 4th son of John the Justiciary, was first of the House of Altyre. He m. a dau. Cuming, of Lochaber.
6. Thomas, son of the above, m. Helen, dau. of Lord Arbuthnot, and was succeeded by Sir Richard.
7. Sir Richard m. a dau. of Sir John Grant, of Grant. He was succeeded by,
8. Ferquhard, who m. Janet, dau. of Cumeron, of Lochiel. His son,
9. Sir Thomas, m. Margaret Gordon.
10. John, the 3rd son of Sir Thomas, was first of the House of Earnside.
11. John Cuming, 2nd of Earnside, had a charter of confirmation of the lands of Barmakty, Linkwood, &c. also of half the lands of Ardiewish, with the salmon fishings in the river Spey. His dau. Begla, was called the Fair Maid of Moray.
12. Alexander, probably in possession of Earnside about 1540.
15. William—Charter of confirmation to William, apparent heir of Earnside, in the barony of Barmakatre, Earnside, and others, and the lands of Ellie, Dalquish, Garbottie, with the salmon fishings, &c. William m. Jean Forbes, dau. of Lord Forbes, and had issue.
PEDIGREE LXXXIX.

Lieut.-Col. William Pearce, K.B.

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, d. 814.—Hildegarde, of Swabia.

Lewis le Debonaire, King of France=Judith, dau. of Guelph I.

Charles the Bald, King and Emperor of=Hermentrude, dau. of Voden, Earl of Orleans.

Baldwin, 1st Count of Flanders=Judith, widow of King Ethelwolf.

Baldwin, 2nd Count of Flanders, d. 918=Aelfritha, dau. of Alfred the Great.

Arnolf, 3rd Count of Flanders=Alice, dau. of Herbert II. Count of Vermandois.

Baldwin, 4th Count of Flanders=Machila, dau. of Herman Billing, Duke of Saxony.

Arnolf, 5th Count of Flanders, d. 988=Susanna, dau. of Berenger II. King of Italy.

Baldwin, 6th Count of Flanders=Eleonora, dau. of Richard II. Duke of Normandy.

Baldwin, 7th Count of Flanders, d. 1067=Adela, dau. of Robert I. King of France.

William the Conqueror, King of England=Matilda, d. 1083.

Matilda, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland.

Maud, widow of Henry, Emperor of Germany=Geoffrey V., (Plantagenet), Comte d’Anjou, d. 1150.

Henry II., Plantagenet, King of England=Eleanor, dau. and heir of William. Duc de Guinney and Aquitaine, d. 1162.

John, King of England, d. 1216=Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Comte d’Angoulemé, d. 1246.

Henry III., King of England, d. 1272=Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger (de Troubadour), Comte de Provence, d. 1291.

Edward I., King of England, d. 7 July, 1307=Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon.

Edward II., King of England=Isabel, of France.

Edward III., King of England=Philippa, of Hainault.

Edmund, of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, d. in 1402.=Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Pole, K.G., d. 1501</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir</td>
<td>Jane, dau. of George Neville, Lord Abergavenny.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry Pole</td>
<td>Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam, son and heir</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Englefield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Morgan, Bart. of Llantarnam</td>
<td>Sir Philip Jones, Knt. of Treowen, d. 1660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, co. Monmouth</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of Christopher Anderton, of Lostock, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Llanarth</td>
<td>Francis Lewis, Esq. of Llantrissant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Lewis, Esq. of Llantrissant, d. 20 Dec. 1786</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Harris, of Llantrissent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Philip Lewis, Esq. d. 1836</td>
<td>Joseph Pearce, Esq. of Staverton House, co. Gloucester, d. 1807.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. William Pearce, K.B., of Ffrwdgrech, co. Brecon, and Staverton House, co. Gloucester, 17th in a direct descent from King Edward IV., and 35th from Charles</td>
<td>Mary Church, only surviving child and heir of William Morrice, Esq. of Cardiff, and heir also of her maternal uncle, Samuel Church, Esq. of Ffrwdgrech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Church Pearce-Church, only child, b. 20 Aug. 1839.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Forbes Leith, Esq.


2. William.

3. Williamina Stewart.

4. Helen-Maria.

5. Adela.

6. Isabella.


8. Williamina Helen, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. James Stewart, 42nd Highlanders, younger son of the late Charles Stewart, Esq. of Shambellie, co. Dumfries, a descendant of a branch of the Royal Stewarts.
Viscount Falkland.

PEDIGREE XI.

Henry III. King of England, d. 1272.—Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Bercnger, Count of Provence, d. 1291.

Edward I. King of England, d. 1307.—Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France. Edmund Plantagenet, Blanche, Queen of Lancaster. Dowager of Navarre.

Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband, and heir, the Fair Maid of Kent. Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Cha- worth.


Sir Edward Cary, Knt. of Berkhamstead, Master of the Jewel Office to Elizabeth, and James I.

Sir Henry Cary, K.B., created Viscount of Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Laurence Falkland, d. 1653.


Anthony, 4th Viscount Falkland, d. in 1694. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton.

Lucius-Henry, 5th Viscount Falkland, d. in 1750. Dorothy, dau. of Francis Molyneux, Esq. 1790.


Charles-John, 8th Viscount-Falkland, and—Miss Christiana Anton. Capt. R.N., d. 28 Feb. 1809.

Lucius-William-Charles-Augustus-Frederick, b. 21 Nov. 1831.
Pedigree XCII.

Charles Sawyer, Esq.


Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. = Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., = Edward the Black Prince, and heiress, celebrated as the Fair Maid of Kent.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. = Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard II., King of England.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Edward the Black Prince, and heiress, celebrated as the Fair Maid of Kent.


Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March. = Sir John de Tiptoft.


Anne, dau. and heir. = Sir Adrian Fortescue.

Margaret, dau. of Sir A. Fortescue. = Thos Lord Wentworth, of Nettlestead, d. 1551.

Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth. = Sir John Poley, of Badley, co. Suffolk.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Poley, Knt. = Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart. of Wingham, co. Kent, d. 1625.

Sir James Palmer, Knt. of the Bedchamber to King James I., and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 3rd son. = Martha, dau. of Sir William Garrard, of Dorney Court, Knt.

Sir Philip Palmer, of Dorney Court, Cup Bearer to King Charles II. = Phoebe, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Palmer, of Howleech, Kent.

Charles Palmer, Esq. of Dorney, d. 1714. = Jane, dau. of John Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, buried at Dorney.


John Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, J.P. and d. 1762. = Sarah, dau. of Anthony Dickens, Esq. of D.L., b. in 1762, d. in 1815.

Charles Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, b. in Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir George Bowyer, 1789, 10th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Charles Sawyer, Esq., eldest son and heir.
The Right hon. Lord Saye and Sele.

PEDIGREE XCVII.

Edward I., King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Edward II., King of England. — Isabella, of France. Margaret, sister and Edmund, of Wood- heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward III., King of England, founder of the most Noble Order of the Garter, d. 1377.

Sir Thos. de Holland. — Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, dau. and heiress of Edward, Earl of Kent.


Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. — Lady Alice Fitz.Alan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel, K.G.

Jean, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, d. 1399.

Eleanor, dau. and co-Thomas Montacute, heiress of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., be Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain at the battle of Barnet, 1471.

Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldthorpe, of Burrough Green, co. Cambridge, Knt.

Lucy, dau. and coheir of John Neville, Marquess of Montacute.


Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. — Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, d. 1549, buried at Chepstow.


Dorothy Neville, dau. of John, Lord Latimer. — Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter.

The Hon. Sir Edward Cecil, 3rd son, a distinguished soldier, General of the forces sent against the Spaniards, created Viscount Wimbledon, d. 1638.

Theodosia, dau. of Sir Andrew Noel, Knt. of Dalby, co. Leicester, 1st wife.

The Hon. Frances Cecil, youngest dau. and coheir. — James, 2nd Viscount Saye and Sele, d. 1671.


Cecil, only child and heir of John Twisleton, George Twisleton, Esq. of Woodhall, co. York.

Esq. d. 1723.

Fiennes Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton, Oxon. — Mary Clarke, m. at Dublin Castle, in 1672.

Col. in the Army, d. 11 Sept. 1730.

John Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton, d. in 1763. — Anne, dau. of William Gardner, Esq. of Little Bourton.

Thomas Twisleton, Esq. of Broughton, sum. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Turner, m. to parliament as BARON SAYE and SELE, in 1781, d. 1788.

The Hon. and Rev. Thomas James Twisleton, = Anne, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Ashe, Esq.

D.D., Archdeacon of Colombo, d. 1824.

Frederick Benjamin Twisleton, = Humphrey Fiennes, present LORD SAYE and SELE; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I., through heiresses of Cecil and Neville.
Edward I, King of England = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile, 1st wife.

Edward II, King of England = Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Edward III, King of England, founder of the most Noble Order of the Garter, d. in 1377.


Edward III, King of England, founder of the most Noble Order of the Garter, d. in 1377.

Thos. Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Hereford.

Philippa, dau. of Richard Poynings, d. in 1474.


James, d. in 1455.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John D'Arcy.


James, 6th Earl of Northumberland.

Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1521.
Augusta, Lady Hall.

PEDIGREE XCIV.

Mary, dau. of George, Lord Abergavenny, and coheir, of Abergavenny, Devon, 22 Henry VIII.

Mary St. Leger, eldest dau. and coheir, of Sir Richard Granville, Knt. of Stow, Admiral in the reign of Elizabeth, representative of Richard de Granville, Earl of Corbeil, a descendant of Rollo the Dane.


Sir Bevil Granville, Knt. of Bideford, the gal—Grace, dau. of Sir George Smith, Knt., of lant Cavalier Commander. Exeter.

Bernard Granville, Esq. 4th son, was Master Anne, only dau. and heir of Cuthbert Morley, of the Horse, and Gentleman of the Bed Esq. of Haunby, co. York, chamber to Charles II.

Colonel Bernard Granville, of Buckland, co.—Mary, dau. of Sir Martin Westcomb, Bart. Gloucester, 3rd son. d. 1733.

Bernard Granville, Esq. eldest son and heir, purchased the estate of Calwich Abbey, co. Other John D'Ewes, Esq. = Anne Granville, Stafford, d. nam. 1775. issue. of Wellesbourne, d. 1761. co. Warwick.

Mary, only dau. of John D'Ewes, Esq. of John Port, Esq. of Ilam, co. Derby. Wellesbourne.

Georgina-Mary-Ann, dau. of John Port, Esq. = Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Llanover, co. of Ilam. Monmouth.

Augusta, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Wad—Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart. of Llanover, and dington, Esq. of Llanover; 18th in a direct Abercarn, M.P.

descent from Edward III. King of England.

Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, only surviving—John Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Llanarth, co. child. Monmouth.
Robert Chambre Laughan, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred, the Great, King of England, d. 901.</td>
<td>Richard I, surnamed &quot;Sans-peur,&quot; 3rd Duke of Normandy, d. 906. He left issue by Paris, d.s.p. his mistress, Gonnor, whom he m. after the decease of his duchess, with other children, a son, Richard, his successor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar, d. 975.</td>
<td>Richard III, Robert I, surnamed &quot;the Magnificent,&quot; 6th Duke of Normandy, Normandy, d. at Nice, 1035. He left issue by his mistress, Harlotta, a son, William, his successor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelred, the Unready, d. 1010.</td>
<td>William, surnamed &quot;The Conqueror,&quot; 7th Duke of Normandy, and 1st King of England of the Norman line, d. 9 Sept. 1087.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward, the Exile.</td>
<td>Henry II. King of England.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| --- | --- | --- |
Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq. PEDIGREE XCV.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth,= Henry Percy, the dau. of Edmund, Earl of Northumberland, slain in 1403.</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Thus., Duke of Gloucester.</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., d. 1415.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Humphrey Neville, created Earl of Westmoreland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 1455.</td>
<td>d. 1410.</td>
<td>d. 1410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>d. 1410.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, d. 1489. | William, Earl of Pembroke. | Catherine, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, d. 1467. | |}

Diana, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. = Philip Jennings, Esq. of Dudliston, lineally descended from a noble Dane, who came into England with Canute.

Joan, dau. of Philip Jennings, Esq. of Plas Thomas, co. Salop, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, chief of the tribe of the Marches.
PEDIGREE XCV. Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Death Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John-Nanney-Chambre</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Ottowell, Vicar of Ellesmere.</td>
<td>25 May, 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Edward-Goldisbrough Chambre</td>
<td>Anna, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy.</td>
<td>3 June, 1796; 16th in a direct descent from Edward III, King of England.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Catherine, Elizabeth, eldest son and heir apparent</td>
<td>Anna, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy.</td>
<td>28 Aug. 1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Rev. Philip Vaughan, Rector of Hordley,**

Elizabeth Enser, of Whittle, co. Salop.

do. there buried, 26 May, 1686.

Peter Vaughan, Esq. of Plas Thomas, living

Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Ottowell,
in 1695, d. in 1700.


Philip Vaughan, Esq., of Burlton, _d._ in 1755.

Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, *b. 20 Feb. 1720, d. 21 April. 1780._

Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, an officer in the army, _d. in 1804._
Edward I. King of England, d. 1307. = Margaret, dau. of Philip the Hardy, King of France.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 5th son of Edward I.

John, Segrave, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward III. = Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, d. 1359.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, K.G. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

Sir Robert Howard, Knt. = Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.


Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Felbrigg = Margaret, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk.


Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sidenham, Norfolk, d. 16 Queen Elizabeth.

John Wyndham, Esq. = Florence, dau. of John Wadham, Esq. of Merefield, and coheir of her brother, Nicholas Wadham, founder of Wadham College.

Sir John Wyndham, Knt, d. in 1645 = Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, Knt. of Orchard.

Thomas Wyndham, Esq., d. in 1653 = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mede, of Loffs, Essex.

William Wyndham, Esq., d. in 1693 = Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Bart.

John Wyndham, Esq. of Camberwell and = Mary, dau. and heir. Waghan, co. York, assumed the name of Bowyer, d. 1750.

Anne, dau. and heir, m. 1779, d. 1815 = Sir William Smijth, Bart:

1. William, m. Anne-Ellizabeth, d. 1789. 

Letitia-Cecily, dau. of John assumed the surname of Ashe.

Joseph, who assumed the name of Ashe.

Sir William Smijth, Bart., of Hill Hall, Essex, d. 1859.

Sir Thos. Smijth, Hill Hall, Essex, Bart., d. 1833.

Sir John Smijth, Edward I. Bart., d. 1843.

1. Alfred John Edward, m. Cecily, m. to Gordon Wyloughby Gyll, Esq. and has issue.
2. Marianne-Weyland, m. in 1839, to Gordon Wyloughby Gyll, Esq.
3. Marianne-Weyland, m. in 1817, to S. B. Ruggles Brise, Esq.
Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq.  

PEDIGREE XCVII.


The Rev. James Flemyng, Rector of Castlane, Kilkenny, (will proved 1729.)

Charles Ross Flemyng, assumed the title of 8th Earl of Wigton, on the demise of Charles, 7th Earl, in 1747, d. 18 Oct. 1768, aged 57.

Hamilton, 9th Earl of Wigton, an officer 13th Infantry, d. 13 June, 1809, aged 64.

Lady Harriett Jane Laura Flemyng, dau. and heir, m. 1794, d. 1813.

Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq. of Wyramidsby; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and 16th from King Robert Bruce.

Gordon-Willoughby-James Gyll, Esq., m. Elizabeth-Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edw. Bowyer Smith, Bart. and has Flemyng-George, and other issue.

Hamilton Gyll, Sir Robt. Gyll, Esq., m. Francis Anne, dau. and coheiress of Sir John Murray, Bart., and d. in 1844, leaving issue.

Louisa-Jane-Grace, m. to Sir Jasper Atkinson.
Charles Lillingston, Esq.

PEDIGRENE XVIII.

Eleanor, of Castle, d. 1290, 1st wife.

Edward I. King of England, d. 1307.

Margaret, of France, 2nd wife.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son of Henry III.

Blanche, of Artois, relict of Henry I., King of Navarre.

Edward II. = Isabel, of France, dau. of Woodstock, Philip IV. Earl of Kent, d. 1329.

Margaret, sister and heir of Edward. Thomas, Lord of Lancaster, Wake. d. in 1315.

Henry Plantagenet, 2nd son of Henry I., King of Navarre.

William, Mary = Henry Earl of Ulster. dau. of Henry Percy, d. 1397.

Edward II. = Isabel, Maud, dau. of Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, d. 1307.

Margaret, 2nd wife.

Henry Plantagenet, 2nd son of Henry I., King of Navarre.

Duke of Hainault.

Faith, dau. of Sir Hugh Swinford, d. 1399.

Blanche, Thomas of Lancaster, dau. & Earl of Kent, dau. of Henry, K.G.

Edward, Lionel of Woodstock, K.G., 2nd son of Henry III., d. 1376.

Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. of Sir Hugh Roet, King of France.

Sir John de Grey, 1st Earl of Kent, d. 1504.

Constance de Holland, dau. of Thomas Duke of Norfolk.

Eleanor Nevill, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Pembroke, 1st Earl of Northumberland.

Elizabeth Mortimer, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy, called Hotspur. d. 1439.

Richard, Edm. of Holland, d. 1381.

Philipa, Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.

Henry, Lord Percy, 2dly, Sir Thos. Cameo, Knt.

Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux.

George de Grey, Earl of Kent, d. 1504.

Anne, dau. of John Blennerhasset, Esq. d. 1562.

Henry Grey, son and heir apparent, d.v.p., dau. of John St. John, Esq. of Bletshoe.

Sir Henry Grey, of Wrest, 4th Earl of Kent, d. 1562.

William Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke.


Catherine Percy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Pembroke.

William Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux.
Charles Lillingston, Esq.

PEDIGREE XCVIII.


Lady Susan Grey, dau. and eventual heiress = Sir Michael Longueville.

Charles Longueville, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, d. in 1643.

Susan Longueville, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn = Sir Henry Yelverton, Bart. d. 28 Jan. 1676.

Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey de Ruthyn = Barbara, dau. of John Talbot, Esq. of Laycock, Wilts.


Barbara, only dau. of Reynolds Calthorpe = Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of Edgbaston, d. 1774.

Sir Henry Gough, Bart. who assumed the surname of Calthorpe, eldest dau. and was created Viscount Longueville.


Sir Henry Gough, Bart., who assumed the surname of Calthorpe, eldest dau. and was created Baron Calthorpe.

George, Lord Calthorpe = The Hon. Frederick Gough, of Perry Hall.

Abraham Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon, took by sign manual name and arms of Lillingston.


Five other sons. Two other daus. Barbara, m. William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. for Yorkshire, and was mother inter alios, of the present Bishop of Oxford.

Isaac William Lillingston, Esq. m. in 1832, Katherine Innes, only dau. of the late Hugh Lindsay, Esq., and great-niece and sole heir of Sir Hugh Innes, M.P. of Lochalsh, Ross-shire.

Charles Lillingston, Esq. m. in June, 1827, Harriette, only dau. of the Rev. Charles William Fonneran, of Christ Church Park, co. Suffolk.

Alfred Lillingston, Esq. m. in 1832, Ann-Maria, 2nd dau. of John Tharp, Esq. of Chippenham.


Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. — Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. — 1st wife, Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile.


Lady Philippa Plantagenet. — Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur. — Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. — Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. — Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.


Margaret, only dau. of the Hon. John Scrope. — Christopher Wyvill, Esq. son and heir of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P. for Ripon, in 1553.

Magdalene, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, co. York. — Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable Burton, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 9 Chas. I. d. 1648.

Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Stapleton, Knt. of Wighill. — Christopher Wyvill, Esq. eldest son, d. v.p.

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart. of Constable Burton, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 9 Chas. I. — Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Sedbury.

Sir Christopher Wyvill, 3rd Bart. M.P. for Richmond, d. 1665 — Ursula, eldest dau. of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy, 1st Earl of Holderness.
Sir William Wyvill, 4th Bart. d. in 1684. Anne, only dau. of James Brooke, Esq. of Ellingthorp.

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, 5th Bart, M.P. for D’Arcy Wyvill, Esq. 2nd son, d. at Derby, 5 Jan., 1734.


1st wife, Elizabeth, sister of The Rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Constable, M.P. for York; 2nd wife, Sarah of Fryston, M.P. for York, m. 12 Dec. 1813.


Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq., of Constable, dau. of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. Christopher Edward, Richard Rodes, Three daus. b. in 1815. in Holy Orders. in the Army.
John Gwynne, Esq.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife.

Edward I. King of England, 1st wife.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.

Edward II. King of England, 1st wife.

Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair.


Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, -

Alice, dau. of Roger Halys, Knt.

Edward II. King of England, 1st wife.

Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair.


Philippa, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray.

Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, son of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, slain in 1403.


Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded in 1524.
John Gwynne, Esq.

Pedigree C.

Lord Thomas Howard, 2nd son of Thomas,= Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Lyte, of Bil. 3rd Duke of Norfolk; created Viscount Bindon in 1559, d. 5 April, 1582.

Charles Lyte Howard, Esq., only son of Thomas, 1st Viscount Bindon, by Gertrude, his second wife.

Catherine Howard, eld. dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Thynne, Knt., of Longleate, co. Wilts.

Henry Frederick Thynne, Esq., 3rd son,= Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Francis Philips, clerk of the privy council, d. in 1765.

Dorothy, dau. of Henry Frederick Thynne,= John Howe, Lord Chedworth, d. in 1742.

The Hon. Anne Howe, dau. and eventually coheir of Lord Chedworth.

Sackville Gwynne, Esq., of Glanbrane, elder= Catherine Prytherch, 1st wife.

Sackville Henry Frederick Gwynne, Esq. of Gwernvale= Arabella David = Catherine, Two House, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., Gorges, Gwynne, dau. of the daus of Alscot Esq. late Hum- Park, b. 14 Aug. 1778, m. twice, and had issue. ward III., and a descendant like-wise of the old kings of Breck-nockshire.
Edward Hamilton Anson, Esq.

Edward I. King of England, = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, d. in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1388.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1388.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1388.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1388.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1388.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1388.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1388.

Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave, = Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.
Edward I. King of England, d. 1307. — Margaret, dau. of Philip *the Hardy*, King of France, 2nd wife.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Hayls, Knt. of Harwich.

Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk = John, Segrave, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward III. sole heir, d. 1309.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress = John, Lord Mowbray.

Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray = John, Lord de Welles, d. 9 Henry V.

Eudo, Lord de Welles = Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Greystock.

Lionel, Lord de Welles, d. 1 Edward IV = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Waterton.

Margaret, dau. of Lionel, Lord Welles = Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby.

Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt., Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 7 Henry VIII., d. 17 Aug. 1519.

Alice, dau. and coheiress of Sir Lionel Dymoke = Sir William Skipwith, Knt. Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 18 Henry VIII.

Henry Skipwith, Esq. = Jane, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Grantham.

Sir William Skipwith, Knt. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Cave, Esq. of Stamford.


Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart., who emigrated to Virginia, North America, and d. there.

Sir William Skipwith, Bart., son and successor.

Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart., son and successor, d. in Virginia.

Sir William Skipwith, Bart., of Prestwould, in Virginia, d. there, in 1764.

Sir Peyton Skipwith, Bart. d. in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805.

Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart. ; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I., b. 17 Sept. 1771, m. 22 April, 1801.

Harriett, 3rd dau. of Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, d. 7 July, 1830.

Thomas-George, and other issue.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, sole heiress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Saxon Royal Line</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcom Canmore, King of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry I, King of</td>
<td>1135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of William, Count</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Planters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William I, (Conqueror),</td>
<td>1087.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Warren, Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey V. (Planta-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genet), Comte d'Anjou</td>
<td>1150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Emperor of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey V. (Planta-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genet), Comte d'Anjou</td>
<td>1150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry II, (Planta-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genet), King of</td>
<td>1187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry II, of England</td>
<td>1162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Due de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guienne and Aquitaine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, dau. &amp; heir of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Emperor of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud, dau. and co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of William, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren and Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Plantagenet, Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of England, d. 1216.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud, dau. of Aymer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comte d'Angoulême</td>
<td>1246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, King of England, d.</td>
<td>1239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I, King of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England, d. 1291.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II, King of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III, King of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Maud, dau. &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heir of Sir Patrick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchef, Queen of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren and Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Plantagenet, Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of England, d. 1239.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirjela, Duke of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley, Duke of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, K.G., of Castile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Edw. I, d. 1368.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl</td>
<td>1382.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March, d. 1399.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger, Earl of March and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alianore, eldest dau. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, Ulster, Lord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant of Ireland, d.</td>
<td>1309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, 5th dau. of</td>
<td>1397.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliza, Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Black Prince,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Ulster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fitzalan, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel and Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, 5th dau. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh le Brun, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warre &amp; Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, sole heiress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Saxon Royal Line</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William I, (Conqueror),</td>
<td>1087.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh le Brun, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warre &amp; Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Plantagenet, Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of England, d. 1216.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maud, dau. of Aymer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comte d'Angoulême</td>
<td>1246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, King of England, d.</td>
<td>1239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I, King of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England, d. 1291.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward II, King of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward III, King of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Maud, dau. &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heir of Sir Patrick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchef, Queen of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren and Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Plantagenet, Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of England, d. 1239.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirjela, Duke of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley, Duke of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, K.G., of Castile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Edw. I, d. 1368.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl</td>
<td>1382.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March, d. 1399.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger, Earl of March and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alianore, eldest dau. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos, Ulster, Lord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant of Ireland, d.</td>
<td>1309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, 5th dau. of</td>
<td>1397.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh le Brun, Earl of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warre &amp; Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward I, King of England</td>
<td>= Margaret, dau. of Philip of France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>dau. of Edward I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Eleanor de Bohun</td>
<td>2nd dau. of James Butler, Earl of Ormonde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>2nd Earl of Ormonde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>3rd Earl of Ormonde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>4th Earl of Ormonde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth Butler</td>
<td>dau. of James, Earl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Gilbert Talbot</td>
<td>Knight Baumeret, d. 1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Albrighton</td>
<td>co. Salop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Albrighton and Gmt</td>
<td>= Frances, dau. of Sir John Giffard, Knt. of Chillington, co. Stafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Talbot</td>
<td>dau. of Sir John Talbot, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>dau. of Sir George Bowes, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Marske</td>
<td>d. in 1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hutton, Esq. of Marske</td>
<td>d. in March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hutton, Esq. of Marske</td>
<td>d. in Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrietta, youngest dau. of John Hutton</td>
<td>= John Dodsworth, Esq. of Thornton Watlass, Esq. of Marske</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrietta-Maria, dau. of John Dodsworth</td>
<td>= Sir John Sylvester Smith, Bt. of Newland Park, co. York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart.</td>
<td>of Newland Park, late Lient.-Colonel 22nd Light Dragoons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. John</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Frederick, b. 1809, d. 28 Aug. 1833, B.A. of Oxford, m. 1822, in 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Edward Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. George Francis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Matthew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Cadwallder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Sophia-Susan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Catherine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Henrietta-Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Frances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Anna-Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Esq. of Westbridge, Isle of Wight, 1818-1832, Capt. Royal Artillery, b. 6 Feb. 1819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eleanor, of Castile, = Edward I, = Margaret, dau. of Philip III, King of France, d. 1307. 1317. 2nd wife.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I, and widow of John, Earl of Holland, = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, = Thomas Plantagenet, eldest son of Alice, dau. of Sir Roger de Bohun, eldest son of Lord and Esme, Lord High Constable of England, = Margaret Plantagenet, eldest son of Sir Roger de Bohun, surnamed de Brotherton, and created Earl Marshal of England, = 9 Richard II.

Lady Margaret de Courtenay, dau. of the Earl of Devon, = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, d. 1377. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, = Humphrey de Bohun, Thomas Plantagenet, eldest son of Alice, dau. of Sir Roger de Bohun, surnamed de Brotherton, and created Earl Marshal of England, = Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, = Sir Thomas Grey, one of the coheirs of Sir Thomas Grey, of Heton, Knt. at. 10, 1369, Constable of Norham Castle, Justice of Assize in Norham and Islandshire, 1390.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Cowingham, 2nd son and heir; beheaded in 1411.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. and co-heir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.</td>
<td>Lady Alianore Holland eldest dau. and co-heir of Thos. Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March.</td>
<td>Lady Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, d. in 1782 = Catherine, sister and coheir of John Wyborne, Esq.

John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, d. in 1828 = Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Richard Lee, Esq. of Llanfoist House, near Abergavenny.

John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth, eldest son and = Lady Harriet Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur successor, d. in 1848.

John Arthur Herbert, Esq. = Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth, Arthur-James Mary-Louisa of Llanarth ; 14th in a direct only surviving child of Sir Herbert, Herbert. descent from George Plants- Benjamin Hall, Bart. of Llan- genet, Duke of Clarence, over, (see Lady Hall's Royal Edmund-Philip Herbert. K.G., brother of King Ed- Pedigree.) Gerald-Herbert ward IV. Herbert.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, d. in 1805.</td>
<td>Cecilia Faguani, 1st wife. Frances Stonor, 2nd wife.</td>
<td>George Stanley Cary, Esq. of Folatson House, co. Devon; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.</td>
<td>Matilda, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bl. of Oxburgh, Norfolk, who was 10th in a direct descent from King Henry VII. See Pedigree cxlviii, vol. 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>John Cary, Esq. 2nd</td>
<td>Sophia, dau. of Edw. Sulyard, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>Henry Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, d. 2 Sept. 1840.</td>
<td>Emily-Munro, only child of Robert Sheddon, Esq.</td>
<td>Stanley Edward George, several only son and heir apparent. daughters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEDIGREE CVI.  

John Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq.

Edward I. King of England, d. 7. Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.  
July, 1307. King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and  
and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badles-  
K.G., d. 1360. mere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun. = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded  
21 Richard II.

Thomas, Lord Mowbray. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and coheir. = Sir Robert Goushill, Knt. of  
Earl Marshal.

1458-9.


George, Lord Strange, K.G., d. 5 Dec. 1497. = Joan, dau. and heir of John, Lord Strange, of  
Knockyn.

Sir James Stanley, Knt. of Cross Hall, co. = Anne, widow of Edmund Talbot, Esq. of  
Lancaster, Marshal of Ireland.

Sir George Stanley, Knt. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, Marshal of Ireland.

Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Stanley. = Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford.

Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, d. in 1653. = Margaret, dau. of Alexander Standish.


Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford. = Sidney, dau. of Sir Richard Grosvenor of Eaton.

Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford. = Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Graham, of Norton Conyers.

Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, M.P. for Preston in 1725. = Martha, only dau. of James St. Amand, Esq.

Sir Robert Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford, d. in 1796. = Sarah, dau. of William Plumbe, Esq. of  
Wavertree.

Thomas Hesketh, Esq., elder son and heir apparent, d. u.p.

Jacintha-Catherine, 3rd dau. of Thos. Hesk. = Thomas Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill  
Esq., d. 13 March, 1826. Park, co. Somerset.

John Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq., only son = Harriet Rebecca, only = Julia, 2nd dau. of  
and heir apparent; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. 1st  
wife.  

Mytton, Lieut. 85th Mytton, m. in 2. Ernest Acland, Georgina, m.  
Regt. d. 31 March, 1840, to Henry R.N., d. in 1848. Geo. Stone,  
1844. Pratt, Esq. 3. Albert Arthur Esq. 6. Agnes Maria.

Nov. 1824. 3. Annette, m. to 4. Walter BACK- 6. Peter Wells, 8. Susanna Oc-  
Christopher G. her. 3. Anna Maria.

K. Collins, Esq.
John Fraunceis Fitz Gerald, Knight of Glin.  


Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheiress of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and coheiress. = Sir Robert Howard.


Lady Margaret Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir John Wyndham, of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk.


Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, d. 16 Queen Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, co. Somerset.

Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wyndham. = John Francis, Esq. of Comb Flory.

John Fraunceis, Esq. of East Chevithorne. = Susannah, dau. of George Luttrell, Esq. co. Devon.

Nicholas Fraunceis, Esq. of Burlescombe and Comb Flory.

William Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory, d. 1718. = Philippa, dau. of James Prowse, Esq.

William Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory. = Joanna Whitlock, m. 1725.

John Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb Flory, and of Ford Abbey, co. Devon, took the name of Gwyn in 1789. = Sarah, sister of the late Rev. Bickham Escott, of Harrow.

Margaret-Maria, only dau. d. 1802. = John Fitz Gerald, the Knight of Glin, of Glin Castle, co. Limerick.

John Fraunceis Fitz Gerald, Knight of Glin; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
Pedigree CVIII. Beaufchamp Colclough Urquhart, Esq.


Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son.

Edward, Earl of Lancaster. — Maud, dau. and coheir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.


King Richard II. — Thomas de Holland, 2d Earl of Kent. — Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.


The Princess Mary, relict of Thomas Boyd, Earl of Arran.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelhevault, d. 1575. — Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest dau. and co-heir of James, 3rd Earl of Morton.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, and Duke of Chatelhevault, d. 1575. — Lady Anne Hamilton. — George, Earl of Huntley, d. 1576.

George, 1st Marquess of Huntley, d. 1635. — Lady Henrietta Stewart.

George, 2nd Marquess of Huntley, d. 1649. — Lady Anne Campbell.

Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntley, d. 1653. — Isabel, dau. of Sir James Grant, of Grant.

Lady Mary Gordon, d. in 1726. — Adam Urquhart, of Meldrum, M.P., d. 1684.

John Urquhart, of Meldrum, d. 1726. — Jean, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder.

William Urquhart, of Meldrum. — Isabella, dau. of George Douglas, of Whitekirk, 3rd wife.

Lieut.-Colonel Geo. Urquhart, son of William Urquhart, of Meldrum, by his 3rd wife. — Bridget, only dau. of Beauchamp Colclough, Esq.

Beaufchamp Colclough Urquhart, Esq., of Meldrum and Byth, chief of his name; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I., and 17th from King Robert Bruce.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Robert II., King of Scotland.

Robert III., King of Scotland.

Walter, Earl High Steward of Scotland, dau. of Robt. Bruce.

George, and other issue.
Edward I. King of England = Eleanor, of Castile.


Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of Humphrey = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, d. in 1377.

Lady Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. of Hugh = Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Chilton.

Earl of Devon.


Sir John Luttrell, K.B., of Dunster Castle, = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Audley. temp. Henry IV.

Sir James Luttrell, Knight Banneret, of Dun = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William Courtenay.

Sir Hugh Luttrell, K.B., of Dunster Castle, = Margaret, dau. of Robert Hill. d. 2 Henry VIII.

Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., of Dunster Castle. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt. = Sir George Speke, Knt. of Whitelackington, and widow of Richard Malet, Esq. co. Somerset.

Anne, dau. of Sir George Speke, Knt. of = Sir George Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, co. Whitelackington. Dorset.

Sir Thomas Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Christopher living in 1640.

Thomas Trenchard, Esq. of Wolveton, son = Hannah, dau. of Robert Heuley, Esq. of and heir. Bramshill.

Thomas Trenchard, Esq. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Sir John Trenchard, = Philippa, dau. of Sir George Trenchard, Knt. of Wolveton, M.P. for of Wolveton, M.P. for Bric, Esq., of Char-bridge. borough.


Mary Trenchard, of Wolveton, only dau. and = George Trenchard, Esq. heir.

Henrietta Trenchard, eldest dau. of George = Jocelyn Pickard, Esq. Trenchard, Esq.


John Trenchard Trenchard, Esq. of Greenhill House, Weymouth, and of Poxwell, co. Dorset; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
PEDIGREE CX.  The Noble House of Dormer,

Edward I. King of England, d. 1307. — Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile and Leon, d. 1290.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, d. 1295. — Joan Plantagenet, of Acre, 2nd dau. of King Edward I. d. 1305.

Hugh de Audley, created Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347. — Margaret de Clare, dau. and coheir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, d. 1342.

Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford, d. 1372. — Margaret de Audley, dau. and heir of Hugh, Earl of Gloucester, d. 1349.

John de Charlton, Lord Powis, d. 48 Ed. — Jane, dau. of Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford.

John Charlton, Lord Powis, d. 3 Henry IV. — Matilda, dau. of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March.

Edward Charlton, Lord Powis, d. 1420. — Eleanor, sister and heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.

John Tiptoft, Lord Tiptoft, d. 1146. — Joyce, 2nd dau. and coheir of Edward Charlton, Lord Powis, d. 1146.


John Nevill, Marquess of Montague, d. 1449. — Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.


Sir Anthony Browne, K.G. — Alice, dau. of Sir John Gage, K.G.


Sir Robert Dormer, created a Baronet, 10 June, 1615, and Baron Dormer of Wenge, co. Bucks, 30th of the same month, d. 8 Nov., 14 James I.


Charles Dormer, of Peterley, co. Bucks, b. 25 Jan. 1622, d. 22 March, 1677.

Charles Dormer, succeeded as Lord Dormer and as a Baronet, in 1712, b. 22 April, 1658, d. 2 July, 1728.

John Dormer, Lord Dormer, and a Baronet. — Mary, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, Bart., d. 2 Nov. 1739.
Charles Dormer, = Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, and relict of the Hon. John Mordaunt, a Gen. in the Army; married at St. George’s, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, 23 Jan. 1768, d. 15 Sept. 1797. 2nd wife.

John Eve¬lyn Pierre point, Lord Dormer, d.s.p. 9 Dec. 1826. 19th in a direct descent from King Edw. I.


John Baptiste Joseph, eldest son and heir apparent.
The Lloyd Prices.

Lineage of the Lloyds of Glangwilly and Partradcorog, in the parish of Llanllawddog, co. Carmarthen, the descendants in Carmarthenshire of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, second son of King Edward I., and of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, third son of King Edward III.

Edward I. King of England. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France. d. in 1317.


Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward III. 1353. Edward III., = Philippa, of Hainault.


Maurice, Lord Berkeley. = Isabel, dau. of Philip Neville. Elizabeth = Thomas Berkeley.


Sir Harry Jones, Knt., of Abemarles. = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Herbert, Esq. son of Sir George Herbert, of Swansea.

Sir Thomas Jones, Knt. of Abemarles. = Jane, dau. and sole heir of Rowland Puleston, Esq. of Carnarvon.

Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Jones, and widow of George Mortimer, Esq. = John Stedman, Esq. of Cileennen, co. Cardigan, son of Rowland Stedman, Esq. 3rd son of John Stedman, of Sirata Florida, co. Cardigan.*


The Lloyd Prices.

John Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwilly and Ystradcoth, co. Carmarthen.

Jane, dau. and coheir of John Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwilly.

John Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwilly.

Jane, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir.

Jeremiah Price, Esq. of Radnorshire, maternally descended from the Gwynnes of Llanelwedd Hall, near Builth, Radnorshire.

John Lloyd Price, Esq. of Glangwilly, High Sheriff of Carmarthen in 1840; 19th in a direct descent from King Edw. I. and 17th from King Edw. III.


Walter Owen Price, Esq. of Castle Piggim, co. Carmarthen, m. in 1833, Eleanor, only child and heiress of John Evans, Esq. of Glangnantcony, co. Cardigan.

Sarah Anne, only child of Sparkes Martin Phelps, Esq. of co. Pembroke.


Anne, dau. of Grismond Philips, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen.

Jane, dau. of Daniel Lloyd, Esq. of Laques, co. Carmarthen.

Sarah Anne, only child of Sparkes Martin Phelps, Esq. of co. Pembroke.

Walter Price, Henry Lloyd's dau.

Elliot Lloyd.
PEDIGREE CXII.  William Sharington Davenport, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. — Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. — John, Lord Segrave.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress. — John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. — Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and coheir. — Sir Robert Howard.


Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. — Elizabeth Tilney, an heiress.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. — Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Wiltshire.

Lady Anna Boleyn, Queen Consort of Henry VIII. — William Cary, Esq. — Lady Mary Boleyn, Countess of Rochford.

Elizabeth, Queen of England. — Katherine, dau. of William Cary, Esq. — Sir Francis Knollys, K.G.

Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G. — Sir Thomas Leighton, of Feckenham, Wilts.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton. — Sherington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock.

Sherington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey. — A dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankley, Wilts.

Sir John Talbot Knt. of Lacock Abbey. — Elizabeth, dau. of Shertington Talbot, Esq. — Henry Davenport, Vicar of Worfield, Esq. m. 1665.

Henry Davenport, Esq. son of Henry Davenport, Esq. — Mary Lucy, dau. of Daniel Charden, Esq. of Frankley, Wilts., and Elizabeth Talbot, his wife.

Sherington Davenport, Esq. d. in 1744. — Gratiana Rodd, of Hereford.


The Rev. Edmund Sherington Davenport, of Davenport House, Vicar of Worfield, d. in 1778, d. in 1842.

The Rev. Edward Davenport, of the Rev. Edmund Taylor. — Catherine, dau. of Joseph Tongue, Esq. m. 7 Aug. 1806.

William Sharington Davenport, Esq. of Davenport House, eldest son and heir, b. 30 July, 1808; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
John and George Henry Cutler, Esqrs.  

PEDIGREE CXIII.

John Cutler, of Wortley, co. York, Standard Bearer in the wars between Henry VI. and Edward IV.

Henry VIII. King of England, d. 21 April, 1509.

Thomas Cutler, of Oldham, in the parish of Wortley, co. York.

Louis XII. King of France, 2nd dau. of King Henry VII. and sister and, in her issue, coheiress of Henry VIII.

Laurence Cutler, of Dodsworth, in the parish of Silkston, co. York, buried there 7 February, 1552-3.

Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

John Cutler, of Faithwaite and Keresforth Hall, buried at Silkston, 9 April, 1588, m. Anne Copley.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir of Henry, Earl of Cumberland.

Thomas Cutler, Esq. of Stainborough Hall, co. York, buried at Silkston, 21 January, 1621-2, m. Ellen, dau. of Roger Rayney, of Worsthorne, and aunt of Sir John Rayney, of Wrotham.

Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, Baron Strange, of Knockyn, d. in 1595.

Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough, Knt., d. about 1710.

Sir Thomas Cutler, Knt. of Lechdale, co. Worcester, Esq.

Sir Egerton Cutler, son and heir, b. 20 July, 1675, a Divine, Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough in Flanders.

Egerton Cutler, Esq. son and heir, to whom Grace, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq. of London.

Henry Cutler, Esq. of Wakefield, and afterwards of Barnsley, co. York, d. in 1784, aged about 80.

Henry Cutler, Esq. of Bystock, Devon, eldest son & heir, d. in 1533.

John Cutler, Esq. of Upton, co. Devon, eldest son and heir, 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII.
PEDIGREE CXXIV.

**Sir Henry Boynton, Bart.**

Edward I. King of England, m. Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, d. in 1317.

Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, m. Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich.

Margaret, dau. and eventually sole heir of Thomas de Brotherton; created Duchess of Norfolk in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave; m. John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, d. in 1360.


Isabel, 2nd dau. and eventually coheir of James Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, d. in 1463.

Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, d. in 1506.

Thomas, Lord Berkeley, fought at Flodden, d. 1532.

Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, m. Sir Robert Throckmorton, Knt. of Coughton.

Thomas Throckmorton, Esq. of Coughton, d. in 1614.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Throckmorton, m. Sir Henry Griffith, Bart. of Wicknor, co. Stafford, and Burton Agnes, co. York.

Frances, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Sir Henry Griffith, Bart.

Sir Francis Boynton, Bart. of Burton Agnes, aged 47, in 1665.

William Boynton, Esq. eldest son and heir apparent, m. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Bernard, Esq.

Sir Griffith Boynton, 3rd Bart. of Burton Agnes, d.s.p. in 1731.

Sir Francis Boynton, 4th Bart. of Burton Agnes, M.P., Recorder of Beverley, d. in 1739.

Sir Griffith Boynton, 5th Bart. of Burton Agnes, d. in 1761.

Sir Griffith Boynton, 6th Bart. of Burton Agnes, d. in 1778.

Sir Henry Boynton, present Bart. of Burton Agnes; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
Descendants from Hugh Capet, King of France, and from Charlemagne:

- William the Conqueror, King of England.
- Hugh Capet, Descent from Descent from Basel, the Macedonian Emperor of England.
- Matilda, dau. of Baldwin, 5th Count of Flanders, descended from Charlemagne.
- Robert, King of France.

From Hugh Capet:

- Matilda, Empress of Germany, wife of Geoffrey Plantagenet.
- HENRY II. King of England.
- William, Earl de Warren.
- Elizabeth de Vermandois.

From St. Louis IX. King of France:

- Philip III.
- John, King of France.
- HENRY III. King of England.
- Alfonso, King of Castile.
- Edward I., King of England.
- Isabella of France.

From Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland:

- David I. King of Scotland.
- Adelina de Warren.
- Henry, Prince of Scotland.
- David, Earl of Huntington.
- Isabella, wife of Robert Bruce.

From Robert Bruce, competitor for the Scottish crown:

- Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick.
- Robert I. Bruce, King of Scotland.

From the Saxon line:

- Joan Plantagenet, wife of Sir Thomas Holland, and wife of the Black Prince.
- John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset.

From Edward I. of England:

- Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent.
- Robert II. King of Scotland.
- Robert III. King of Scotland.

From Edmund Ironside, King of England:

- Agatha.

From Hugh, Count de Vermandois:

- Edward the Exile.
- Margaret, heiress of the Saxon line.
- Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland.
William Beckford, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXVI.

William = Margaret, dau. of Love Beckford, Esq., of Font-hill, M.P., d. in 1811.

Peter = Louisa, dau. of Francis Beckford, Esq., 4th for Earl Morison, of A-peth, boyne.


Maria = George, b. in 1810.

Ellis, dau. of F. W. Cox, of Gran- ville.

Margaret = Royal Horse giana, Guards Blue. Beckford, dau. of Frances, wife Esq.late Earl of Wight, dau. of G. Ward, Esq. of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight.

Mary = Maria Eliza- beth, dau. of Rev. Li- bert, 4th dau. of G. Ward, Esq.

Harriet = Charles Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden, jure matris, and Lord Sea- ford, jure patris.

Harriet = Charles Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden, jure matris, and Lord Sea- ford, jure patris.


John = Charles Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden, jure matris, and Lord Sea- ford, jure patris.


John = Charles Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden, jure matris, and Lord Sea- ford, jure patris.

Matthew Dawes, F.S.S

Henry III. King of England = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond
Berenger, Count of Provence.

Eleanor, dau. of Edward I., King of England, d. in 1377.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France, d. 1317.

Edward, Earl of Lancaster, summoned Crouchback.

Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, d. 1295, descended from Dermot Mc Murrough, King of Leinster.

Joan of Acre, dau. of King Edward L., d. 1305.

Alice, dau. of Sir Roger of Lancaster.

Henry, Earl of Maud, dau. and coheir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Sir Edmund le Mortimer, grandson of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore & Gwladys Dau. of Llewellyn ap Iron whose Prince of Nor. Wales, d. 1303.

Hugh de Audley, dau. of Sir Peter de Geneville sole heir.

Margarit de Clare, dau. of Earl de Clare, 2d dau. and coheir.

Sir Roger D’Amor, R. of “that great woman,” as Dugdale styles her mother.

Lady Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, K.G. commanded in the van at Cressy, and fought bravely at Poictiers, d. 1309.

Lady Philippa, dau. of de Beauchamp, K. of K. of K. d. 1386.

Lady Michael, derived from the Stafford, d. 1441.

Lady Michael, dau. of Sir Brian Lionel.

Joan FitzAlan, dau. and heir of Sir Robt. Waterston.

Joan FitzAlan, dau. of Sir Thomas, Lord Fitzalan, earl of Arundel, K.G., d. 1436.

Sir Christopher Margery, dau. of Sir Willoughby, Knt. d. 1455.

Sir Brian Lionel, Lord de Stapleton, Lord de Welles, the battle son of Sir of Towton, 1461. Sir Brian Lionel, Lord de Stapleton, Lord de Welles, 1419, 5th son.

Sir Thomas, Lord de Fitzalan, earl of Arundel, K.G., d. 1455.

William Agnes, dau. of Sir Eudo de Maud, Michael Welles, Poyninges d. in his father’s lifetime.

Lady Hugh, dau. of Sir Maud, dau. of Sir Edmond de Bawd.

Lady Cecilia, dau. of Sir Richard de Bawd.

Sir Brian Lionel, Lord de Stapleton, Lord de Welles, the battle son of Sir of Towton, 1461. Sir Brian Lionel, Lord de Stapleton, Lord de Welles, 1419, 5th son.

Joan FitzAlan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robt. Waterston.

Joan FitzAlan, dau. of Sir Thomas, Lord Fitzalan, earl of Arundel, K.G., d. 1436.
Robert Vychan, of Lowry, dau. of Hugh Conway ap Robert, of Brynewrin, derived from Marchudd, ap Cyman, of Brynfernig, Founder of the 8th Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

Thomas ap Robt. Vychan, 5th son, brother of Griffith ap Robert Vychan, Sheriff of Carnarvon, 1541.


Dorothy Vaughan, widow of John Jegon, Bishop of Norwich. 3rd wife.

Charles Cornwallis, Esq. = Edith ... living in 1675.

Charles, 14th Lord Willoughby de Parham, d. 1715.

Francis Willoughby, Esq. = Eleanor Rothwell. 2nd son.

Edward, eldest son of Sir Thomas Allen, of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and Mary, dau. of Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, d. 1692.

Mary Allen, eldest dau. = Oliver Corr, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, changed his name to Heart, d. 1741.

Allen Heart, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, d. 1775.

Anna Heart, dau. and coheir, d. 1792.

Elizabeth Cornwallis, sister of Sir Francis Cornwallis, of Abermarles, d. 1708.

Mary Allen, eldest dau. = Oliver Corr, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, changed his name to Heart, d. 1741.

Anna Heart, dau. and coheir, d. 1792.

Sir Charles Cornwallis, of Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk, Ambassador to Spain in 1603, Treasurer of the Household to Henry Prince of Wales, d. 21 Dec. 1629.

Sir Thomas Willoughby de Parham, 11th Lord, d. 1691.

Elizabeth Cornwallis, sister of Sir Francis Cornwallis, of Abermarles, d. 1708.

Mary Allen, eldest dau. = Oliver Corr, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, changed his name to Heart, d. 1741.

Allen Heart, Esq. of Yoxall Lodge, d. 1775.

Anna Heart, dau. and coheir, d. 1792.
Matthew Dawes, F.G.S.

PEDIGREE CXVII.

Matthew Corr Dawes, of Newport House, Bolton, co. Lancaster, d. 1827.

John Fisher, 2nd son, d. Alice, dau. of William Ford, co. Notts, d. 1825.

1. Edward Alleyne Dawes, an officer in the Army, b. 9 October, 1830.

b. 11 June, 1836.

2. William Corr Dawes, more Dawes, Hanley, co. Stafford, b. 9 October, 1830.


Anne Fisher, 5th dau. 19th in a direct descent from Henry III. King of England.

Jacob Fletcher, of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq.

Edward Fletcher, of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree CXXVIII</th>
<th>Tho'mas Methode Waters, Esq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>a</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Throckmorton, Kn. of Coughton Hall, co. Warwick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Rob't. Peyton, Kn. of Iselham Hall, Sheriff of co. Cambr. and Hunt, 1526, 56, 54, d. 1585.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Peyton, dau. of Sir Edward Osbourne, ancestor to the Dukes of Leeds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Iselham Hall, M.P. for co. Huntingdon, Sheriff of co. Cambr. &amp; Hunt, 1593, 1605, created a Bart. 1611, at the Institution of that Order, d. 1617.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Peyton, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart. M.P. of Dodington Hall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>e</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Peyton, Bart. of Chichley Hall, 3 July, 1692, buried at Chichley, d. 1597.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Anthony Chester, Bart. of Chichley Hall, b. 1632, m. 21 May, 1657, d. 2 Feb., 1651-2, buried at Chichley, 15 Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Anthony Chester, Bart. of Chichley Hall, b. 1632, m. 21 May, 1657, d. 2 Feb., 1651-2, buried at Chichley, 15 Feb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Wollaston, dau. and coheir, d. 3 Oct., 1704, buried at Chichley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Chester, dau. and eventually sole representative; buried at Billingborough, March 5, 1755, m. 57, bapt. at Chichley, in Nov. 1697.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Toller, Sercjant at law, of Billingborough Hall, co. Lincoln, and Ryhall Hall, co. Rutland, b. April 10, 1685, m. 11 Sept. 1718, d. 14 Nov. 1737, buried at Billingborough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEDIGREE CXVIII.

Brownlow Toller, son and heir, in Holy Orders, B.L. of Billingborough and Ryhall, baptised 8 Aug. 1730, buried at Billingborough Sept. 1791.

Frances Toller, m. Edward Brown, Esq. of Horbling, co. Lincoln.

Catherine Tol, b. 1730, buried at Kew, July, 1794. 2nd son of William Methold, Esq. of London, and Northall, Herts.

Anne, dau. of the Rev. Win. Hyde, coheir of the Burrells, of Ryhall.

Frances Toller, m. Edward Brown, Esq. of Horbling, co. Lincoln.

Catherine Tol, b. 1730, buried at Kew, July, 1794. 2nd son of William Methold, Esq. of London, and Northall, Herts.

Robert Edmond Waters, Esq. son and dau. of the late Jonathan Waters, Esq. son and dau. of the late Jonathan


Horatio, Earl Nelson.

Henry III.

Edward I. King of England, d. 1307.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, d. 1296.

Edward I. King of England, d. 1307.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. ("le Hardi").

Blanche, of Artois, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, d. 1338.

Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, of Hertford.

Blanche, of Artois, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Edward I. King of England, d. 1307.

Edward I. King of England, d. 1307.

Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, d. 1338.

Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, of Hertford.

Blanche, of Artois, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Richard Fitzalan, 5th Earl of Arundel, d. 1375.

Lady Elizabeth de Bohun, dau. of William, Earl of Northampton, K.G.

Richard Fitzalan, 5th Earl of Arundel, d. 1375.

Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. and co-heir, (widow of William de Moniacute.)

Lady Elizabeth Howard, 1st dau. and co-heir to his brother George, 2nd Lord.
Horatio, Earl Nelson.

Henry Carey, 4th Lord Hunsdon, 1st Earl of Dover, d. 1668.


Anne Wodehouse, 3rd dau. = Robert Suckling, Esq. of Woodton, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1664, d. 1690.

Robert Suckling, Esq. of Wootton, 1st son, = Sarah, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq. of Shelton, co. Norfolk, d. 1708.

Rev. Maurice Suckling, D.D., Prebendary of = Anne, 1st dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Warham, by Mary, his wife, sister of the celebrated Sir Robert Walpole, K.G.


Susannah Nelson, d. 1813.


Horatio, Viscount Nelson, of the Nile, killed at Trafalgar, 1805, s.p.

Thomas Bolton, 2nd Earl Nelson, d. 1835. = Frances Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Maurice Eyre, Esq. of Brickworth, co. Wilts.

Horatio Nelson, 3rd and present Earl Nelson, b. 1823; 20th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
William, Duke of Normandy, the Conqueror of England.

Matilda, dau. of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders.

Gundreda, 5th dau., d. 23 May, 1085.


Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois, relict of Robert de Mellent.


Ella, dau. of Robert, Earl of Belesme.

Isabella, only child and heir, m. 1st, William de Blois, who d. s.p.

Hameline Plantagenet, son of Geoffrey, Earl of Anjou, in right of his wife, Earl of Warreu and Surrey, d. 7 May, 1202.

Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, co. York, Knt. a.d. 1208.

Sir Thomas Fitz William, of Sprotborough, Knt. only son, a.d. 1211.

Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, Knt. eldest son, a.d. 1290.

Maud, dau. of Edward, Lord Dynecourt.

Isabella, only child and heir, m. 2nd, Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, Agnes, dau. of Robert Bertram, Baron of Mitford, and his coheir.

Sir William Fitz William, of Sanquhar, Knt. summoned to parliament as a Baron, 1 Edward II.

Sir John Fitz William, Knt. of Sprotborough, Joan, dau. of Sir Adam Reresley.

Sir John Fitz William, Knt. of Sprotborough, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Lord Clinton.

Sir William Fitz William, of Sprotborough, Maud, dau. of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall.

Sir John Fitz William, of Sprotborough, d. Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Green, of Drayton, in 1418.

John Fitz William, of Milton and Green's Norton, 6th son.

Ellen, dau. of William Villiers, of Brookesby, co. Leicester.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton, d. 9 Aug., 1534.

Anne, dau. of Sir John Hawes, Knt. of London.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Sapcote, Knt. of Elton.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton, b. in 1526.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Sidney.

Sir William Fitz William, of Milton, d. in 1618.

Winifred, dau. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Knt. of Apethorp.

William, Lord Fitz William, so created 1620, d. 1643-4.

Catharine, dau. of Wm. Hyde, Esq. of South Dachworth.

William, 2nd Lord Fitz William, d. in 1658.

Jane, dau. and coheir of Hugh Perry, alias Hunter, Esq.
Charles Eyre, Esq.

William, 1st Earl Fitz William, d. 28 Dec. = Anne, dau. and heir of Edmund Cremor, Esq.

John, 2nd Earl Fitz William, d. 28 Aug. = Anne, dau. and heir of John Stringer, Esq.

Lady Mary Fitz William, dau. of John, 2nd = John Archer, Esq. of Welford, Berks, and Earl Fitz William, d. in 1776.

Susanna Archer, dau. of John Archer, Esq. = Jacob Houblon, Esq. of Welford.

John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury = Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Bramston, Esq. co. Essex and Welford, Berks, M.P. for of Skreens.


25th in a direct descent from William the Conqueror.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward III</td>
<td>King of England</td>
<td>Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel, of Antwerp</td>
<td>Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster</td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William, Earl of Ulster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Philippa</td>
<td>Plantagenet, only child &amp; heir</td>
<td>Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth</td>
<td>Mortimer, dau. of Edmund</td>
<td>Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Elizabeth</td>
<td>Percy, dau. of Henry Percy</td>
<td>John, Lord Clifford, K.G., surnamed Hotspur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Lord Clifford</td>
<td>slain at St. Albans, 1454</td>
<td>Joan, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Lord Clifford</td>
<td>slain at Towton, 1461</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Vesey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Lord Clifford</td>
<td>surnamed The Shepherd,</td>
<td>Florence Pudsey, dau. of Henry Pudsey,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Esq. of Bolton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Lowther</td>
<td>Lord Warden of the West Marshes,</td>
<td>Frances, dau. of — Middleton, Esq. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>temp. Elizabeth</td>
<td>Middleton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Christopher Low-</td>
<td>ther, d. 1617</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of William Musgrave, Esq. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lowther</td>
<td>Knt. M.P. for Westmorland, d. 15</td>
<td>Hayton Castle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Lowther</td>
<td>Knt. of Swillington, one of the</td>
<td>Jane, dau. of William Busfield, Esq. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>council of the North, d. in Feb.</td>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Lowther, dau.</td>
<td>of Sir Wm. Lowther, of Swillington</td>
<td>William Dawson, Esq of Heworth, Farling-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ton, and North Ferriby, co. York, d. in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1736; descended from Archibald Dawson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dawson, Esq.</td>
<td>of North Ferriby, co. York</td>
<td>Dorothy, dau. of John Heaton, Esq. of Ferby,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major in the army, perished in the</td>
<td>m. at Kippan, 1684, d. at North Ferriby,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>disastrous expedition against Car-</td>
<td>1704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dawson, Esq.</td>
<td>of Ackworth Park and Osgodby, co.</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of — Charlton, Esq. of Apley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>York, Governor of Masulipatan, and</td>
<td>Castle, co. Salop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>second member of Council at Mad-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ras, d. in 1733, d. 25 Aug. 1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dawson, Esq.</td>
<td>of Osgodby Hall, co. York, D.L.,</td>
<td>Elmira, dau. of John Reeves, Esq. of Arber-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 1 May, 1832</td>
<td>field, Berks, and sister and heir of Pelsant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Pelsant</td>
<td>Dawson, Esq. of Osgodby Hall, co.</td>
<td>Susan, Jane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>York, and of Arberfield, Berks,</td>
<td>Elmira, Catha</td>
<td>Isabel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barrister-at-law, J. P. for the</td>
<td>dau. of Henry rine Philadelphia, Doe,</td>
<td>Charlton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East and West Riding of Yorkshire,</td>
<td>Esq. of phia, m. to Capt. Burnham, m. Wm.</td>
<td>Rev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and for Berkshire, b. 20 July,</td>
<td>Mallet, Rev.</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1802; 17th in a direct descent</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>from King Edward III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Pelsant</td>
<td>Charlton</td>
<td>Edward-Conyers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry, Elmira, Fanny, Blanche</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graham of Fintry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Tudor, Queen Dowager of France, dau. (and eventually in her issue coheir) of King Henry VII., d. 1553.</td>
<td>Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, d. 1545.</td>
<td>Charlotte, dau. of Frederick, King of Naples.</td>
<td>Vidus, 16th Count of Loval, grandson of Vidus, Count de Loval, by Isabel of Brittany, his wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir.</td>
<td>Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.</td>
<td>Anne, heiress of Louis de la Tremoille, Prince of Talmont, d. 1541.</td>
<td>Francia de la Tremoille, Prince of Talmont, d. 1541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Emilia Sophia Stanley, only dau. of James, Earl of Derby.</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Murray, Marquess of Atholl, K.T., d. in 1703.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Emilia Murray, dau. of John, Marquess of Atholl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh Fraser, Lord Lovat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catharine, dau. and coheir of Hugh, Lord Lovat.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Graham, 11th of Fintry, descended from Sir Robert Graham, of Fintry, son of Sir William Graham, Lord of Kincardine, by the Princess Mary Stuart, his wife, dau. of King Robert III. (see vol. i. ped. clxxxix.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Graham, 12th of Fintry, b. in 1749. d. 1815.</td>
<td>Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mylne, Esq. of Mylnefield.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Graham, 13th of Fintry, b. in 1778.</td>
<td>Johanna-Catherine, dau. of Rodolph Cloete, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Graham, Esq. of Fintry; 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII.</td>
<td>Johanna-</td>
<td>Elizabeth-</td>
<td>Isabella-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine.</td>
<td>Margaret.</td>
<td>Anne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pedigree CXIII. Peter Bainbrigge Le Hunt, Esq.


| Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. | Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster. |

| The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. | Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March. |
| Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV, King of England. |

| The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. | Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, d. in 1403. |
| John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I. |

| The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child. | Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465. |
| Constanza Holland, only daughter. |

| John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, d. in 1498. |

| Lady Anne de Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. | Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, d. in 1511. |
| Florence, dau. and coheiress of Sir Ralph Hastings (brother of William, Lord Hastings,) by Ann Tattershall, his wife, great-grand niece of Archbishop Chichele. |

| The Hon. Honora Grey, dau. of Wm. Lord Grey de Wilton. |

| Sir Henry Denny, Knt. of Cheshunt, father of Edward, Earl of Norwich. |
| Catherine Denny, dau. of Sir Henry Denny. |
| Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks. and sister of Edward Earl of Norwich. |

| Honora Fleetwood, dau. of Sir George. Sir David Watkin, Knt., chief searcher of the Port of London. |
| Elizabeth Watkin, eldest dau. of Sir David Watkin. |

| Thomas Burton, Esq. of London and Putney. |

a b c d e
Pedigree CXXIII.

Peter Bainbrigge Le Hunt, Esq.  Pedigree CXXIII.

Anne, dau. of John = Thomas Borrow, Esq. John of Castlefields, Barrister-at-Law, and Re-Esq. m. to m. to Thomas Borrow, Esq. of Castlefields, Barrister-at-Law, and Re-Esq. d. 1786.

Philip Thurstan Bainbrigge, Esq. Gell, Dale, Esq. of Woodseatti and

Anne, dau. of Isaac Borrow, Esq. Thomas Borough, Esq. of Chetwynd Park, co. Salop, deceased.

Thomas of Woodseait Joseph Bainbrigge, Philip Bainbrigge, Esq. = Rachel, dau. of Peter and Roecester, d. unm. Esq. of Derby, d. in Lt.-Col., killed com-

Dobree, Esq. of Guernsey. 1842, m. Hannah madding the 20th at ey.

Harrison of Yielders-Egmont op Zee, 6 Oct. 1799.


of Derby. Liverpool. Genl. Lt.-Col. co. Lincoln; 16th in a Regt., d. in the in the direct descent from 1894.

army. army. King Edward III.
D'Ewes Coke, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXXIV.

\[a\]
Catherine Cassandra = Edward Wilmot, Esq. of Spondon.
Isabella, elder dau. and coheir.

\[b\]
Frances, 2nd dau. = D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Suckley, descended from Dr. Coke, Bishop of Hereford, d. 1731.

Francis Ballidon = Elizabeth, dau. of George Coke, Esq. of Suckley, and coheir.
Richard Wilmot, 17 Nov. 1759.

Susanna = John Coke, Esq. of Derby, dau. and coheir.
Ballidon = Elizabeth, dau. of George Coke, Esq. of Suckley, d. 17 Nov. 1759.
Rev. Seth Ellis.

Sir William Coke, Judge in Ceylon, d. 1 Sept. 1818, 2nd son.

### Pedigree CXXV

#### Hon. Baron Dinsdale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William the Conqueror, King of England</th>
<th>Maud, dau. of Baldwin V. Count of Flanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Henry I. King of England, d. 1135.</strong></td>
<td><strong>William de Warren, Gundred, dau. of Earl of Warren</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>William the Conqueror</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Elizabeth, dau. of William de Warren, Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ala, dau. of William, William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey, d. 1147.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>William the Conqueror.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Empress Maud, m. 2 April, 1127.</th>
<th>Geoffrey, Earl of Anjou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hamelin Plantagenet, Isabella, only child.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alice, dau. of Hugh, John Warren, Earl of Pembroke.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>William Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John, King of England, d. 1216.</th>
<th>Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulême.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maud, dau. of William Warren.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>William Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry III. King of England.</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Raymond Beuenger, Count of Provence.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hamelin Plantagenet, Isabella, only child.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 2nd son.</th>
<th>Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Aria.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lady Alice, sister and sole heir of John, last Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lady Alice, sister and sole heir of John, last Earl of Warren and Surrey.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Plantagenet</th>
<th>Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry</td>
<td>Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Mary Fitzalan, youngest dau.</td>
<td>John, Lord Strange of Blackmerek.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ankaret Le Strange, dau. and eventual heir</th>
<th>Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to parliament A.D. 1387.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to parliament A.D. 1387.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to parliament A.D. 1387.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to parliament A.D. 1387.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton, co. Northampton.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Matilda, dau. of John Throckmorton, Esq.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Johanna, dau. of Sir John Fegg, Knt.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton.</th>
<th>Johanna, dau. of Sir John Fegg, Knt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Johanna, dau. of Sir John Fegg, Knt.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Johanna, dau. of Sir John Fegg, Knt.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ann Greene, dau. and coheir.</th>
<th>Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt. created in 1523, Baron Vaux of Harrowden.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt. created in 1523, Baron Vaux of Harrowden.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas, 2nd Lord Vaux of Harrowden, d. 1562.</th>
<th>Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Cheney, Knt. of Irthingbury, co. Northampton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Reginald Bray of Steyne, youngest son of Reginald Bray, Esq. of Barrington.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Reginald Bray of Steyne, youngest son of Reginald Bray, Esq. of Barrington.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| The Hon. Anne Vaux. | Reginald Bray of Steyne, youngest son of Reginald Bray, Esq. of Barrington. |
Temperance Bray, 4th dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Crewe, of Stene, *jure uxoris*, d. in 1633.


The Hon. Anne Crewe, youngest dau. of John, Lord Crewe, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, Bart. of Dagenham.


Finetta Pye, dau. of Charles Pye, Esq. of Wadley, *m.* 10 July, 1794.

Thomas Robert Dimsdale; the Hon. Baron Dimsdale; 19th in a direct descent from King Henry III.
Richard Saunders, Esq.


Edmund Plantagenet, surmaned "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son.

Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband.

King Richard II. d.s.p.


Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = James I. King of Scotland

James II. King of Scotland. = Mary, of Gueldres, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres.

The Princess Mary of Scotland. = James, 1st Lord Hamilton.


James, 2nd Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, and Duke of Chatelherault.


James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Abercorn, d. = Marian, eldest dau. of Thomas, 5th Lord Boyd, d. about 1633.


Catherine, dau. of Claud, Lord Strabane, and widow of James Hamilton, Esq. of Manor Hamilton. = Owen Wynne, Esq., eldest son of Lewis Gwynne ap Cadwallader, of Bala.

Lewis Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo. = Rebecca, dau. of John Bingham, Esq.

Owen Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo. = Catherine, dau. of John Ffolliott, Esq. M.P.

Lucy Wynne, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Manor Hazlewood. = Anderson Saunders, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow.

Richard Saunders. = Anne Parker.


Richard Saunders. = Ellen, m.to Thos. Jemima, m. d. in 1831.

John Pemberton Plumptre, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXXVII.


Joan of Acre, 3rd dau. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

Eleanor, eldest dau. = Hugh le Despencer, and coheir of Gilbert de Clare.


Sir Edmund, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Gloucester. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burgherst.

Isabel le Despencer, dau. and eventual heiress. = Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, and Earl of Worcester.

The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. and sole heir. = Sir Edward Neville, 4th surviving son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, by Joan, his 2nd wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Sir George Neville, Lord Bergavenny, d. 1492. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Fenne, Knt.

Sir Edward Neville, of Aldington Park, Kent, 2nd son, Knight Banneret. = Eleanor, dau. of Andrew, Lord Windsor, and widow of Ralph, Lord Serope.


Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingber, co. Berks. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Killegreg, of Corn. 1615.

Sir Henry Neville, Knt. of Billingber, d. in 1629. = Sir Henry Neville, of Norton Cheshire.

Sir Richard Brooke, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, m. 14 Aug. 1612. = Huntingdon Plumptre, M.D., of Nottingham, d. in 1660.

Henry Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, d. 29 = Joyce, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, and widow of John Milward, Esq.

John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, d. 29 = Annabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart.

John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P. = Mary, dau. of Philips Glover, Esq. of Wispington.

John Plumptre, Esq. of Frendville, Kent, and of Nottingham, d. 1827.

John Pemberton Plumptre, Esq. of Frendville, M.P. for East Kent; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III.


Rev. Henry Western Plumptre, Rector of Eastwood, Notts.

2
PEDIGREE CXXVIII.

Families of Corbet,
of Morton Corbet, and Powell of Nanteos.

Edward I., King of England, = Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormond, d. in 1382, = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormond, d. in 1405, = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Wells.

James, 4th Earl of Ormond, d. in 1452, = Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun. 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormond, d. 1382, = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormond, d. 1405, = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Wells.

James, 4th Earl of Ormond, d. 1452, = Joan, dau. of Gerald, 5th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Elizabeth Butler, dau. of James, Earl of Ormonde.

Lady Anne Talbot, dau. of John, Earl of Shrewsbury.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon, Knt. = Sir Robert Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff of Co. Salop, in 1507.

Sir Roger Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff, = Anne, dau. of Andrews, Lord Windsor, of Shropshire, 1530.

Sir Andrew Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff, = Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt. of Shropshire, 1551.

Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, = Frances, dau. and heir of William Humfreston, of Humfreston.

Richard Corbet, Esq. = Grace, dau. of Sir William Boothby, Esq.

Richard Corbet, Esq. = Judith, dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bt. of Shrewsbury, d. 1690.

Andrew Corbet, Esq. = Frances, only dau. of Moreton Corbet, d. 1757.


The Rev. William Powell, 2nd dau. and coheir, d. in Llavan Ucha.

Richard Corbet, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Humfreston, of Humfreston.

Bridget Pryce, of Ynysymaengwyn, co. Merioneth, = Robert Corbet, Esq. of Humfreston, 2nd son, d. 1654.

Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, = Anne Vaughan, of Corsyge Dol.

Anne Corbet, of Ynysymaengwyn, = Athelstan Owen, Esq. of Llavan Ucha, d. 1760.
Families of Corbet,

of Moreton Corbet, and Powell of Nanteos.

1. Sir Andrew Vincent Corbet, Bart. of Moreton Corbet; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

2. Richard, of Adderley Hall, co. Salop.

3. Vincent-Roger.

1. William Edward Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, M.P.; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

2. Richard Owen.

1. Ellen-Elizabeth, wife of Edward T. Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester.

2. Anne Corbeta, m. to R. E. Rickardes, Esq. of Pen-glaish, co. Cardigan.
Edward IV., King of England, = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, m. in 1325 = Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon.

Margaret, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon = Theobald Granville, son of Sir Theobald Granville.

William Granville, of Stow, in Cornwall, d. = Philippa, dau. of William, Lord Bonville, about 1450.

Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, High Sheriff = Elizabeth, sister of Sir Theobald Gorges. 21 Edward IV.

Sir Thomas Granville, of Stow, K.B., d. 6 = Isabel, dau. of Sir Otes Gilbert, of Compton. Henry VIII.

Roger Granville, Esq. of Stow, Sheriff, temp. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Whit- Henry VIII., d. in 1524.

Amye, dau. of Roger Granville, of Stow = John Drake, Esq. of Ash, co. Devon, d. 1558.

Sir Bernard Drake, Knt. of Ashe, d. in 1585 = Gertrude, dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, Esq. of Filliegh.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir Bernard Drake, of Ashe = John Button, Esq. of Buckland, Herts.

John Button, Esq. of Buckland, d. 7 March, = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas South, Esq. 1665.

John Button, Esq. of Buckland, d. in 1679 = Mary, dau. of William Jesson, Esq. of Coventry.


Richard Hopkyns, Esq., M.P. for Coventry, = Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Johnson, and Anne, dau. and eventual heir of the Right sister of Lady Hale. Hon. Edward Hopkyns, d. 1822.


Lt.-Gen. RICHARD NORTHEY HOPKYNSES, of = Frances, dau. of John = Miss Thompson. Oving House, Bucks, b. in 1756, d. 26 April, 1845.

2nd wife. 1st wife.

Frances, dau. of John = Miss Thompson. Wray, Esq.

Richard, late Capt., 8th Hussars.

Lucy, m. to J. Rowley, Esq.

Harriett, m. to Charles Shadrack, Esq.

Julia, m. to H. Hamilton Shum, Esq., Capt.

Emma, m. to Henry Le Patoartel, Esq. of Sidbury Castle, Devon.
Edward I. King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France. 2nd wife.

Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. — Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. = Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent. — Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent. — Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

Richard II. King of England.

The Lady Alisore Holland, — Edward Cheriton, Lord Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March.

Joyce Cheriton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powis. — Sir John de Tiptoft, d. in 1443.

Joane Tiptoft, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft.


The Lady Eleanor Montacute, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, eldest son of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, by his second countess, Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, son of King Edward III.

Lady Isabel Neville, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute.

Sir John Hodleston, Knt. of Salston, co. Cambridge.

Sir John Hodleston, Knt. of Salston, d. in 1557.


Henry Hodleston, Esq. of Salston, d. in 1517. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Henry Beconsall, Esq.

Henry Hodleston, Esq., Lieut. Col. for King Charles I., d. 1659.

Richard Hodleston, Esq. of Sawston, d. 10 May, 1713.

Richard Hodleston, Esq. of Sawston, d. in 1717.

Richard Hodleston, Esq. of Sawston, d. in 1760.

Ferdinand Hodleston, Esq. Thomas Hodleston, Esq. of Sawston, d. 6 April, 1808. Milton, co. Cambridge.

Francis Hodleston, Esq., late Captain in the Army; 18th in a direct descent, through of Robert Pike, Esq. heiresses, from King Edward I., and entitled, as such, to quarter the Royal Arms.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March. = Philippa Plantagenet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hotspur, Lord Percy, K.G. = Elizabeth Mortimer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Lord Clifford. = Elizabeth Percy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Lord Clifford. = Joan, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of the North.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Lord Clifford. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Bromflete, Lord Vesey.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sir Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmoreland. = Dorothy Clifford. |

Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton, co. Westmoreland. = Anne Lowther. |

Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton, co. Westmoreland. = Anne, the Dowager Dacre of St. Bees, sister of Archbishop Grindall. |

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, d. = Matilda, dau. of Christopher Ironton, Esq. of 1646. |

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, b. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, Esq. of Brayton in 1628. |

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, b. = Mary, dau. of Launcelot Simpson, Esq. of Penrith in 1663, d. 1738. |

Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, b. = Mary, only child of Christopher Hilton, Esq. of Burton and Ormside in 1655, d. 1753. |

Barbara Wybergh, ninth dau. of Thomas Wybergh, Esq. of Clifton Hall, b. in 1732, m. 24 June, 1762. = Hugh Docker, Esq., b. 14 May, 1737, youngest son of William Docker, Esq. of Newby, Westmoreland. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. William Docker, b. 5 April, 1763.</th>
<th>2. Thos. Docker, b. 18 March, 1764.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Mary Docker.</td>
<td>4. Lancelot Docker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Emma of Liverpool; 17th in a direct descent from the late James Gardner, of Chester, m. 11 Aug. 1831.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. James, b. 30 April, 1796; d. 10 Jan. 1832.</td>
<td>4. William, d. 22 April, 1823.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Elizabeth, d. 5 March, 1826.</td>
<td>5. John, d. 14 April, 1814.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Hilton Docker.</td>
<td>1. Mary-Gardner, b. 2 May, 1832.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edward I, King of England, d. 7 July, 1307, = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I, = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain at Boroughbridge, 1321.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded 21 Richard II.


Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, = Sir John Savage, Knt. K.G.

Alicia, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt. = Sir William Brereton.

Margaret, dau. of Sir William Brereton, = William Goodman, Esq.

Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, = Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt., one of the council of Wales, temp. James I.

Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt., b. 1567, d. 8 Aug., = Mary, dau. of Sir John Wynne, of Gwydyr, Knt.

The Rev. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor.

The Rev. John Mostyn, whose great-grandson, William Mostyn, Esq. of Brynwy, s. to the estate of Woodhouse, and took the name of Owen.

Henry Mostyn, Esq. of Do-\(^n\)ys, d. 2 Dec. 1724, = Catherine, his wife.

John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd, = Jane, dau. and heir of John wyd, co. Denbigh, d. 11 May, 1731, Dolben, Esq. of Cae Segrwyd.

John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd, = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of Roger Mostyn, Esq. of Cilcen.

John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd, = Anna-Maria, only child of Meiric Meredydd, Esq. of Llewesog, co. Denbigh.

John Meredith Mostyn, Esq. of Segrwyd, = Cecilia-Margaretta, dau. of Henry Thrale, in 1807.

John Meredith Mostyn, Esq. of Llewesog, b. 11 July, 1801; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
Edward I, King of England = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford = James, Earl of Ormonde, d. 6 Jan. 1337-8.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1382 = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1405 = Anne, dau. of John, Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestoun, co. Kilkenny, younger son = Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, of Cavar.

Sir Edmund Butler, d. 13 June, 1464 = Catherine, dau. of Moichrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler, d. 16 April, 1487 = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reogh Mac Murrough Cavanagh.

Pierce, 5th Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1539 = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Catherine Butler, 2nd dau. d. 1552 = Richard, Lord Le Poer, d. 1551.

John, Lord Le Poer, of Curraghmore = Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond.

Richard, Lord Le Poer, d. 1607 = Catherine, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Buttevant.

Hon. John Le Poer, son and heir apparent = Helen, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant.

John, Lord Le Poer = Ruth, dau. and heir of Robert Pyphoe, Esq.


James, Earl of Tyrone, d. in 1704 = Anne, dau. and coheir of Andrew Rickards, Esq.

Lady Catherine Poer, dau. and heir of James = Sir Marcus Beresford, Bart., created Earl of Tyrone, 1746.

Lady Elizabeth Beresford, youngest dau. of Thomas Cobbe, Esq., M.P. of Newbridge, Marcus, Earl of Tyrone, m. 1731 co. Dublin.

Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, dau. of Richard Trench, Esq. Swords, d. 1798.

Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge = Frances, only dau. of Thos. Conway, Esq.

19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

John Dalton, Esq.  

PEDIGREE CXXXIV.

Edward I., King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France.

Edward II. King of England. — Isabella, of France.  
Margaret, sister and heir — Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent.

Sir Thomas de Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., d. 1360. — Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, d. 1360.  
Black Prince, last husband.  
Earl of Kent.

Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 1387. — Lady Alice Fitz Holland, dau. and eventual coheir.

Lady Eleanor Holland, dau. of Thomas Montacute, and eventual coheir.  
Earl of Salisbury.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c. — Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

John Neville, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., d. 1397. — Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsby, of Burrough Green, co. Cambridge, Knt.


Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt. — Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester, d. 1549, buried at Chepstow.

Dorothy Neville, dau. of John, Lord Latimer. — Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter.

The Hon. Sir Edward Cecil, 3rd son, a distinguished soldier, General of the forces sent against the Spaniards, created Viscount Wimbledon, d. 1638. — Theodosia, dau. of Sir Andrew Noel, Knt. of Dalby, co. Leicester, 1st wife.

The Hon. Albina Cecil, 2nd dau. and coheir — Sir Christopher Wray, Knt. of Ashby, co. Lincoln, M.P.

Cecil Wray, Esq. 4th son. — Miss Cressy, of Lincolnshire.


John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York = Susanna, eldest dau. of General Robert Prestcott, of Rose Green, Sussex.

John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, and Fillingham castle; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
Edward I. King of England, d. 1307.—Margaret, dau. of Philip, King of France.

2nd wife.

Margaret, sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of "Woodstock," Earl of Kent.

Jean Plantagenet, "The Fair Maid of Kent," only dau. and heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent.—Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Joyce Cheriton, 2nd dau. and coheir of Edward, Lord Powys.

Sir John de Tiptoft, d. in 1443.

Massipa, eldest dau. of Sir John de Tiptoft, and sister and coheir of John, Earl of Worchester.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and sister and coheir of Edmund, 11th Baron de Ros.

Sir Robert Manners, Knt. Sheriff of Northumberland, 33 Henry VII. and M.P.

Sir George Manners, who succeeded his mother in the Barony of De Ros, &c. in 1487, d. 1513.

Thomas, 13th Baron de Ros, K.G., created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1525, d. in 1543.

Henry, 2nd Earl of Rutland, and 14th Baron de Ros, K.G., d. 1563.

John, 4th Earl of Rutland, succeeded his brother in 1587.

Lady Frances Manners, dau. and coheir of John, 4th Earl of Rutland.

Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham.

George, Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heiress of George, Lord Willoughby of Parham.

William, 3rd Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Carey, Knt.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Paston.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston.

Margaret, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.

Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop.

Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt. by his wife, Anne Plantagenet, sister of King Edward IV.

Hon. James Bertie, 2nd son to James, 1st Earl of Abingdon, and grandson of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, (see vol. i. ped. clxvi.)

Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John Collins, Knt.
The Earl of Abingdon, in addition to this line of Royal blood, which confers a right to quarter the Plantagenet arms, has several other Royal descents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>Montagu, 5th Earl of Abingdon;* 18th in a direct descent through heiresses from King Edward I., and as such entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>Emilv, dau. of Montagu, Lord of George, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>Emily, dau. of Montagu, Lord of George, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>Charlotte, his issue.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Edward III, d. 1377.—Philippa, of Hainault.

Richard II.

d. 1377.—Philippa, of Hainault.

Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded, 1533.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded, 1533.

Francis, Earl of Huntington, K.G., d. 20 June, 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche.

Lady Elizabeth Hasings.

Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Whitby, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bapthorpe.

Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, d. in 1646.

Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester, d. 1667.

Edward George, 4th Earl of Northumberland.


Richard II. d.s.p

Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

Edward, youngest dau. of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 2nd son, d. 1638.


Edward, Earl of March, baron, and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon.

Philippa; dau. & heir.

Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, d. 1382.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, sur named of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414.

Roger, Earl of Ulster, Lord Liet. of Ireland, d. 1399.


Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, d. 1382.

Philippa, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.

Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Whitby, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmeley.

Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bt., of Whitby, d. 1657.

Elizabeth; dau. of Sir William Twisden.

John St. John.

Lady Margaret Clifford.

Lady Catherine Clifford.

Lady Anne St. John.


John, Lord Clifford.

Henry, Lord Clifford.

Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir, d. 23 Sept. 1576.

Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevill, 3rd Earl of Northumberland.

Elizabeth; dau. of Sir John Dacre, dau. of Lord Dacre of Gilesgate.

Eleanor Poyntings.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland.

Maud Herbert, dau. of the Earl of Pembroke.

John, Lord Clifford.

Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Lord Bromle.
Cholmeley Edward Dering, Esq., of Trosley, Kent, an officer in the army; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
PEDIGREE CXXXVII.  

Thomas Bowes, Esq.


Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.  


Henry, Earl of Lancaster.  

Edward II., King of England, murdered 1326.

Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster.  

Edward III., King of England, d. 1377.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster.  

Edward I. of England, b. in dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.


Anne, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthrop, Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, co. York, d. 1629.


Margaret, = Sir William Belasyse, Knt. of Newborough Abbey, in the county of York, d. 13 April, 1604, aged 81. This Sir William Belasyse was 30th in descent from Blanche, wife of Ludovicus de Belasye, the dau. of the celebrated Charles Martel, Prince of France, grandfather of Charlemagne. Sir William was also 12th in descent from Margaret, wife of Guy de Belasye, the dau. of Charles, of Lorraine, rightful heir to the throne of France, at the time Hugh Capet, (ancestor of the present Bourbons), was placed on the throne by the election of the nobles of France.

Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt. eldest son, 39 Elizabeth, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, 30th in degree in England, from whom descended the Earls Faulconbery, now represented by the Duke of Norfolk and others.

Other issue of William Lee, of Brandon, co. Durham.
### Pedigree CXXXVII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sir William Belasyse, Knt. of Morton House, eldest son, d. 3 Dec. 1641.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Margaret, eldest dau. and coheiress of Sir Geo. Selby, Knt. issue.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sir Richard Belasyse, Knt. of Ludworth, eldest son, father of Gen. Sir Henry Belasyse, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, with other issue, all of whom are now extinct.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Martha, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, issue.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>William Belasyse, of Morton House, 2nd son, b. 30 Dec. 1017, m. 2 Elizabeth, a dau. of Sir Hugh Bothell, of Ellerton, co. York.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Margaret, dau. of Lodowick Hall, Esq. of Great Chilton, issue.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>William Belasyse, eldest son, d. s.p., between the years 1678 and 1682.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rev. Richard Belasyse, 2nd son, and eventually heir of the family, Rector of Haughton le Skerne, co. Durham, d. 1 Nov. 1721.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas Belasyse, Esq. of Haughton le Skerne, eldest son, d. 27 Aug. 1751.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Alice, dau. of Robert Hilton, and widow, 1st, of Christopher Blacket, Esq. of Newham, 2dly, of Francis Smart, Esq., d. Nov. 1761.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Martha Maria, sole child and heiress of Thomas Belasyse, b. 8 March, 1721, d. July, 1767.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Richard Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, descended from Bowes, of Boythorp and Bugthorpe, co. York, m. Jan. 1740-1, at Cleasby, co. York.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, only surviving son, bapt. 15 Aug. 1753, d. April, 1806.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dorothy, dau. of—Stephenson, Esq. Several of Huntingdon, m. 8 Feb. 1776, d. daus. April, 1812.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, eldest son, bapt. 23 Feb. 1777, d. 3 Oct. 1846.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elizabeth, dau. of David Crawford, Esq. of Howledge Hall, co. Durham, m. 31 Dec. 1807.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas Bowes, bapt. 8 May, 1813, eldest son and heir; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Richard, 2nd son, m. Dorothy, Catherine. Elizabeth, wife of John Hull Fell, dec.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hester, dau. of Mons. Le Forestier, of Havre de Grace, France.</strong></td>
<td><strong>George, 3rd surviving son.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geoffrey.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Esq. of Belmont, Uxbridge.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEDIGREE CXXXVIII.  

Egerton Leigh, Esq.

King Henry VII.  Elizabeth, dau. of York, dau. of King Edward IV., heiress of the Plantagenets.

Mary, Queen Dowager of France, dau., and Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G. in her issue, coheiress of her brother, King Henry VIII.

Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir.  Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir.  Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., d. 1593.

Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, Baron  Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, of Althorpe.

Strange of Knockyn, d. in 1595.


John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, d. 1898.

Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, in 1686.

The Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, d. 1631, and d. 29 Oct. 1685.

Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton.  The Rev. Peter Leigh, M.A. of the West Hall, High Leigh, d. in 1719.

Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.D., of the West Hall, High Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop, d. 1760.

The Rev. Peter Leigh, Rector of Lymme, d. 1758.

Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, High  Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Francis Jodrell, Esq.

Leigh; 12th in a direct descent from King Henry VII.

Henry III. King of England = Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.


Lady Mary Fitzalan, youngest dau. = John, Lord Strange, of Blackmere.

Ankaret le Strange, dau. and eventual heir = Sir Richard Talbot, Lord Talbot, summoned to Parliament, a.d. 1387.


Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton = Philippa, dau. of Robert, Lord Ferrers of Chartley.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton = Matilda, dau. of John Throckmorton, Esq.

Sir Thomas Greene, Knt. of Greene's Norton = Joanna, dau. of Sir John Fogg, Knt.

Anne Greene, dau. and coheir = Sir Nicholas Vaux, Knt., created in 1523, Baron Vaux, of Harrowden.

Thomas, 2nd Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, d. in 1562 = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thos. Cheney, Knt. of Irblinghaugh, co. Northampton.

The Hon. Anne Vaux = Reginald Bray, of Steyne, youngest son of Reginald Bray, Esq. of Barrington.

Temperance Bray, 4th dau. and coheir = Sir Thomas Crew, of Steyne jure uxoris.

John, Lord Crew, of Steyne, so created 20 April, 1661 = Jemima, dau. and coheir of Edward Walgrave, Esq. of Lawford, in Essex.

Thomas, Lord Crew, of Steyne, d. 30 Nov, 1697, aged 74 = Mary, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham.

Temperance, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thos. Lord Crew of Steyne = Sir Rowland Alston, Bt., of Odell, co. Bedford, d. 1698.

The Rev. Vere John Alston, Rector of Odell = Sarah, his wife, d. in 1762, aged 77.


Charlotte Shipton, only dau. and heir, m. Robert Charles Orlebar, Esq. of Husborne Crawley, in 1807, d. in 1837: 15th in a direct descent from King Henry III.

ton, of Husborne C Crawley. 5. William. 3. Emily. 2
Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.

John of Ghent, Duke = Catherine Roet, dau. of Lancaster. and coheir of Sir Payn Roet.

Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March = Philippa Plantagenet.

Ralph Neville, Earl = Joan de Beaufort. of Westmoreland, K.G.

Henry Hotspur, Lord = Elizabeth Mortimer. Percy, K.G.


Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Sir Richard Poyning.


Sir Edward Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland = Anne Gascoigne.


Sir Thomas, Lord of Thomas, Earl of North. Sir Francis Strickland, of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland.


Sir Simon Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland = Frances Bellingham, dau. of Sir James Bellingham.

Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Dalston, of Dalberland.

Sir James Bellingham, of Levins, co. Westmoreland = Agnes Curwen.

Frances Bellingham, dau. of Sir James Bellingham = Sir William Chaytor, Knt. of Croft, co. York, grandson of Christopher Chaytor, Esq. of Butterby, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. and eventual heir of William Chervaux, Esq. of Croft, descended through the Lumleys, Thwengs de Ross's, &c., from Alfred the Great, and Charlemagne, and through the Percys, from Hugh Capet, King of France.
Rev. Ambrose Fenwick, Vicar of Stamfordham, d. 1732.

Edward Fenwick, baptized at Stamfordham, d. 1732.

Edward Fenwick, b. at Hexham, 16 Sept., d. 7 Aug. 1831.

Edward Fenwick, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Master of the Grammar School at Alnwick.
PEDIGREE CXLI.

**Trafford, of Wroxham Hall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry III. King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Be-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward I. King of England</td>
<td>renger, Count of Provence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, dau. of Sir Roger</td>
<td>Hugh Henry, Earl of Lancaster, d. 1296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, d. 1399.</td>
<td>Bishop of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, d. 1360. K.G., d. 1350.</td>
<td>Lady Elizbet, dau. of Sir Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, d. 1399.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, dau. and coheir of</td>
<td>Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Lord Mowbray.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel, Lord de Welles, slain at Towton, 1461.</td>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Sir John Savage, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasmine Cressy, d. 1663.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Dymoke, Esq. of Kyme.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Trafford, d. 1530.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Trafford, Esq. of Low Leyton, 21 Richard II.</td>
<td>Dorothy, dau. and heir of Hugh Collier, Esq. of Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, Earl of Lincoln.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Talboys, dau. and coheir of Gilbert Lord Talboys.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridget, dau. of Edward, Earl of Lincoln.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Lord Mowbray.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, 15 Henry VIII.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Lord Mowbray.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Trafford, Esq. of Langham, co. Rutland, 3rd son.</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. and heir of John John-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edmund Trafford, Earl of Arundel, Knt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Dymoke, d. 1567.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Dymoke, d. 1580.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Dymoke, Esq. of Kyme.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Dymoke, d. 1563.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Dymoke, d. 1580.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Dymoke, d. 1563.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEDIGREE CXLII.

Edward Dymoke, Esq. of Turnley, Woodside, co. Lincoln, d. 1694.

Anne Trafford, 2nd—Fisher Dilke, Esq. of London, d. 1680.

Anne Dilke, only dau. of Clement Boehm, Esq. of London, Director of the Bank of England.

Edward Dymoke, Esq. of Waddingworth, d. 1729.

Jane, only child and heir.

Clement Boehm = Catherine, his wife.

Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of= Sir Clement Boehm Trafford, of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln.

Edward Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, d. 1722.

Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of= Sir Clement Boehm Trafford, of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln.

Edward Dymoke, = Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Lodington, Esq. of Fonaby, co. Lincoln.

Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of= Sir Clement Boehm Trafford, of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln.

Abigail, dau. of Rutland Snowden, Esq. of Horncastle.

Clement Boehm, = Esq. of St. Petersburgh, 2nd son.

Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of= Sir Clement Boehm Trafford, of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln.

Edward Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, d. 1819.

Sigismund Trafford, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk; 18th in a direct descent from Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick, and has issue.

Margaret-Elizabeth-Trafford Southwell, who took by royal licence in 1849, the additional surname and arms of Southwell.

Margaret-Elizabeth-Trafford Southwell, who took by royal licence in 1849, the additional surname and arms of Southwell.

Edward Dymoke, = Jane, m. Richard Baker, of Corsett Hall, Essex, d. 1 Aug. 1827, leaving one son, George-Trafford Heald.

Margaret-Elizabeth-Trafford Southwell, who took by royal licence in 1849, the additional surname and arms of Southwell.

1. Margaret-Elizabeth-Trafford Southwell, who took by royal licence in 1849, the additional surname and arms of Southwell.

2. Emma, m. George Heald, Esq. K.C. of Lincolns-Inn, and d. in 1828, leaving one son, George-Trafford Heald.
Edward III. King of England, d. in 1377.

- Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.
    - Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
  - John Holland, Duke of Exeter, grandson, maternally, of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of King Edward I.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.
- Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.
  - Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
    - Constance Holland, only daughter.

The Lady Philippa, Plantagenet, only child.
- Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, d. in 1403.
  - Constance Holland, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer.
- Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455.
  - Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.
- Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne de Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent.
- John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, d. in 1498.
  - Florence, dau. and coheiress of Sir Ralph Hastings (brother of William, Lord Hastings) by Amie Tattershall, his wife, great-grand niece of Archbishop Chichele.

Edmund, 9th Lord Grey de Wilton, d. in 1511.
- William, Lord Grey de Wilton, d. in 1562.
  - Lady Maria Somerset, dau. of Charles, Earl of Worcester.

The Hon. Honor Grey, dau. of Wm. Lord Grey de Wilton.
- Sir Henry Denny, Knt. of Cheshunt, father of Edward, Earl of Norwich.

Catherine Denny, dau. of Sir Henry Denny.
- Sir George Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks.
  - Honora Fleetwood, dau. of Sir George Fleetwood.
  - Sir David Watkin, Knt., chief searcher of the Port of London.

Elizabeth Watkin, eldest dau. of Sir David.
- Thomas Burton, Esq. of London and Putney.
Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Borrow, Esq., by=Thurstan Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, co. Derby, d. 1761.

Robert Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, High Sheriff, born in 1786, d. in 1835.

1. Robert, Lieut.-Col. killed at New Orleans, in 1814.
2. Thurstan Dale, Esq. of Ashborne, Major in the Army, 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Thurstan, B.A., of the Inner Temple.

Robert, in the Army.

Helen-Katherine, m. to John Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hodsack Park, Notts.

Katherine - Amelia, m. to Edward Chalonier, Esq.
Edward I. King of England — Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, m. in 1325.

Hugh de Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon, d. in 1377.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle — Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake.

Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son — Joan, dau. of Alex., Champernowne, of Beer Ferrers.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle — Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford, b. in 1404.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay — Sir John Champernowne, of Modbury.

Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury — Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Carew, living temp. Henry VII.

Sir Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington — Mary, dau. of Henry Norreys, Esq.

Elizabeth Champernowne, only dau. m. in Sir Edward Seymour, Knt. 1576.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Knt. of Lathbury, in Cornwall.

Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, M.P. for Devon, d. 17 Feb. 1707-8.

William Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle, who took the name of Portman.

Anne, dau. of William Fitch, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, d. 1761.

Henry-William-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, d. 1783.

Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford.

Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Orchard Portman and Bryanston, d. in 1823.

Edward-Berkeley, Lord Portman, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, Bart. PEDIGREE CXLIV.


John de Beaufort, Earl of Pembroke, through whom his great-grandson, King Henry VII. claimed the crown.

Richard Neville, the great Earl of Salisbury, and Warwick, known to history as "the King maker," and to romance, as "the last of the Barons," slain in the battle of Barnet, 1471.

Lucy Neville, — Sir Anthony Brown, appointed by Henry VII. dau. & coheir, standard-bearer of England, d. in 1506.


Lucy, dau. of Sir John Danvers. — Sir Henry Latimer, d. in 1531.

Sir Charles Monfleu Lamb, Bart., eldest son and heir apparent.
Edward I. King of England, d. 1307. = Margaret, dau. of Philip the Hardy, King of France.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotheron, = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

John Segrave, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edw. III. = Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, sole heir, d. 1399.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, K.G. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.

Sir Robert Howard, Knt. = Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas, Lord Mowbray.

Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Howard, and = Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny. sister of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Margaret, dau. of Edward, Lord Abergavenny = John Brooke, Lord Cobham, d. in 1500. by his 2nd wife, Catherine Howard.

Thomas Brooke, Lord Cobham, d. 1529. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Heyden.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Cobham = Sir Thomas Wyatt, Knt. of Allington Castle, the Poet of the reign of Henry VIII.

Sir Thomas Wyatt, Knt. of Allington, executed on Tower Hill, 11 April, 1554. = Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir William Haute, Knt.

George Wyatt, Esq., living temp. Elizabeth = Jane, dau. of Thomas Finch, Esq. of Estwell.

Sir Francis Wyatt, Knt. of Boxley Abbey = Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Sandys, son of co. Kent, Governor of Virginia, knighted 7 Jan. 1618.

Henry Wyatt, Esq. son and heir = Elizabeth, dau. of George Wesley.

William Wyatt, Esq., younger son = Elizabeth Heylin.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. m. = William Hall, Esq. British Consul at Bilbao, and subsequent Secretary to the Duke of Albemarle, Governor of Jamaica, d. 1699.

James Hall, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica, b. = Elizabeth, sister of Col. John Cossley, Governor of Chelsea College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William James Hall, Esq. M.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amy, m. of Susannah, Lady Gardiner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas-James Hall, Esq. of Arrow's Foot,</td>
<td>Ann-Rose, m. 1st, William Green, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary-Esq. of Arrow's Foot, J. Somerville Wood, Esq. By the former she has</td>
<td>Cossley, wife of Francis Gale, in 1761, Edward East, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary, m. in 1761, Edward East, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Jamaica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White Hall, in Jamaica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anna-Eliza, m. in 1813, to James William Croft, Esq. of Greenham Lodge, co. Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedigree CXLVI. Charles T. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edward I.</strong> King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. 17 June, 1239. King of Castile. 1st wife. King of France. 2nd wife.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edward II.</strong> = Isabella, dau. of Philip IV. = Joan of Acquitaine, dau. of Edward III. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. = Edm. Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, son of Edward I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of England, murdered, 1326.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. 1377. = Katherine of Lancaster, 3rd son of Edward III. = Joan, the Fair Maid of Hainault.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.G., Duke of Lancaster. 3rd son of Edward III.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lady Joan</strong> = Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland. = Thomas Holland, 2nd son of Thomas Holland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau. of John of Gaunt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury.</strong> = Lady Alice Montacute, dau. of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. = Lady Margaret Holland, 4th dau. and eventual co-heir.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. 1471. = Thomas Montacute, 2nd son of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>John, Marquess of Montacute, slain at Barnet, in 1471.</strong> = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Ingoldsthorpe.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Fitzwilliam.</strong> = Ursula, dau. of Richard Whalley, of Screveton, m. 2ndly, Ralph Scaanal. = Sir Walter Long, Catherine, dau. of Sir J. Thynne, of Longleat, co. Wilt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>a</strong></td>
<td><strong>b</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pedigree CXLVI.

Charles T. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq.


Sir Richard Cust, Bart. of Leasingham, d. 1684. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Brownlow, Bart. d. 1779.


Anne, dau. of Sir John Cust, Bart. m. in Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, 1777. co. Lincoln, d. in 1811.

Etheldred-Anne, = General Thomas Birch, who eldest dau. and took the name of Reynardson, and d. in 1847. Frances, Wyrley Birch, Esq. in 1837. of Wretham Hall, co. Norfolk.


Emma-Lucy.
**FEDIGREE CXLVII.**

**William Standish Standish, Esq.**

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand = Edward I. King of Eng. = Margaret, dau. of Philip III., 1st wife, 2nd wife, of Castile, 1st wife, King of France.

Edward II., King of = Isabella, dau. of Philip England = the Fair, King of France. Edmund Plantagenet = Margaret, sister and heir of Thos., Count of Hainault.

Edward III., King of = Philippa, dau. of William, of England = Kent.

Lionel of Ant = Lady Elizabeth, sister and heir of Thos., Lord Wake.


William Standish Standish, Esq.  

Henry, 4th Lord Fairfax, d. in 1668.  

The Hon. James Darcy, d. in 1660.  

Isabel, dau. of Sir Margaret Wyvill, Bart.  

derived through the Scroopes, the Percys, and the Mortimers, from Edward III., King of England.  

Sir Robert Barwick, of Tolston.  

Henry, Fairfax, d. in 1660.  

Sedbury Park, co. York, M.P. for Richmond in 1660.  

Isabella, eld. dau. of the Duke Wyvill, Bart, derived through the Scroopes, the Percys, and the Mortimers, from Edward III., King of England.  

The Hon. Anne Fairfax, 3rd dau. of Henry Lord Fairfax.  

The Hon. Anne Fairfax, 3rd dau. of Henry Lord Fairfax.  

Ralph Carr, Esq. only son, d. vita patris.  

The Rev. Ralph Carr, M.A., Rector of Alderley, Cheshire, d. in 1810, aged 73.  

Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, b. in 1694.  

Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Paxton, Esq. of the city of Durham.  

Henry Thomas Carr, Esq. 2nd son.  

Elizabeth, dau. of William Cotesworth, Esq. of Gateshead.  

The Rev. Ralph Carr, M.A., Rector of Alderley, Cheshire, d. in 1810, aged 73.  

Anne, dau. of Anthony Hall, Esq. of Flass, co. Durham, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, Bart. of Duxbury, d. 1774.  

Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, b. in 1767.  

Mary, dau. of Samuel Andrews, Esq. d. in 1834.  

William Standish Standish, Esq. of Cocken Hall, co. Durham, and Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, succeeded to the Standish estates of Duxbury, and took the name of Standish; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
# William Ince Anderton, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Neville, Lord Latimer, younger son, summoned to parliament by writ, 10 Henry VI., d. 9 Edward IV.</td>
<td>William Bourchier, Earl of Warwick, and coheiress of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Neville, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, named in the will of her brother John, Lord Latimer, 1st wife.</td>
<td>Richard Norton, alias Conyers, of Norton Conyers, Esq. son of John Norton of Norton Conyers, Esq. by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Riston in Craven, co. York, and Joan his wife, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Kn. of Braceywell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers.</td>
<td>Robert Byrland, Esq. of Knaresborough,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann, only child and heiress of Robert Byrland, Esq.</td>
<td>Francis Trappes, Esq. of London, will proved 21 March, 1576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Trappes Byrland, Esq. of Nidd, aged 20, in 1619.</td>
<td>Francis Trappes Byrland, Esq. of Nidd, d. in 1678.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Trappes Byrland, Esq. of Nidd, d. in 1710.</td>
<td>Elizabeth, sister and coheiress of Ralph Apperley, Esq. of Lenton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, son and heir.</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of Richard, 5th Viscount Molynieux, and relict of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, d. in 1811.</td>
<td>Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Ince, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ince Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, and Ince; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III.</td>
<td>Frances, only dau. of Christopher Crook, Esq. of London.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

William-Michael-Ince, only son and heir apparent, m. 12 Sept. 1850. Lady Emma Plunkett, dau. of the Earl of Fingall.
Sir Robert Pigot, Bart.

PEDIGREE CXLIX.

Edward I., King of England = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth, widow of John, Earl of Holland = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton = Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere.

Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Thomas Mowbray = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan = Sir Robert Goshill, Knt. of Everingham Duke of Norfolk = dau. and coheir.


Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Stanley, K.G.

Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sephton.

Sir Thomas Molyneux, of Sephton, Knight = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester.

Sir William Molyneux, of Sephton, d. in 1548.

Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton, High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1556 = Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Alexander Ratcliffe, of Ordsall.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sephton = Francis Sutton, Esq. of Sutton, co. Chester.

Martha, dau. and coheir of Francis Sutton = Sir Philip Monckton, Knt. of Cavill, d. 1646.

Esq. of Sutton.

Sir Francis Monckton, of Cavill = Margaret, dau. 'of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Wakefield.


Robert Monckton, Esq. M.P. = Theodosia, dau. and coheir of John Fountain, Esq. of Melton.

John Monckton, 1st Viscount Galway, d. in 1751 = Jane, 4th dau. of Henry Warner Westcru, Esq., d. 1788.

The Hon. John Monckton, of Fineshead = Miss Adams, d. 20 Sept. 1802.

Abbey, Northamptonshire, b. 1739, d. 1830.

Mary-Anne, dau. and coheir of the Hon. John = Sir George Pigot, Bart. of Patshull, co. Stafford, General in the Army, d. in 1811.

Sir Robert Pigot, Bart. of Patshull; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Plantagenet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankeford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. &amp; coheir of John, Lord Dynham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicely, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, M.P. for Devon, 1553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Chichester, Knt., of Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dennis, Knt. of Holcombe, d. 1585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Chichester, K.B., of Hill. 2nd wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Chichester, Bart. of Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Raleigh, d. 1667.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bethell Walrond, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Coryton, Esq.</td>
<td>Humphrey Walrond, = Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Napier, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Chichester</td>
<td>of Coryton &amp; Newton Ferrars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances, 5th dau. of William Coryton, Esq.</td>
<td>George Walrond, Esq. of Barbadoes, d. in 1688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Barbadoes, Will = Elizabeth, sister of Captain William Smith. dated 13 Sept. 1704, proved 7 June following.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Antigua, d. soon = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Barbadoes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Swete Walrond, Esq. of Antigua, Will = Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq. of Antigua. Bears date 15 Nov. 1702.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Wills Walrond, Esq. m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. and d. in 1795.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethell Walrond, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon, co-heir of the Barony of Welles; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and 20th from King Edward I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Walrond, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, m. 11 Sept. 1820, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles H. Hastings, K.C.H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carew, of Crowcombe.


Thomas de Brother ton, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. — Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir. — Margaret de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Edward I. — Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir. — Sir Edward Courtenay, 3rd son of Hugh, Earl of Devon.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. — Emeline, dau. and coheir of Sir John D’Ancey, Knt.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and coheir. — Sir Hugh Courtenay, coheir of Sir William Arcedekne.


Lady Margaret Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Edward I. — Sir William Carew, 5th son of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt. Lord of Carew.

Sir John Howard, Knt. — Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Morley.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigg, in Norfolk. — John Carew, Esq. of Stoadley, and Camerton.

Sir John Wyndham, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, d. 16 Elizabeth. — Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard.

John Wyndham, Esq. eld. son and heir, d. v. p. 25 Aug. 1572. — George Carew, Esq. of Stoadley and Camerton.

Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, d. in 1645. — Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, d. in 1622.

Margery, dau. of Sir John Wyndham. — Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe.

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Sandford, Esq. Crowcombe.
John Carew, Esq. of East Anthony, second son of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.

Mary Carew, elder dau. and heiress, of George Henry Warrington, Esq. of Pentre-Crowcombe, m. in 1794; 16th in a direct line, co. Salop, descent from King Edward I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Geo. Warrington</th>
<th>Elizabeth</th>
<th>Nesta, m.</th>
<th>Henry, John</th>
<th>Mary</th>
<th>Louisa</th>
<th>Gerald, Carew.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dau. of Thos. Carew, Esq.</td>
<td>Clarke, Esq.</td>
<td>m. 1800</td>
<td>b. 1821</td>
<td>b. Ann, m.</td>
<td>— in Holy line,</td>
<td>m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>co. Somerset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W.</td>
<td>J. Lux</td>
<td>Eliza.</td>
<td>Orders, m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Florence George Warrington</th>
<th>Coventry</th>
<th>Ayshford, co.</th>
<th>Thomas Kent</th>
<th>Mary Dudley, R.N.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eldest 2nd son.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Warrington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd son.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John Carew, Esq. of East Anthony, second son of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe. | George Henry Warrington, Esq. of Pentre-Crowcombe, m. in 1794; 16th in a direct line, co. Salop, descent from King Edward I. | Thomas Geo. Warrington | Elizabeth | Nesta, m. | Henry, John | Mary | Louisa | Gerald, Carew. |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|--------|---------------|
| dau. of Thos. Carew, Esq. | Clarke, Esq. | m. 1800 | b. 1821 | b. Ann, m. | — in Holy line, | m. |
| co. Somerset | | | W. | J. Lux | Eliza. | Orders, m. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Florence George Warrington</th>
<th>Coventry</th>
<th>Ayshford, co.</th>
<th>Thomas Kent</th>
<th>Mary Dudley, R.N.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eldest 2nd son.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Warrington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd son.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PEDIGREE CLII. Richard Henry Walwyn, Esq.**

| Edward I. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of 1st wife, d. 1307. France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife. |
| --- | --- |
| Eleanor, of Castile, = Edward II. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend. d. 1327. |
| Edmund of Wood, = Margaret, sister stock, Earl of Kent, and heir of Thos. Lord Wake. 1329. |
| Edward III. = Philippa, Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., d. 1360. |
| Eleanor, eldest dau., sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, d. 1385. |
| Edward = Isabel, eldest dau. and heir of Antwerp, heir of Peter, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the Kingmaker. |
| Edmund Mortimer, 3rd = Philippa, dau. and heir. |
| Richard II., d.v.p. |
| Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thos. Holland, and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, d. 1399. |
| Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. |
| Richard Pole, K.G., d. 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541. |
| Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir; = Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Aberbeheaded, 1538. |
| Lady Elizabeth Hastings, = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G. |
| Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, = Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell. d. in 1646. |
Richard Henry Walwyn, Esq.  PEDIGREE CIII.

The Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Francis, = Christopher Roper, 5th Lord Teynham, d. 1692.

Henry, Lord Teynham, d. 1722 = Lady Anne Barret Leonard, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Sussex.

The Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, = Mary, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Ire-land.

Henry, 2nd son, rector of Clounes, co. Monaghan, d. in 1810.

Henry, D.D. Dean of Clonmacnoise, m. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Chamberlayne, and has issue:
3. Henry.
And two daughters.

Cadwallader-Blayney-Trevor Roper, d. in 1832.

William, m. to Elizabeth-Aune, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq.

Anna-Blayney, m. to Charles, of Rathdean Castle.

Caroline, 2nd = Rev. Richard Walwyn, son of James Walwyn, M.P., for Hereford, d. in 1822.

Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thos. Chamberlayne, and has issue:
3. Henry.
And two daughters.

William, m. to Anna-Blayney-Trevor Roper, d. in 1832.

Charles-Blayney, m. to Anna-Blayney-Trevor Roper, d. in 1832.

Caroline, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Roper.

Richard Henry = Laura-Eli-abeth, dau. of Charles Sanders, Esq. of Exeter.

William, Esq. of Rathdean Castle.

Charles, only son; 11th in descent from Geo. Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV.

Laura, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq.

Charles, Laura-Henrietta, d. 1850.
Edward III.—Philippa of Hainault.

Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester—Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Anne Plantagenet—William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.

William Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine, 3rd—Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankeford.

Fulk Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Dunham.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, created Earl of Bath—Cicely, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeney.

28 Henry VIII.

John Bourchier, Earl of Bath, d. 1560—Eleanor, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, son and heir appa.—Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt.


Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath, d. in 1636.—Dorothy, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John.

Dorothy, dau. and coheir.—Thomas, Lord Grey, of Groby.

Anne, dau. and coheir.—Sir Chichester Wrey, m. 1st, James, Earl of Middlesex.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir, m. Henry Benson, Esq.—Sir Bourchier Wrey, K.B. d. 1696.


Sir Bourchier Wrey, M.P. d. 1729.

Jane Grey Benson, son, dau. and heir.—Lucy Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley.

Sir Bourchier Wrey, M.P. d. 1784.

Valentine Knightley, Esq., M.P.—Sir Bourchier Wrey, BART. d. 1826, m. twice.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dummer, Esq. of Swathling.


Sir Charles Knightley, Bart. of Fawsley, entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Sir Charles Knightley, Bart. of Tawstock, Devon, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey, Bart. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

Walter Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wrexall, and Whaddon, Wilts, M.P. for North Wilts; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Male</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip III, King of France</td>
<td>Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of &quot;Woodstock,&quot; Earl of Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, &quot;The Fair Maid of Kent,&quot; only dau.</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Holland, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent</td>
<td>The Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Margaret Holland, dau. and eventual coheir</td>
<td>John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., son of John of Gaunt, d. in 1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G.</td>
<td>Aleanor, dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Anne Beaufort, dau. and eventual coheir</td>
<td>Sir William Paston, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William</td>
<td>Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt. Paston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt.</td>
<td>John Lyttleton, Esq. d. 17 May, 1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Marow, Esq. of Berkswell, d. 1610.</td>
<td>Sir Edw. Marow, Knt. of Berkswell, d. 1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursula, dau. of Rich. Ffenns, Lord Say &amp; Sele.</td>
<td>Samuel Marow, Esq. of Berkswell, d. 1635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, dau. of Gerrard Whorwood, Esq. of Sturton Castle.</td>
<td>Edward Marow, Esq. of Berkswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Samuel Marow, Bart., so created 1679.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Grantham, of Goltho, co. Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursula, dau. and coheir of Sir Samuel Marow, Bart. of Berkswell.</td>
<td>Robert Wilmot, Esq., eldest son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. M.P. for Derby, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Eardley, Esq. of Eardley, co. Stafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Robert Wilmot, The Right Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, d. in 1792.</td>
<td>Frances, only dau. of Samuel Sainthill, Esq. of Berkswell Hall, created a Baronet in 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eardley Wilmot, Esq. of Berkswell Hall.</td>
<td>Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Bart. of Osmaston, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, d. 3 Feb. 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Eardley Wilmot, 2nd Bart., eldest son</td>
<td>William Ashton, eldest son and heir apparent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Eardley Wilmot, 2nd Bart., eldest son; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.</td>
<td>Elizabeth-Emma, dau. of C. H. Parry, M.D., of Bath. 1st wife.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas Clinton, d. 1517. — Jane Poynings. — Sir William Hussey = Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Lovell, Knt.

Edward Clinton = Ursula, dau. of Sir George, Lord Hussey, d. 1517. — Jane Poynings. — John Hussey, — Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Lovell, Knt.


Henry Fynes Clinic, d. 1670. — Jane, dau. of Abraham Markham, Esq. d. 1689. — Daniel Disney, Esq. of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, d. 1734. — Catherine Fynes Clinton, youngest dau. and co-heir. — Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Woolhouse, Esq. of Muskham.

Gervase Disney, M.D., of Pontefract, m. in 1736. — Mary, dau. of William Thorp, Esq. of Nottingham. — The Rev. Robert Thorp, of Droitwich. — The Rev. John Disney, Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, d. 1729. — Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Woolhouse, Esq. of Muskham.

Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gervase Disney, M.D., m. in 1763. — The Rev. Robert Thorp, of Droitwich. — Ann Katharine, dau. of Dr. Gregory Grant, of Edinburgh, m. in 1789.

Robert Disney Thorp, M.D., of Headingley = Ann Katharine, dau. of Dr. Gregory Grant, of near Leeds, declared by the House of Lords, in 1814, senior co-heir of the Barony of Braye.

The Venerable Thomas Thorp, Archdeacon of Bristol, and Vice Master of Trinity College: 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
Margaret, sole heiress of the Royal Saxon line.

David I., King of Scotland, crowned in 1124.

Henry, crown Prince of Scotland.

David, Earl of Huntingdon.

Isabella = Robert d'Bruce, Lord of Annandale.

Robert Bruce, claimant with Baliol.

Robert Bruce, = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nigel, Earl of Carrick.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, crowned in 1306.

Marjory = Walter, High Steward of Scotland.

Robert II. King of Scotland, first of the Stewarts, crowned 1370.

Robert III. King of Scotland, crowned in 1390.

James I. King of Scotland, slain in 1436.

James II. King of Scotland, slain in 1460.

Princess Mary Stuart, = James, 2nd Lord Hamilton.

Matilda, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, d. 1083.

Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III. King of Scotland.

Henry I. King of England.

Maud, widow of Henry V., Emperor of Germany.

Henry II. King of England.

John, King of England.

Henry III. King of England.

Edward I. King of England.

Edward II. King of England.

Edward III. King of England.

Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Count of Provence, grandson of Alphonso, King of Arragon.

Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.


John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Somerset.

Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas.

Mary, dau. of King Robert III.

James, 7th Earl of Douglas, whose dau. Elizabeth, became, on the death of her brother, the last Earl, one of the co-representatives of this branch of the family of Douglas.

Lady Elizabeth = Adam Wallace, Comptroller to the Household of James III. in 1468, & great-grandson of the heiress of Craigie.

* By their descent from Achaius, this family is entitled to quarter his double treasured lion of Scotland.

PEDIGREE CLVI.

| a | James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, d. in 1530. | James Hamilton, 1st Earl of Arran, d. in 1530. |
|   | James, 7th Earl of Glencairn. | Margaret Campbell, of Glenurchy. |
|   | Lady Mary Cunningham. | John Craufurd, of Kilbirnie. |
|   | Anne Craufurd. | Sir Alexander Cunningham, of Corsehill. |
|   | Alexander Cunningham. | Mary, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of that Ilk. |
|   | Elizabeth Cunningham. | James Dunlop, 14th of that Ilk, Ayrshire, 1655. |
|   | Alexander Dunlop, 15th Laird of Dunlop, 1683. | Antonia Brown, only dau. and heir of Leckie, of Newlands, in Fife. |
|   | Francis Dunlop, 16th of Dunlop, 1706. | Susan, only dau. and heiress of Leckie, of Newlands, in Fife. |
|   | John Dunlop, 17th of Dunlop, 1747. | Frances Anne Wallace, only surviving child, sole heiress, and representative of the elder branch of Riccarton and Craigie, wherefore her descendants do quarter the arms and prefix the surname of Wallace. |
|   | Sir Thomas Dunlop Wallace, Bart. eldest son. | Eglington, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. and heir. |

|   | Hugh Wallace, xii. | Elizabeth, dau. of Alan Lord Catheart. |
|   | John Wallace, xiii. | Mary Rutherford, dau. of Rutherford, of that Ilk. |
|   | John Wallace, xiv. | Isabella, dau. of Sir Matthew Campbell, of Londoun. |
|   | John Wallace, xv. | Lady Mary Cunningham, dau. of the Earl of Glencairn. |
|   | John Wallace, xvi. | Margaret Campbell, dau. of Lord Londoun. |
|   | William Wallace, Minister of Failfurd, brother of the 1st Bart. of Nova Scotia, xvii. | Enpheme, dau. of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Bonshaw. |
|   | Sir Thomas Wallace, succeeded as 2nd Bart. (he was grand-nephew of Hugh, 1st Bart.) created in 1668, xix. | Rachel, dau. of Sir Henry Wallace, of Woolmet, in Midlothian. |


George-Donald, R.N. James. Agnew, deceased.
Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand II., King of Castile, \text{married} Edward II., King of England. Isabella, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake. Edmund of Woodstock. Margaret, sister and heir of Edward, Earl of Kent.


Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, &c., beheaded at Wakefield, 2 Edward IV., 1460. Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.

Lady Katherine Neville, 5th dau. of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of Richard, Earl of Warwick, the Kingmaker. William, Lord Bonville and Harington, slain at Wakefield. 3 Henry VI.

Cecily, only dau. and heir of Wm., Lord Bonville. Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, K.G., d. 1501.


Edward, 2nd son of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, b. in 1528. Sir Francis Aungier, Master of the Rolls, created in 1621, Baron Aungier of Longford.


Francis Cuff, Esq., of Ballinrobe, M.P. for the co. of Mayo, d. in 1694. Michael Cuff, Esq. son of Francis Cuff, Esq. of Ballinrobe.

Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Michael Cuff, Esq., m. in 1739, created in 1785, Countess of Longford, d. in 1794. Thomas Pakenham, Esq. of Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath, created Baron Longford in 1756.
Edward Michael Pakenham, 2nd Lord Long—Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Herford, d. in 1792.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward Michael Pakenham, 2nd Lord Long</th>
<th>Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Herford, d. in 1792</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Hon. Sir Edward Michael Pakenham</td>
<td>Edward Michael Pakenham, 2nd Lord Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Longford Edward Hercules William Pakenham</td>
<td>Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Herford, d. in 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Robert Pakenham</td>
<td>Elizabeth Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Herford, d. in 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael General</td>
<td>Edward Major, d. 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of New Orleans</td>
<td>drowned a direct descent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present</td>
<td>in 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sanford</td>
<td>Edward Hamilton Caroline Sanford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Henry Sanford—Grace Mahon, George William | Edward Hamilton Caroline Sanford |
| Pakenham-Mahon, b. 6 Feb. | Sanford, Sandford, Sandford, Eliza |
| 1823 | d. in 1832 |
| Lord Hartridge | Emily |

2 m
PEDIGREE CLIX. Edmund Rodney P. Bastard, Esq.


Edmund Plantagenet = Blanche, dau. of Robert, Count of Artois.

Henry Plantagenet = Maud, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Chaworth, Knt.

Lady Eleanor Plantagenet = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, d. in 1375.


Agnes = John Tattershall.

Margery = John Roper, Esq., of Suncliffe, co. Kent.

John Roper, of Eltham, Temp. Hen. VIII = Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Knt.


Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, Knt., d. = Elizabeth, eldest daughter.

Sir Edward Montagu, K.B., created Baron Montagu, of Boughton, 29 June, 1621.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu of Boughton = Robert, 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, K.G., created Earl of Lindsey in 1626, slain at Edgehill, ex parte regis, 1642.

Martha, dau. of Sir William Cockayne, of Rushton, and widow of James, Earl of Holderness.


Bridget, eldest dau. and coheir of the Hon. Peregrine Bertie = John, 1st Earl Poulett, d. in 1743.

Lady Bridget Poulett, dau. of John, 1st Earl = Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, co. Devon, d. in 1733.
Edmund Rodney P. Bastard, Esq.

William Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, d. in 1782.—Ann, dau. of Thos. Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, co. York.

Edmund Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, M.P. for—Jane, dau. and heir of Captain Pownoll, R.N. Dartmouth, d. in 1816.

Edmund Pollexfen — Anne-Jane, only surviving dau. of George, Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, M.P. for Devon, d. in 1838. Captain John Bastard, R.N., of Sharpham. M.P., m. Frances, dau. of Benjamin Wade, Esq. of the Grange, co. York, and d. in 1835. — Rev. Philomen Pownoll Bastard, m. Mary, eldest dau. of Mr. Justice Park.

Edmund Rodney Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley, eldest son and heir; Baldwin-John-Pollexfen. William-Pollexfen. Fanny, only dau. and heir, 20th in a direct descent from King Edward I. 2 July, 1850, to William Frederick, Viscount Chewton.
John Richard, Earl De la Warr, d. 28 July, 1795, = Catherine, dau. of Henry Lyell, Esq. of Bourn, co. Cambridge.

George John, present Earl De la Warr. = Lady Catherine Georgiana West, only dau. of John Richard, Earl De la Warr.


G. A. R. D'Arcy, Esq.; Captain 94th Regt. 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, = Edward I. King of England.

2nd wife:

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brother = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Nor- toul, Earl of Norfolk.

fok. dau. and heir.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Se grave.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk = Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Lady Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and even- Sir Robert Howard.

tual coheir.


Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., the hero of = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. = Edmund, Duke of Buck-

in 1554.ingham.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded = Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.

v.p. in 1546.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Mar. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord

Lord Thomas Howard, 2nd son, created Earl = Katherine, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Hen.

Theophilus Howard, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George, Earl of
Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Dunbar.

Knyvett, and Lord Howard de Walden.

James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, Lord = Barbara, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, and
Howard de Walden, K.B. widow of Sir Richard Wentworth.

Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of James, Earl = Sir Thomas Felton, Bart. of Playford, co.
of Suffolk.

Elizabeth Felton, only dau. of Sir Thomas = John Hervey, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, and
John, Lord Hervey, d. v.p. 1743. 1st Earl of Bristol.

Frederick Augustus, 2nd Earl of Bristol, d. = Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Nicholas
in 1803. Lepell.

John Augustus, Lord Hervey, Captain R.N., = Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Drummond, Esq.
d. v.p. 1796.

Elizabeth-Catherine-Caroline, only dau. and = Charles-Rose Ellis, Lord Seafor d.
heir of John-Augustus, Lord Hervey.

Charles-Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden and Baron Sea for d. G.C.B.; 20th in a direct
descent from King Edward I.; entitled, as one of the co-representatives of Thomas de Bro-

Other, Earl of Norfolk, to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, 1st wife. — Edward I., King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France, 2nd wife.

Edward II., King of England. — Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France. — Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward III., King of England, d. 1377. — Philippa, dau. of William III., Earl of Hainault, by Joan, sister of Philip V., King of France, d. in 1369. — Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., 2nd husband. — Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir.


John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, Earl of Somerset, &c. — Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holland, and sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of Kent.

James I., King of Scotland, slain in 1436. — Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John, Marquess of Dorset.

James II., King of Scotland, slain of Huntly, Lord Chancellor of Scotland. — Lady Jean Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly, d. in 1523.


Lady Jean Gordon, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Huntly. — Alexander, Earl of Sutherland, d. in 1594.

John, Earl of Sutherland, d. 11 Sept. 1615. — Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander, 4th Lord Elphinstone.

John, Earl of Sutherland, d. in 1663. — Lady Jean Drummond, only dau. of James, 1st Earl of Perth.

George, Earl of Sutherland, d. in 1703. — Lady Jean Wemyss, eldest dau. of David, 2nd Earl of Wemyss.

John, Earl of Sutherland. — Helen, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane.


Helen, dau. of William, Lord Strathnaver. — Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss, d. in 1786. — Sir Roderick Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, of Luss.

Catherine, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, Bart. — Henrietta Wharton, dau. of the late William Mackenzie, Esq. of Suddy, d. in 1840.

Sir James — John Randolph Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
Baron Lovat.

Margaret, dau. of Philip, King
d. in 1307.


Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl Lady Alice Fitzalan.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and coheir Edward Cheriton, Lord Powys.
of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Joyce Cheriton, dau. and coheir of Edward, Sir John de Tiptoft, d. in 1443.

Joyce, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir John, Sir Edmund Sutton, eldest son of John, Lord de Tiptoft.


Edward Sutton, 6th Lord Dudley, d. in 1530.


Edward Sutton, 9th Lord Dudley, d. in 1643. Theodosia, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Knt.

Mary, eldest dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley. Alexander, 1st Earl of Home, d. 5 April, 1619.

Lady Margaret Home, elder dau. and coheir to her brother James, 2nd Earl of Home.

Alexander, 4th Earl of Moray, d. 1 Nov. 1700. Emelia, dau. of Sir William Balfour, of Pitcullo.

James, Lord Doune, d. vit. patrie, 1685. Lady Catherine Talmash, dau. of the Duchess of Lauderdale.

Emelia, dau. of James, Lord Doune. Alexander Fraser, of Strichen.

Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, one of the Lords of Justiciary, as Lord Strichen.

Lady Margaret Home, elder dau. and coheir to her brother James, 2nd Earl of Home.

James, Lord Doune, d. vit. patrie, 1685. Lady Catherine Talmash, dau. of the Duchess of Lauderdale.

Emelia, dau. of James, Lord Doune. Alexander Fraser, of Strichen.

Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, one of the Lords of Justiciary, as Lord Strichen.

Lady Margaret Home, elder dau. and coheir to her brother James, 2nd Earl of Home.

Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, Captain 1st Amelia, dau. of John Leslie, Esq. of Balquhain.

Thomas Alexander Fraser, of Lovat and Strichen, created Baron Lovat in 1837; 20th in a direct line, through Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir of Edmund of Woodstock, from King Edward I.

Charlotte-Georgina, eldest dau. of George, Lord Stafford.

Simon, eldest son and heir apparent.

Henry VII., King of England, d. 1509. = The Princess Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry VII., and widow of Louis XII. King of France.

Charles Brandon, K.G., Duke of Suffolk, d. 1545.


Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, d. v.p. 1619.

Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Knt. of Allington.

Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Alington.

Lady Elizabeth Percy, sole heiress of the Percys, and only dau. of Joceline, Earl of Norhumberland, derived through many channels from the Plantagenet sovereigns, (see vol. i. ped. lxxxv.)

Charles, 2nd Lord Seymour, of Trowbridge. = The Proud Duke of Somerset, d. 1748.

Lady Katherine Seymour, 2nd dau. of Chas., Sir William Wyndham, Bart., created Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, 1611. = The Proud Duke of Somerset.” d. 1748.

Lady Frances Marsham, eld. est dau. of Charles, Earl of Romney, 12th in a direct descent from Henry VII. King of England.

EARLIER PLANTAGENET DESCENT.

The Lady Joan, Queen Dowager of James I. of Scotland, daughter of John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and great granddaughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of King Edward III., m. for her second husband, Sir John Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, and was by him mother of James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, whose daughter, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, m. Mungo Hume, of Coldingneces, and had a daughter Helen, wife of James Ha¬

milton, of Innerwick, and progenitrix of Margaret Hamilton, who m. Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, and had a daughter Agnes Murray, wife of Sir John Riddell, the 1st Bart. of Riddell, ancestor by her of all the subsequent Baronets.

2 n
James Frampton, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLXV.

Sir John Strangways, =pJoan, dau. of John Knt. of Melbury-Sampford, d. 1553.

John Strangways, =pDorothy, dau. of Sir John Thynne.

Sir John Strangways, =pGeorge, dau. of Sir George Trenchard.

Giles Strangways, =pSusanna, dau. and =pcoheiress of Thomas Edwards, Esq. of London, Merchant

Thomas Strangways, =pSusanna, dau. and heir of John Rideout, Esq.

Susannah, dau. and =pexeq. of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford.

Elizabeth, dau. and =pheirress of Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Melbury-Sampford, his wife, d. 1792.

Henry-Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, d. 5 Sept. 1802.

Lady Harriett, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Henry, eldest surviving son and heir, William, in 1853. Charlotte, dau. of Robert Charlton, Blencowe, Esq. of Hayes. =p, b. 4 June, 1811.


Lady Geo. William Cary, Esquire =pLady Mary Boleyn, countess of the Body to Henry VIII., descended from Queen Roch Edmmund of Woodsmore, and John of Hengan, (see vol. i. p. 395.)


Willoughby Byam, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Army. Will dated 25 May, 1690, and proved 31 March, 1692, m. a dau. of Francis Carlisle, of Wemden, near Bridgewater.

Samuel Byam, Esq. of Antigua, 2nd son of Col. Willoughby Byam.

Phillis, only dau. and =pJames Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset, High Sherif 17 George II., d. 28 Oct. 1784. 3

James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, High Sherif of Dorset, 1793; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
PEDIGREE CLXVI.

Rees Goring Thomas, Esq.


Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.  
Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child.  
Blanche, dau. and heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child.  
Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.  
Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of Henry IV., King of England.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455.  
Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

Lady Anne de Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent.  
Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455.  
Constance Holland, only daughter.

Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Maria Somerset, dau. of Charles, Earl of Worcester.

Sir Henry Denny, Knt. of Cheshunt, father of Edward, Earl of Norwich.

Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Denny, Knt., of Waltham.  

Henry Goring, Esq. of Kingston, co. Stafford, 2nd son.

William Goring, Esq. of Kingston, co. Stafford, b. 1650, m. 1672. Sarah, only child and heir of John Gilbert Esq. of Frodley Hall, d. 1707.

Henry Goring, Esq. of Frodley Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff in 1723, son and heir.  

Frances Goring, only child & heir, m. 1768. Morgan Thomas, Esq. of Llettymawr, co. Carmarthen.  
Elizabeth Newton, John Davies Greaves.

Rees Goring Thomas, Esq.  

PEDIGREE CLXVI.

Rees Goring Thomas, Esq. of Llanon, co. Carmarthen, and Tooting, co. Surrey, High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1839, J.P. for that co. and for Cardigan, and D.L. for the former; 10th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rees Goring, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford.</td>
<td>Caroline - Sarah, m. 5 Dec. 1850, to Michael Vincent Emanuel, Athanasius-Charles, Count Althann, of the Kingdom of Bohemia, Grandee of Spain of the First Class, Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, Lieut-Col. in his Imperial Majesty's Army, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Morgan - Georgina. Ferdinanda-Dalrymple.</td>
<td>Sarah- Frances, m. in 1832, to William Henry Patterson, Esq. of Witham, in Essex, and was, with her husband, unfortunately drowned 20 Sept. following her marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William-Esdaile, an Officer in the Army.</td>
<td>Morgan - Sarah. Thomas, Esq. m. 13 April, 1846, the Baroness Frederica, dau. of the late Baron Ferdinand Hildbrandt, which lady d. 1 March, 1847.</td>
<td>Georgina - Sarah.</td>
<td>Caroline - Sarah, dau. of William Esdaile, Esq. of Lombard Street.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Charles S. Greaves, Esq.  

PEDIGREE CLXVI.*

From whom derived see preceding pedigree.  

Sarah Goring, dau. of William Goring, Esq. = William Debank, Esq. of Barton under Needwood.  

Sarah Debank = Richard Newton, Esq. of Burton on Trent.  
Elizabeth Newton = John Davies Greaves, Esq. of Burton on Trent.  

Anne-Lydia, wife of the Rev. Spencer, and other issue.  


17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
PEDIGREE CLXVII

CHARLES WALTER, Emperor of the West, 11th in male descent from Pharamond, first King of the Franks, d. 814.

Ethelwolf, King of England, d. 855.

Alfred the Great, King of England, d. 901.

Rollo I. Duke of Normandy, d. 917, or 920.

Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, 920, a descendant in the male line of Pharamond, King of the Franks, A.D. 425.

From whom descended

Guido Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, flourished between 1000 and 1021.

From whom descended

Alexia, niece of the Emperor Alexius, of Constantinople.

From whom descended

Guido Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, 1129.

Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, Consul of Genoa, 1562 to 1185.

MARQUESS GRIMALDI.

William, Duke of Aquitaine, d. 948.

Alice, dau. of Herbert II., Count of Flanders, d. 964.

Richard I. Duke of Normandy, d. 960.

Machtild, dau. of the Duke of Saxony.

Susanna, dau. of Berenger II. King of Italy.

Robert II. Duke of Normandy, d. 1035.

Adela, dau. of Robert I. King of France.

From whom descended

William the Conqueror, King of England, d. 1086.

Maud, dau. of Baldwin V. Count of Flanders, d. 1083.

Maud, dau. of Malcolm III. King of Scotland.

Maud, the Empress, dau. of Henry I.

Henry II., King of England, d. in 1189.

Eleanor, dau. of the Duke of Aquitaine.

Alphonso VIII. King of Castile.

From whom descended

William the Conqueror, d. 1065.

William, Earl of Warren & Surrey, d. 1138.

William, Earl of Warren & Surrey, d. 1138.

Ada, dau. of William, Earl of Warren & Surrey.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obert Grimaldi, Prince of Monaco, Consul of Genoa, 1197, d. 1225 or 1232.</td>
<td>Berengaria, dau. of Alphonso VIII. King of Castile.</td>
<td>Henry, Lord Hastings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boarello Grimaldi, Governor of Genoa, 1303.</td>
<td>Ferdinando III. Duke of the Emperor Philip II.</td>
<td>Eleanor, or Hillaria, dau. of Henry, Lord Hastings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Grimaldi, Cavalier, Prætor of Bologna, 1306.</td>
<td>Beatrix, dau. of Sancho IV. King of Portugal, b. 1203, d. 1284.</td>
<td>Sir William de Harcourt, d. 1273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boarello Grimaldi, Governor of Genoa, 1262.</td>
<td>Pedro I. King of Portugal, b. 1320, d. 1387.</td>
<td>Sir William de Harcourt, knighted in 1306, d. 1330.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Grimaldi, of Genoa, flourished 1327 to 1364.</td>
<td>John, King of Portugal, d. 1438.</td>
<td>Sir John de Harcourt, d. 1449.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansaldo Grimaldi, of Genoa, 1405.</td>
<td>John Fettiplace, temp. 1458, 1471.</td>
<td>Thomas Harcourt, d. 1460.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Charles-William Saladin, of Crans. PEDIGREE CLXVIII.


Louis XII. = The Princess Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., 2nd husband.

King Henry VII., and sister and, in her issue, coheir of Henry VIII. = Lady Eleanor Brandon, dau. and coheir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk.

Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, = Lady Margaret Clifford, only dau. and heir of Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, K.G., d. in 1593.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheir = John Egerton, 1st Earl of Bridgewater, d. 4 Dec. 1649.

John Egerton, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, d. = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, Duke of Newcastle.


William Egerton, Esq. Major of the 2nd Troop of Horse Guards, and M.P. for Brackley, d. 29 March, 1783.


Charles-William Saladin, of Crans, near Geneva; 11th in a direct descent from Henry VII., King of England, and one of the co-representatives of the Princess Mary, sister and eventual heir of Henry VIII., entitled as such to quarter the Royal Arms.

Charlotte = 1st, Baron A. de Courval.

Matilda, Henry, Sophia, deceased, deceased, deceased.

Ariana de Courval, Duchess de Mar-mier-Choi-seul.

Charles-William Huber, b. 1 Feb. 1830.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree CLXIX.</th>
<th>Anthony Morris Storer, Esq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Edward III, King of England,**

**Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince, father of Ric. II.</th>
<th>2. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, m. 1st, in 1352.</th>
<th>3. Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and coheiress of William, Ear of Ulster, 1st wife.</th>
<th>4. Isabel, youngest dau. and coheiress of Peter, King of Castle and Leon, 1st wife.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, to which Anne St. Leger, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Kent, was married, in 1487, d. in 1513.</td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Paston, 2nd wife.</td>
<td>Grace, dau. and coheiress of Sir Henry Pierpoint, of Haddon, co. Derby.</td>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel Viscount Camden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Manners, of Haddon, son and heir.</td>
<td>John Manners, 8th Earl of Rutland, d. 29 Sept. 1679.</td>
<td>Frances, dau. of Edward, Lord Montague, of Boughton.</td>
<td>Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, m. in 1692.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Manners, 1st Duke of Rutland, d. 10 Jan. 1710-1711.</td>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Baptist Noel Viscount Camden.</td>
<td>Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, m. in 1692.</td>
<td>Lady Catherine Manners, dau. of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, m. in 1692.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Henry VII.**

**The Princess Elizabeth.**

**Sir George Manners, Lord Ros,** to which Anne St. Leger, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Kent, was married, in 1487, d. in 1513.

**Thomas Manners, 13th Lord Ros, K.G., eldest son,** created Earl of Rutland, 18 June, 1528, d. in 1543.
Anthony Morris Storer, Esq.  

Hon. Elizabeth Proby, dau. of John, Lord Carysfort.  


Anthony Morris Storer, Esq. of Purley Park; 18th in a direct descent (through the families of Proby, Leveson-Gower, Manners, St. Leger, and Plantagenet), from King Edward III.

1. Elizabeth-Fanny, d. in 1818.
3. Charlotte, d. in 1831.
Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, d. in 1317.

Edward I. King of England.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, d. in 1290.

Isabel, dau. of Philip IV., King of France, d. in 1357.

Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1353.


James, Lord Molines, d. in 1452.

Sir John Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, co. Norfolk.

Katherine, dau. of William Molines, d. in 1452.

Sir Robt. Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, co. Norfolk.

Elizabeth, dau. and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546.

Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., beheaded 1572.

Philip, Earl of Arundel, d. in the Tower in 1599.

Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Norfolk, d. 1 Oct. 1646.

Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, d. in 1652.
Lord Stourton.

Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal = Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.

Lord Thos. Howard, of Worksop, co. Notts = Mary Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Savile, Bart.

Philip Howard, Esq. of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, son and heir of Lord Thos. Howard = Winifred, dau. of Thomas Stonor, Esq.

Winifred, eldest dau. and coheir of Philip Howard, Esq., and coheir of her uncles, Thomas and Edward, 8th and 9th Dukes of Norfolk.

Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, d. in 1816 = Hon. Mary Langdale, dau. and coheir of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale.


Charles, 18th, and present Lord Stourton, eldest son and heir; 20th in a direct descent from King Edward I., entitled, as eldest co-representative of Thomas de Brotherton, to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. — Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.


The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer. — Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, d. in 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455. — Lady Eleanor Nevil, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

The Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. — Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent. — John, Lord Grey, of Wilton, d. in 1498.


Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton. — John Bridges, 1st Lord Chandos, d. in 1557.

Edmund Brydges, 2nd Lord Chandos, Knight. — Dorothy, dau. and eventual coheir of Edmund, Lord Braye.


The Hon. Elizabeth Sandys, only dau. and eventual heir of William, Lord Sandys. — Sir Edwin Sandys, of Latimers.

Henry, Lord Sandys, of the Vine, a Cavalier commander, slain at Bramdene, in 1644. — Margaret, his first cousin, dau. of Sir William Sandys, of Hedbury, co. Worcester.

Hester Sandys, eldest dau. of Colonel Henry Sandys, and sister and coheir of William Henry, and Edwin, Lords Sandys, of the Vine. — Humphrey Noye, Esq. of Carnanton, co. Cornwall, son of William Noye, Attorney-General to Charles I.

Catherine Noye, dau. and coheir of Humphrey Noye, Esq. of Carnanton. — William Davies, Esq. of Bosworgy, in St. Erth, co. Cornwall.

Hester, dau. of William Davies, Esq. — Francis Cole, Esq. son of Humphrey Cole, Esq. of Perran.

Humphrey Cole, Esq. son and heir of Francis, Phillips, dau. of Francis Maugham, Esq., d. in 1800, aged 67.
### Francis Sewell Cole, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Generation</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Issue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Francis Sewell Cole, Esq. of Childown, Chertsey, co. Surrey</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Founder's kin at All Souls College, Oxford.**

Louisa, m. in 1841, to Luther Watson, Esq. of Calgarth, co. Westmorland, grandson of Dr. Watson, Bishop of Llandaff, and has four daus.
**Earl Ferrers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward III., King of England, d. 21 = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Edward the Black Prince. d. in 1368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lionel, Duke of Clarence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Edmund, Earl of Stafford, 2nd husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Anne, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Sir Richard Devereux, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Edward the Black Prince. d. in 1368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lionel, Duke of Clarence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Edmund, Earl of Stafford, 2nd husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Anne, dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Sir Richard Devereux, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Bourchier, Earl of Grey, Marquess of Dorset.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Edmund Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Lady Margaret Beauchamp, dau. and eventual coheiress of Edmund, Duke of Somerset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cicely Bourchier, dau. of Henry, Earl of Essex.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., d. 27 Sept. 1558.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., d. 27 Sept. 1558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, summoned to parliament from 3rd to 12th year of Henry VII.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. John Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, summoned to parliament from 3rd to 12th year of Henry VII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sir Richard Devereux, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celia Bourchier, dau., sister and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mary, dau. of Thomas count Hereford, K.G., d. 27 Sept. 1558.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mary, dau. of Thomas count Hereford, K.G., d. 27 Sept. 1558.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. in 1554.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dorothy Hastings, dau. of Bodenham, d. v.p. 13 Oct. 1517.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Dorothy Hastings, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pedigree CLXXII.


Lettie, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., by Catherine Cary, his wife, niece of Anna Boleyn, Queen Consort of Henry VIII., and 10th in descent from Edward I.

Sir George Shirley, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of the renowned Sir Philip Sidney.

The Lady Dorothy Devereux, sister and heir of Robert, Earl of Essex, the parliamentary General, m. in 1615.

Sir Robert Shirley, Bart., m. in 1646. = Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford.

Sir Robert Shirley, Bart., Lord Ferrers, created Earl Ferrers, 1711, d. 25 Dec. 1717.

The Hon. Laurence Shirley, 4th son of Robert, Earl Ferrers.

Robert Shirley, 6th Earl Ferrers, d. 17 April, 1787.

Washington, Earl Ferrers, b. in 1760, d. in 1842. = Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Ward, and aunt of Lord Ward.

Robert William, Viscount Tamworth, only son and heir apparent, d. v.p. 3 Feb. 1830.

Edward-Sewallis, present Earl Ferrers; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and entitled, as one of the co-representatives of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.

PEDIGREE CLXXIII. Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart.

Edward, King of England.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

The Princess Margaret, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

The Princess Margaret, dau. of Don-

of Scotland.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure.

Edward the Black Prince, last hus-

band.

Joan Plantagenet, Sir Thomas de

et, the Fair

the Black

of Wood-

stock, Earl of Kent, younger son.

Earl of Kent, d. 1360.

Earl of Kent.

Lady Alice Fitz-

al, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

Robert = Anna-

bella, Duke of Sir Wil-

land de

Keith.


Margaret, only dau. = George, 2nd Lord and heir of John, Earl of Buchan.

Margaret, only son and heir = Christian, dau. of John, 1st Lord Buchan.

2nd Lord Seton, d.r.p. = Lindsay, of Byres.

Unmarried = Colm, 1st Earl of Argyle.

Margaret, only dau. and heir of John, Earl of Buchan.

John Stewart, Earl of Buchan, Constable of France, slain at Veu-

mouill, 17 Aug. 1424.

George, Lord Seton = Lady Margaret Campbell, dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyle.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bt. of Elphinstone.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bt. of Elphinstone.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bt. of Elphinstone.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone, Bt. of Elphinstone.

Helen, dau. of Walter Urquhart, of Cromarty.

Beatrix, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy, Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden.
Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart. PEDIGREE CLXXIII.

Margaret, 2nd dau. = Sir John Lauder, Bart.

Sir Andrew Lauder, 5th Bart. of Fountain Hall.

Sir Andrew Dick-Lauder, Bart. of Fountain Hall, d. in 1820.

Sir Thomas Dick-Lauder, Bart., of Fountain Hall, d. 29 May, 1848.

Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart. of Fountain Hall; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I., of England, and 19th from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.

Anne, 3rd dau. = William Dick, Esq. of Grange.

Isabel, only dau. and heir of William Dick, Esq. of Grange.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq., of Johnstonburn.

Charles-Anne, only child of George Cumin, Esq., of Relugas.

Anne, 2nd dau. of North Dalrymple, Esq. of Fordel.

Graeme, of Garvock.


King Richard III. = Margaret, dau. and coheiress of Philip III., King of France.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Margaret, sister and heiress of Thos. Lord Wake. = Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster.

Margaret, dau., and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence. = Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. = Joan Plantagenet, the "Fair Maid of Kent," m. 1st, William Montague, Earl of Salisbury.

King of Scotland. = Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Maud, dau. and coheiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth. = Robert Bruce, son of Sir William Graham, Lord of Kincardine.

Lady Joan Beaufort, dau. of Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, 2nd husband. = George Gordon, 3rd Earl of Huntley.


Margaret, dau. of Geo. of Killour; = William Moray, of Abercairney, d. 1642.

Anne, dau. of Sir Geo. of Hay, of Killoch. = William Marnie, of Hay, of Killoch.

John Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, to. = William Gregory, d. in 1638.

Ninian Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, to. = Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Oliphant, of Fergandenny.

James Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, to. = Janet, dau. of Bonar, of Keltie, in 1571.


George Hay, of Logie Almond, succeeded his cousin as 6th Earl of Erroll. = Margaret, dau. of Alex. Robertson, of Strowan, 1st wife.

The Hon. Sir George Hay, of Kellour, younger son of Andrew, 7th Earl of Erroll. = Margaret, dau. of Alex. Robertson, of Strowan, 2nd wife.

The Princess Jane Stuart, dau. of James I. King of Scotland.

The Lady Mary, dau. of Sir William Graham, of Kincardine, d. in 1502.

Archibald Graeme, of Garvock, slain at Flodden. = Robert III., King of Scotland.

Robert II., King of Scotland.

Robert I., King of Scotland.
### Graeme, of Garvock

#### PEDIGREE CLXXIV.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>Sir Robert Moray, of Garvock, son and heir, m. in 1736.</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>James Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, m. in 1678.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amelia, dau. of Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairney</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, m. in 1736.</td>
<td>Katherine, dau. of James Oliphant, Esq. of Gask.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, d. in 1812.</td>
<td>Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Nisbett.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, d. in 1846.</td>
<td>Jane-Anne, only dau. of William Aytoun, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Graeme, of Garvock, son and heir, d. in 1812.</td>
<td>Helena, only surviving child of Charles de Jersey, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18th in a direct descent from King Edward I. of England, and 17th from King Robert Bruce, of Scotland.

**Margaret-Emily,**

wife of William-Henry Blaauw, Esq.

---

**Sir George Nevill,** Lord Abergavenny, K.G., d. 1492.

- **Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Fenne.**

---

**Henry Percy,** 4th Earl of Northumberland, K.G., d. 1492.

- **Maud, dau. of Catherine, dau. of Sir Hugh Fenne.**

---

**Lady Mary Stafford,** dau. of Sir Hugh Fenne.

- **Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill in 1524.**

---

**Sir George Nevill,** Lord Abergavenny, K.G., d. 27 Henry VIII.

- **Henry Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, K.G., and sister of Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV.**

---

**Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy,** 6th Earl of Northumberland.

- **Edmund Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded in 1483.**

---

**George Nevill,** Lord Abergavenny, K.G., d. 27 Henry VIII.

- **Barbara, widow of Sir Andrew Barrett, of Inniscarra, co. Cork.**

---

**Ursula, dau. of George, Lord Abergavenny.**

- **Gertrude Heyward, heiress of Heyward's Hill, co. Munster.**

---

**Sir William St. Leger,** Lord President of Munster, d. about 1642.

- **Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, M.P. d. in 1684.**

---

**Heyward St. Leger,** Mary, dau. of Heyward's Hill, Esq. of Heyward's St. Leger, Esq.

- **Gertrude Heyward, heiress of Heyward's Hill, co. Munster.**

---

**Heyward Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, d. in 1753.**

- **John Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, co. Cork, d. 12 Feb. 1724.**

---

**St. Leger-Heyward Gillman, Esq. of Curraheen, d. in 1757.**

- **Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Harding Parker, Esq. of Hillbrook.**

---

**Sir John St. Leger Gillman, Bart. of Curraheen, d. in 1815.**

- **Hannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Miller, Bart. of Curraheen.**

---

**Margaret-Emily,** dau. and coheir of Sir William-Henry Blaauw, Esq. of Beachland, co. Sussex, F.S.A., a magistrate for Sussex, m. 16 June, 1832.

---

**Henry-William-Gillman, b. 9 March, 1834.**

**Thomas St. Leger, b. 1 July, 1839.**

**Emily-Hannah.**
Sir George Courtenay, eldest son, d.v.p. Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, killed at the storming of Saint Quintin, 1557.

Catherine, dau. of Sir George St. Leger, of Annery. Elizabeth, dau. of John Powlett, Marquess of Winchester.

Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland. Lady Margaret Neville, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.


Katherine, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Buckingham, K.G. Sir William Courtenay, Bart., M.P. for Devon, d. 1736.

Lady Elizabeth Manners, dau. of Henry, Earl of Rutland. Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, created a Baronet in 1644, d. in 1702.

Eleanor, eldest dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Bart., of Powderham Castle. Eleanor, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Francis Basset, Esq.

Mary Monck, youngest dau. of Thomas Monck, Esq. of Potheridge, by his first wife, Frances Plantagenet, and great aunt of George Monck, Duke of Albermarle.

Lady Anne Berti, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Abingdon. William Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland, co. Devon, son and heir.

Francis Basset, Esq., of Heanton Court, Devon. Joseph Davie Basset, Esq. of Umberleigh and Watermouth, co. Devon.

Miss Mary Irwin, of Barnstaple. Christiana, to G. B. Kingdon, Esq.

William Bickford, Esq. of Dunsland, co. Devon, son and heir.

The Rev. William Holland Coham, of Coham and Upcott Avenel, grandson of Stephen Coham, Esq. of Coham, and Mary, his wife, dau. and coheir of William Holland, Esq. of Upcott Avenel, lineally descended from John, 4th son of Robert, Lord Holland, of the same family as Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, husband of Joan Plantagenet, the Fair Maid of Kent.

Augusta-Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Davie Basset, Esq. of Heanton Court and Watermouth. William-Bickford-Coham, Esq., of Coham and Dunsland; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and 10th from Sir Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount L'isle.
Diamonds CLXXVII.

William J. Lindsay Carnegie, Esq.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile. — Edward I., King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France. — Philip of France.

Edward II. — Isabella, dau. of William, Duke of Normandy. — Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Plantagenet, surnamed the Black Prince, and heir of the Fair Maid of Kent.

Edward III. — Philippa, dau. of Edward II., Earl of Kent. — Lady Joan Plantagenet, surnamed the Fair Maid of Kent.


John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and Earl of Somerset, d. 1410. — Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of Thos. Holand, Earl of Kent.

James I. of Scotland. — Lady Margaret, dau. and eventual heir of David Dunbar, son of George, Earl of March.

The Princess Joan. — George Gordon, 2nd dau. of James I. of Scotland. — William, 3rd Earl Marischal, d. about 1530.


John, Lord Glamis. — Elizabeth, only dau. slain at Stirling, in 1578. — David, 9th Earl of Crawford. — Mariana, only dau. of William, Earl of Errol.

Jean, eldest dau. of John, Lord Glamis, relict of Robert, Master of Morton, and of Archibald, 8th Earl of Angus. — Alexander Lindsay, 4th son of David, 9th Earl of Crawford, created Baron Spynie, slain in 1607.

Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie, d. in 1616. — Lady Margaret Hay, only dau. of George, 1st Earl of Kinnoul.

The Hon. Margaret Lindsay, elder dau. of Alexander, 2nd Lord Spynie, and sister and heir of George, 3rd Lord Spynie. — William Fullerton, of Fullerton. m. about 1530.
William F. Lindsay Carnegie, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLXXVII

a

William Fullerton, Esq. of Fullerton, only son of Susan, his wife.
son and heir.

John Fullerton, Esq. of Fullerton, only son of Margaret Carnegie.
and heir.

William Fullerton, Esq. of Fullerton, son of Susanna Ogilvie.
and heir.

William Fullerton-Lindsay, Esq. of Fullerton and Glenquich, who claimed the title of Carnegie of Boysack.

James Fullerton-Lindsay-Carnegie, Esq. of Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Boysack, Fullerton, Spynie, &c.

William Fullerton-Lindsay-Carnegie, Esq., of Spynie, Boysack, Fullerton, &c., Hereditary Fowler to the kings of Scotland, and heir to the barony of Spynie, representative of Lady Catherine, sister of King Robert III. of Scotland, and 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I. of England.
Pedigree CLXXVIII.

Lady Seton Steuart.

Henry III. King of England. — Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edward I. King of England. — Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed "of Woodstock," Earl of Kent, 2nd son. — Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.

Edward the Black Prince, 3rd husband. — Joan Plantagenet, 1st wife.

King Richard II. — Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent.

Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. — Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.


Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. of James I. King of Scotland.

Johanna, dau. of King James I., and widow of James, 3rd Earl of Angus.

The Lady Jean Douglas, 2nd dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Angus. — Thomas, Earl of Erskine, and Earl of Marr.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Seton, 1st son of Alexander, Lord Gordon, 1st Earl of Huntly, and Armour-bearer and Squire of the King's body.

Sir Alexander Seton, of Touch, co. Stirling, slain at Flodden.

Sir Ninian Seton, of Touch.

Sir Walter Seton, of Touch and Tillibody. — Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Marr, living 1547.

James Seton, of Touch, living 1563. — A dau. of Sir William Cranston of that Ilk.

John Seton, of Touch. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Home, of Wedderburn.

James Seton, of Touch — Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Stewart, of Grandtully.
James Seton, of Touch. = A dau. of Sir Archibald Stirling, of Keir.

James Seton, of Touch, a gallant Royalist. = A dau. of Stirling.

Hereditary Armour Bearer and Squire of the King's body.

Archibald Seton, of Touch, Armour Bearer = Barbara, dau. and heir of Alexander Hunter, of Muir House, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncrief, Bart. of that Ilk.

Elizabeth Seton, Lady of Touch, dau. and—in Hugh Smith, afterwards Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch.


Barbara, dau. and heir of Alexander Hunter, of Muir House, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Moncrief, Bart. of that Ilk.

Elizabeth Seton, Lady of Touch, dau. and—Hugh Smith, afterwards Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch.


Elizabeth, only dau. and heir, = Reginald MacDonald, Esq. of Staffa, who succeeded to his father-in-law's baronetcy, and d. in 1838.

John Huyse, B.A.

- Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile.
  - Joan of Acre, eldest dau.
  - Eleanor, dau. and coheir.
  - Philip Spencer, 4th son.
  - Sir Philip Spencer, Knt.
  - Roger Wentworth, Esq. of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk.
  - Sir Philip Spencer, Knt.
  - Sir Edmund Butler.
  - Sir Jas. Butler, d. in 1457.
  - Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.
  - Thomas Butler, 3rd son.
  - Sir Roger Wentworth, Knt. of Codham.

- Elizabeth, 3rd daughter.
  - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde.
  - Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, Lord of the county of Cavan.
  - Sir Pierce Butler, Knt., created Earl of Ossoy in 1527, by Hen. VIII., but afterwards restored to his title as 8th Earl of Ormonde.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Carrick, created Earl of Ormonde, by Edward III., Nov. 2, 1328.
- David O'Morra, Lord of Lease, said to have had five sons, but only two are known to have had issue.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde.
- Anthony, Owney, or Uainite Morra, Lord O'Morra, Lord of Lease (after his brother's death), being incensed with the Earl of Kildare for sending back his daughter, (whom the Earl had married) gathered all his relations and followers, burned the Earl's house, and pillaged his tenants, which was construed into an act of rebellion, and he was proclaimed a traitor.

Daniel O'Morra, King of Lease, or Leix, in Ireland.
- Cuchogry O'Morra, King of Lease.
- Lysach O'Morra, the last King of Lease, built the monastery of Lease, or "De lege Dei," Anno Dom. 1183.
- Neal O'Morra, Lord of Lease.
- Lysach O'Morra, Daniel eldest son.
- David O'Morra, Lord of Lease, said to have had five sons, but only two are known to have had issue.

- Eleanor, dau. of Hugh de Despenser, Earl of Gloucester, and coheir.
  - Eleanor, dau. of John Darcy, Lord Justice of Ireland.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, Lord Justice of Ireland.
  - James Butler, 3rd Earl, d. in 1405.
  - Sir Jas. Butler, d. in 1457.
  - Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

- Sir Philip Spencer.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Howard, Esq. of Scales, of Nucells, who m. Egelina, dau. of Hugh Courte nay, Earl of Devon, dau. of Donald Roque Mc Murrough Cevenagh, Prince of his sept.
  - Sabina, dau. of Donald Roque Mc Murrough Cevenagh, Prince of his sept.
  - Dorothy, dau. of Charles O'Dempsey.

- Sir Roger Wentworth, Knt. of Codham.
- Sir Roger Wentworth, Knt. of Codham.
  - Sir Roger, 8th Earl of Ormonde.
  - Sir Pierce Butler, Knt., created Earl of Ossoy in 1527, by Hen. VIII., but afterwards restored to his title as 8th Earl of Ormonde.

- Melachin O'Morra, dau. of Conn O'Neil, of Tyrone.
- Conello O'Morra, Lord of Lease, d. in 1518.
- Conello O'Morra, Lord of Lease, being in arms in opposition to the English interest in Ireland, (as most of his ancestors were) was taken in battle, and executed as a traitor to the crown of England, A.D. 1557.
John Huyshe, M.A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Wentworth, Esq. of Bocking.</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Capell, Knl. ancestor of the Earl of Essex.</td>
<td>John Wentworth</td>
<td>Charles, or Caloch O'Morro, or O'More, of Balbina, in Ireland, d. in 1601.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, d. in 1632.</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of—Scurloch, of the Praine.</td>
<td>Charles, or Caloch O'Morro, or O'More, of Balbina, in Ireland, d. in 1601.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas. Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, d. in 1681.</td>
<td>Deborah, dau. of Rich. Reynell, Esq. of Credy Wiger, co. Devon, and coheir of her brother, Periam Reynell, Esq.; she was 12th in descent from Rich. Reynell, Esq. who had the custody of the castles of Exeter &amp; Launceston, a.d. 1191.</td>
<td>Sarah, dau. of Richard Newte, Esq. of Duval, in the parish of Bampton.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Huyshe, M.A., Rector of Clysthydon and owner of Sand, co. Devon, d. in 1764.</td>
<td>Col. Roger O'More, one of the Confederates.</td>
<td>Lewis O'More, Lieut.-Gen. of the Confederates in 1646. He m. Mary, dau. of Philip Meath. Hugh O'Reily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Huyshe, M.A., Rector of Pembroke, co. Hereford, d. in 1592.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Huyshe, M.A., Rector of Clysthydon, co. Devon, now living in Exeter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Huyshe, M.A., eldest son, Rector of Clysthydon, and a Justice of the Peace for co. Devon, owner of Sand, in Sidbury.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Mr. Huyshe is descended from the Irish as well as from the English kings, being 14th in descent from Daniel O'Morra, King of Lease, or Leix, (now called "King's County," and "Queen's County," in Ireland. He is also 17th in descent from Joan Plantagenet, and 15th in descent, through the family of Ormonde, from Elizabeth Plantagenet, two of the daughters of Edward I. King of England.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford, m. in 1325.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake.
d. 7 Henry IV.


Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.
d. 7 Henry IV.

Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. of Mollaud, = A dau. of Robert Hingeston, of Wonenwell.
devon, 2nd son.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay = Sir John Campernowne, of Modbury.

Sir Philip Champernowne, Knt. of Modbury, = Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Carew.
living temp. Henry VIII.

devon.

Elizabeth Champernowne, only dau. m. in 1576. = Sir Edward Seymour, Knt.

Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Knt.
d. in 1639.

Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. = Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny.

The Right Rev. Sir John Trelawny. = Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Matthew Hales, Esq.

Henry, Brigadier General = Rebecca, dau. and heir of Thos. Hele, Esq. of Bascombe.
d. in 1721.

Letitia, dau. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart. = Sir Harry Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, d. in 1762.

Captain William Trelawny = Sir William Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, Governor of Jamaica, d. in 1772.


Bart. of Trelawny, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Cornwall; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
John and Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esqrs. Pedigree CLXXXI.


Anne Plantagenet. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.


Fulk Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Dynham.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, created Earl of Bath. = Cicely, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeny.

John Bourchier, Earl of Bath, d. in 1560. = Eleanor, sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, son and heir apparent. = Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Kitson, Knt.


Edward Bourchier, Earl of Bath, d. in 1636. = Dorothy, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John.

Dorothy, dau. and coheir. = Thomas, Lord Grey, of Groby.

Anne, dau. and coheir. = Sir Chichester Wrey, m. 1st, James, Earl of Middlesex.

Sir Chichester Wrey, Bart. K.B., d. in 1696. = Florence, dau. of Sir John Rolle.

Sir Chichester Wrey, Bart. M.P., d. in 1726. = Diana, dau. of John Rolle, Esq.

The Rev. Chichester Wrey, Rector of Tawstock.

Florence, 3rd dau. and coheir of the Rev. Chichester Wrey.

John Bruton, Esq., Capt. in the Merchant Service; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III., and one of the corepresentatives of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, being entitled as such to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree Clxxxii. Sir William Henry Clerke.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Chaworth, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Eleanor Plantagenet = Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, d. in 1375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Chicheley, of Higham and Surrey, K.G., beheaded in 1393. = Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Chaworth, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Chicheley, Alderman &amp; Sheriff of London = Beatrice, Hn. Chicheley, Arch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery = John Roper, Esq. of Suncliffe, co. Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Roper, of Eltham, Attorney-General to Henry VIII = Jane, dau. of Sir John Fineux, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Montagu, K.B., created Baron Montagu, of Boughton, 29 June, 1621. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Jeffreys, Knt. of Chitting Leigh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu = Robert, 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, K.G., created Earl of Lindsey, 1626, slain at Edgehill, ex parte Regis, 1642.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, K.G., d. in = Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq. 1666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Carr Clerke, Esq. son and heir of = Catherine, youngest dau. of the Hon. Henry Richard, youngest son of Sir John Clerke, 1st Bart. of Hitcham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Henry, dau. of Fer-| Edward I, King of Castile.|
|Lady Eleanor Plan-| Humphrey de Bohun, = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I.|
|Richard Fitzalan, 6th Earl of Arundel = Lady Elizabeth de Bohun.|
|Lady Elizabeth, dau. = Sir Roger Gousell, and coheir.|
|Elizabeth, dau. and = Sir Robert Wingfield, coheir.|
|Elizabeth, = Sir William Brandon, Knt., temp. Hen. VII.|
|Anne = Nicholas Sydney, Esq.|
|Elizabeth = Sir James Harington, Knt. of Exton, co. Rutland.|
|Lucy Sydney, 4th daughter. = Sir Edward Montague, of Boughton, Knt. of Penshurst.|
|Sir William Sydney, = Anne, dau. of Hugh Knt. of Pakenham.|
|Sir Edward Montagu, K.B., created Baron Montagu, of Boughton, 29 June, 1621. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Jeffreys, Knt. of Chitting Leigh.|
|Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Lord Montagu = Robert, 10th Lord Willoughby de Eresby, K.G., created Earl of Lindsey, 1626, slain at Edgehill, ex parte Regis, 1642.|
|Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey, K.G., d. in = Bridget, dau. and heir of Edward Wray, Esq. 1666.|
|Francis Carr Clerke, Esq. son and heir of = Catherine, youngest dau. of the Hon. Henry Richard, youngest son of Sir John Clerke, 1st Bart. of Hitcham.|

\( a \)
Sir William Henry Clerke, Bart. PEDIGREE CLXXXII

Francis Clerke, of North Weston, son and heir, b. in 1724.

Susanna-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas-Henry Ashurst, Esq. of Waterstock, co. Oxford, by Dinna, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Allin, Bart. who was 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III. (see vol. i. ped. cxciv.)

Sir William Henry Clerke, 8th Baronet of Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, d. 30 April, 1815.

Byzantia, eldest dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, d. 30 April, 1815.


The Venerable Charles Carr Clerke, Archdeacon of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church.

Sir William Henry Clerke, present Bart.; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.


The Venerable Charles Carr Clerke, Archdeacon of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church.

Harry-Burrard Farnall, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.

King Edward I.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet. Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

From whom derived xxxv.

Colonel William Burrard, 2nd son of Paul Burrard, Esq. M.P.

Eliza, dau. and coheir of Mary, dau. of Joseph Pearce, Esq. 2nd wife.

Monsieur De la Rosa, Ambassador from the Court of Spain, 1st wife.

Eliza Jacintha Burrard. Captain Nathaniel Farnall, the 60th Regiment.

The Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart.

Harry Farnall, Esq. Captain R.N. Martha, dau. and coheir of Philip Elliot, Esq. of Clifton, m. in 1800.


Harry-Burrard Farnall, Esq.; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.

Marquess of Ailsa.

William the Conqueror, King of England. — Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders.

William de Warren, Earl of Surrey. — William the Conqueror.

William de Warren, Earl of Flanders. — Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal Line.


Margaret, dau. of William de Warren, Earl of Surrey. — Malcolm III., King of Scotland.

Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal Line.

Gundred, dau. of William de Warren, Earl of Surrey. — Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal Line.

Earl of Surrey. — Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, and heiress of the Saxon Royal Line.


Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. — Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr.

Mary, dau. of Robert Bruce. — Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland.

Robert II., King of Scotland. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure.

Robert III., King of Scotland, d. 1406. — Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond.

The Princess Mary Stuart, dau. of Robert III., and widow of George Douglas, Earl of Angus.

Sir Gilbert Kennedy, Knt., created Lord of Cassilis by King Jas. IV. of Scotland, 1509, killed at Flodden.

Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Cassilis, slain 1527. — Isabel dau. of Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

Gilbert, 3rd Earl of Cassilis, Lord Treasurer of Scotland, d. 1558.

Margaret, dau. of Alexander Kennedy, of Bargany.

Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Cullean, Master of Cassilis, knighted at the coronation of James VI., 3rd son, slain 12 May, 1602.

Sir Alexander Kennedy, of Cullean, 3rd son, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kennedy, of Ardsmillan.
Marquess of Ailsa.

PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.

Alexander Kennedy, Esq. of Craigoch and Anna, youngest dau. of William Crawfurd, Kolbenze, 2nd son, d. 1698.

Archibald Kennedy, Esq., collector of the customs at New York, d. 1763.


Archibald Kennedy, Earl of Cassillis, eldest= Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of John Alardyce, Esq. of Dunotar, d. 16 Nov. 1832.

Archibald Kennedy, 2nd, and present Marquess of Ailsa, &c., succeeded his grandfather in 1846; 23rd in direct descent from William the Conqueror, and 22nd from Malcolm III., King of Scotland.

Hammond and Dalison.

PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.

King Henry VIII. = Elizabeth, of York.

Mary, Queen Dowager of France, coheir. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G. (From whom see pedig.

Lady Frances Stanley, dau. and coheiress of the Earl of Derby.

John, Earl of Bridgewater = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish.

Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton, d. in 1685, = Hester, dau. of Sir John Busby.

William Egerton, LL.D., Chancellor of Hereford, d. in 1737.

Charlotte Egerton, eldest dau. and coheir of = William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent.

William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Osmund Beauvoir, D.D.

William Osmund Hammond, Esq., of St. Alban's Court; 11th in descent from King Henry VII., and entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

Maximilian Dudley Digges Dalison, five Esq. of Hampshire, co. Kent; 11th in descent from King Henry VII., and entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.
Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France, d. in 1317.

Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

John, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward III. 1353.

Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife; dau. and heir of Sir William Tending, of Tending, co. Norfolk.

Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molineux, d. in 1432.

Thomas Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tiltew, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Edward Bourchier, K.B., son of Lord Berners.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1st Feb. 1514, K.G., d. 21 May, 1524.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 2nd wife.

Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford.
H. L. Styleman Le Strange, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLXXXIV.

Lucy, au. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart., Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart., of Kimberley, 
d. 1681.

Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt., d.v.p. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Wm. Airmine, 
Bart., of Osgodby.

Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. = Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, 3rd Bart., of Hun-
stanton, Norfolk, d. 1724.

Armine, elder dau. = Nicholas Styleman, Lucy, younger dau. and coheir to Sir Jacob, 
and coheir to her brother, Sir Henry L'Estrange, 5th Bart.

Sir Henry L'Estrange, Bart.  
a quibus.

Sir Jacob Astley, Jacob Astley, 
Lord Hastings.

The Rev. Armine Styleman, of Ringstead, = Ann, dau. of James Blakeway, Esq., R.N. 
Norfolk, d. 3 April, 1803.

Henry Styleman, Esq. of Hunstanton and = Emilia, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, Esq. of 
High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1804, Snettisham, Norfolk, d. 1819.

Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange = Jamesina-Joyce-Ellen, dau. of John Stewart, 
Esq., of Belladrum, co. Inverness, m. 25 July, 1839.

Hamon, son and heir, b. 25 Nov. 1840. Other issue.
Edward I. King of England.—Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edward II. King of England.

Edward III. King of England, d. in 1377.

Lionel, Duke of Clarence.

Edward, Duke of Antwerp.

Baroness de Clifford.

Edward, Duke of Clarence.

Lady Elizabeth de Burgh.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Edward the Black Prince.

Sir Payne Montacute, Earl of Somerset, K.G.

Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, d. in 1398, m. Eleanor, dau. of Thos., Earl of Kent.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, beheaded at Wakefield, in 1460.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland.

Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland.

Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland.

Lady Margaret Percy = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland.

Henry Clifford, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, K.B., d. in 1569.

George Clifford, 3rd Earl of Cumberland, K.G., d. in 1605.

Lady Anne Clifford, only dau. = Richard, Earl of Dorset.

Lady Margaret Sackville, eldest dau. and co-heir = John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, d. in 1664.

Lady Catherine Cavendish, dau. and coheiress of Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
Baroness de Clifford.   PEDIGREE CLXXXV.

Lady Catherine Tufton, eldest dau. and co-heir, Edward Watson, Viscount Sondes, 1708.

Catherine, dau. of Edward Viscount Sondes = Edward Southwell, Esq.

Edward Southwell, Lord De Clifford, d. in 1777. Sophia, 3rd dau. of Samuel Campbell, Esq. 1777.

The Hon. Catherine Southwell, eldest dau. = Colonel George Coussmaker, m. in 1790.

Sophia Baroness de Clifford; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Cockburn, of Cockburn, and Cludde, of Orleton.

Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Lionel Plantagenet = Lady Elizabeth de Duke of Clarence = Burgh.

The Lady Philippa Plantagenet = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

The Lady Elizabeth Mortimer = Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur, d. in 1403.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, fell at St. Albans, 1455.

Lady Katherine Percy = Edmund Grey, 4th Lord Grey of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1465.

Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent.

Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton = Florence Hastings.


Elizabeth, dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos = Alexander Jacob, Esq. of the family of Jacob of Bromley.

Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Jacob, m. in 1727 = Anne, eldest dau. of William Nokes, Esq.

Eliza Jacob = Colonel Frederick Creutzer.

Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Colonel Frederick Creutzer and widow of Thomas Davis, M.D.

Sir William-Sarsfield-Kositer Cockburn, of Cockburn and Ryslaw, Bart.; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Catherine-Harriet = Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, co. Salop, dec.

Anna-Maria Cludde, of Orleton; 18th in descent from King Edward III.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward I., King of England</th>
<th>Robert Bruce, King of Scotland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip IV. of France</td>
<td>Isabel, dau. of Donald, Earl of Marr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edmund Plantagenet</th>
<th>The Princess Margaret</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, sister and surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, younger son</td>
<td>Walter, Lord High Steward of Scotland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward</th>
<th>Robert II.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joan Plantagenet,</td>
<td>Anna, Duke of Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas de Henry IV. of France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard II.</th>
<th>Robert, Muriella</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Holland,</td>
<td>John, 1st Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of England,</td>
<td>Hay, of Yester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>John, 1st Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.s.p.</td>
<td>Hay, of Yester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Lady Margaret Holstock, | Robert, | Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Scotland |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------
| John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, Marquis of Dorset | Anna, | d.au. of Sir William de Keith |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lady Jane Beaufort</th>
<th>James I. King of Scotland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Douglas,</td>
<td>Margaret, only dau. of George, 2nd Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Morton</td>
<td>of Buchan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Princess Joanna</th>
<th>John Stewart, Earl of Buchan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Douglas, 1st</td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau. of James I</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lady Janet Douglas</th>
<th>Patrick, Earl of Bothwell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earls of Morton, well</td>
<td>John, only son and heir of George, 2nd Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 1st Lord Lauder, of Byres</td>
<td>Seton, d.s.p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lady Janet Hepburn, dau. of Patrick, Earl</th>
<th>George, Lord Seton, slain at Flodden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George, Lord Seton</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Hay, of Yester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sir Walter Ogilvy, of Bauff and Dunlugas</th>
<th>Helen, dau. of Walter Urquhart, of Cromarty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden</td>
<td>Beatrix, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Seton, of Pitmedden, slain ex parte regis</th>
<th>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone,</th>
<th>Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at the battle of the bridge of Dee, 1639</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Johnstone,</td>
<td>of Pitmedden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth of Elphinstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sir Alexander Seton, Bart., Lord Pitmedden | Margaret, dau. and heir of William Lauder, |
|---------------------------------------------|Esq.                                   |
| a                                           | d. 1719                               |
Sir William Seton, Bart., ancestor of the present Sir William Coote Seton, Bart. of Pitmedden.

George Seton, Esq. of Anne, dau. of Leslie, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen. Tochar.

Margaret, eldest dau. of George Seton, Esq. James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, who of Mounie, and sister and heir of William Seton, Esq. of Mounie. took the name of Seton.

Alexander Seton, Esq. of Mounie, d. in Janet, dau. of the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D. 1850; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Alexander, an officer in the army. David, an officer in the army. George, an officer in the army. Isabella.
Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.

Thomas de Brother D= Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Margaret Plan = John, Lord Segrave.

dau. of Elizabeth Plan = John, Lord Mowbray.
	duchess of Margaret de Mowbray = Sir Robert Howard.

Brereton, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal.

Duke of Norfolk, dau. and heir.

Alice, dau. of Sir John Howard, K.G., slain at Bosworth.

Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Thomas de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G.

Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel.

Margaret de Mowbray, dau. and co-heir.


Lady Margaret Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Edward I.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Lady Margaret de Bohun, dau. of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.

Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III.

Sir Edward Courtenay, of Godlington, 3rd son of Hugh, Earl of Devon.

Thomas de Brother D= Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys.

Margaret Plan = John, Lord Segrave.

dau. of Margaret Plan = John, Lord Mowbray.

Duke of Norfolk, d. 1572.

Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope of Upsal.

Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard.


John Wyndham, Esq. of Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard.

Sir John Wyndham, d. in 1645.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Healy, of London.

Margery, dau. of Sir John Wyndham = Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe, d. in 1662.

Sir John Wyndham, of Felbrigg, in Norfolk.

Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope of Upsal.

Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard.

Joan, dau. of Sir William Carew, 5th son of Sir Nicholas, made Knight Banneret by Henry VII.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Heatly, of London.

Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, m. in 1715.

Peter Elers, Esq. of Chelsea, Justice of the Peace for Middlesex, buried in the South Cloisters of Westminster Abbey, March, 1753.
George Elers, Esq. of Chelsea and the Middle—Mary, dau. and heir of Peter Charon, Esq.
Temple, b. 1720, d. 1784, buried at Chelsea.

Carew Elers, Susanna, dau. and heir of William Farrow, Esq.
d. 1821, of Monkseleigh and Cockfield, Suffolk.

Peter Elers, Rector of Rishangles, co. Suffolk, and Patron of Rishangles, co. Suffolk, d.

Charlotte, m. John Peyto Shrub, Esq., and d. in 1830.

1. Carew Thomas—Sarah, young. 3. George—Emma, young. 2. William—Susanna,
Elers, B.D., Rector of Bickenhill, co. Warwick; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.


Edward III., King of England, founder of the most noble Order of the Garter.


Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.

Sir William Bourchier, 3rd son, Baron FitzWarine, *jure uxoris*, d. 1470.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, Knt., 2nd Baron FitzWarine, d. 1479.

Elizabeth, dau. Sir Edward Stanhope, Knt. of FitzWarine, created Earl of Sudbury, Suffolk, of Bath in 1536, d. 30 and Rampton, April, 1539.

Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Edward, 1st Duke of Somerset, and widow of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick.

Sir Valentine Knightley, M.P., Esq. of Fawsley, m. 9 Dec. 1618.

Ann, eldest dau. and coheir, m. 2 June, 1601.

Valentine Chetwode, Esq., son and heir.


John Chetwode, Esq., Capt. 33rd Regiment, son and heir of the Rev. John Chetwode.

Elizabeth, dau. of G. Eliza, dau. of Peter Aikin, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester. Barony of Wahull; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
Edward John Collingwood, Esq.  

**Edward III.** King of England, d. 21 June, = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault. 1371.

Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, K.G., 2nd son, d. 1368.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet, only child and = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, d. 1381. heiress.

Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Earl = Sir Henry Percy, (the renowned Hotspur.) of March.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Percy (Hotspur) = John, Lord Clifford.

Thomas, Lord Clifford = Joan, dau. of Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

John, Lord Clifford = Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry, Lord Bromflete.

Henry, Lord Clifford = Anne, only dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt. of Bletso.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, sister of Henry, 1st Earl of Cumberland.


Dorothy, 3rd dau. and coheir of Sir George = Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Esslington. Bowes, of Dalden Tower.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq., 3rd son of Sir = Ursula, dau. of Thomas Forcer, Esq. of Cuthbert Collingwood.

Ralph Collingwood, Esq. of Ditchbourne, = Dorothy, niece (ex sorores) of Anthony Grey, royalist.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. of Ditchbourne, d. in 1628, d. 1687.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. of North Dis = Anne, dau. of Robert Wilkie, Esq. of Lady- sington, Northumberland.

Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. of Newcastle = Milcah, dau. and coheir of Reginald Dobson, on-Tyne, d. 15 Feb. 1775.

John Collingwood, Esq., of Chirton, brother = Miss Fenwick of Earsdon.

of the gallant Lord Collingwood.

Edward John Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburn Tower and Chirton-House, Northumberland; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
William Robertson, Esq.

Henry III., King of England = Eleanor, dau. and coheiress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edward I., King of England = Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France.

Edward, Earl of Lancaster = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Edward, Earl of Lancaster = Joan Plantagenet, sister and heir of the "Fair Maid of Kent," m. 1st, Lord Holland, 2nd husband.

King Richard II., d.s.p. = Sir Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl = Thomas de Holland, 2nd Earl = Leah Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.


Sir James Stewart, the Black Prince, Knight of Lorn, 3rd husband = James I., King of Scotland, 1st husband.

John, Earl of Athol, d. in 1512 = Lady Eleanor Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.

Alexander Robertson, 5th Baron of Strowan = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd husband = Lady Margaret Holland, 2nd husband = James I., King of Scotland, 2nd husband.

John Robertson, of Muirton, co. Elgin, temp. = Margaret, dau. of Sir James Crichton, of Fendraught.

Gilbert Robertson, of Muirton = Janet, dau. of John Reed, of Arkenhead.

David Robertson, of Muirton, temp. James VI. = A dau. of Innes.

William Robertson, Esq. of Muirton, temp. James VI. = Isabel, dau. of Andrew Petrie.

Charles I.

William Robertson, Esq. of Gladney, co. Fife = A dau. of Dr. Mitchell.

Rev. William Robertson, one of the ministers = Miss Pitcairn, of Dreghorn.

Dr. William Robertson, Principal of the University of Edinburgh, Royal Historiographer and author of "the History of Scotland," &c., d. in 1793.

Lieut.-Colonel Robertson, an officer of distinction in Ceylon.

William Robertson, Esq. of Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry III.</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward I.</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, d. 1296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, slain 1321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry, Earl of Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chamber.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Princess Elizabeth, dau. of Edward I., and widow of John, Earl of Holland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Eleanor Plan, Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, beheaded in 21 Richard II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl</td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, dau. of Sir Robert Gousell, Knt. Marshal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Gousell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Thomas Stanley, K.G., d. in 1459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, K.G.</td>
<td>Sir John Savage, knighted in 1477.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, d. 5 Henry VIII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt. of Trafford, d. 9 Sir Richard Molyneux, of Serton, Bart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, of Lytham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Preston Patrick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, d. in 1721. Mary, dau. and coheir of John Cansfield, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir William Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, d. 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, Bart., d. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, co. Lanc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn; 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pedigree Cxci.

Barrington,
Simon, Polyps, Campbell.

Eleanor, of Castile, — Edward I. d. — Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip, King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

Edward II. = Isabel, of France. d. in 1327.

Edward III. = Philippa of Hainault. d. in 1377.


Richard II. d.s.p.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded in 1414.

Sir Richard Pole, K.G., d. in 1504. — Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded in 1541.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir: — Jane, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.

Sir Thomas Hastings, — Winifred Pole, dau. Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, 2nd husband.

Sir Francis Barrington, Bart. of Barrington = Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchingbrooke.

Sir Thomas Barrington, 2d Bart. of Barrington — Frances, dau. and coheir of John Gobart, Hall, d. in 1634.

Sir John Barrington, 3rd Bart. of Barrington — Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Lytton, of Knebworth.

John Barrington, Esq. 3rd son of Sir John = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hawkins, Esq. of Barrington, Bart.

Sir John Barrington, Bart. d. in 1717. = Susan, dau. of George Draper, Esq. of Hitchin, co. Herts.
Barrington,  
Simeon, Powys, Campbell.

PEDIGREE CXCII.

Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. d. in 1792. = Jane, dau. of Matthew Hall, Esq.

Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. d. in 1833. = Edith-Mary, dau. of Sir Samuel Marshall, Knt., R.N.

Louisa-Edith, eldest = Sir Richard Godin Si-

Jane, 2nd dau. and coheir, and in a direct descent from 11th Godin Si-

Ellen, 4th dau. and Mary, 5th Godin Si-

m. in 1821, m. and coheir, m. Godin Si-

John-George, Duke of Cla-

m. 8 April, heir. of Hardwick, Campbell, of Oxford, Heir.


Dayrell, of Shudy Champs.  PEDIGREE CXCII.*

Edward I. = Margaret, of France.

Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward II.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir = John, Lord Mowbray.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed Brotherton, = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Haly, Kn.

Earl of Norfolk.

Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk. = John, Lord Segrave, d. 27 Edward II.

Margaret, dau. and coheir of Richard Chamberlayne, Esq.

Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart. of Pilsden Court = Mary, dau. of Christopher Alanson, Esq.

co. Dorset.

Sarah, dau. and coheir of Sir Hugh Wynd-

ham, Bart.

Sir Marmaduke Dayrell, of Shudy Champs = Mary, dau. and heir of Wm. Glasscock, Esq.

Sir Thomas Dayrell, Knt. of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, d. in 1669.

Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Witchcomb, Esq.

Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps = Henrietta, dau. of Warner Tempest, Esq.

Marmaduke Dayrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps = Mildred-Rebecca, sister of the late Lord Wen-

lock.

1. Francis Dayrell, 2. Rev. Thomas Day-

rell, Rector of Mar-

ston, co. York; 16th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

3. Christopher- 1. Jane-Elizabeth, m. to the

Jeffreys.  Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour,


William.
Eleanor, of Castile, = Edward, I, = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife.

Edward II. = Isabel, of France. Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend. Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son; beheaded 1329.

Edward III. = Philippa, Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Hainault. Joan, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, d. 1385.


Richard II. = Isabella, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c, K.G., 2nd son, d. 1368. Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, d. 1382.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thos. Holland, and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, d. 1399. Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.


Richard Pole, K.G., d. 1504 = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir = Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.


Lady Elizabeth Hastings = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.

Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, d. in 1646.


The Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Francis = Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham, d. 1692. Viscount Montagu.

Henry, Lord Teynham, d. 1722 = Catherine, dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford.
Charles Henry Tyler, Esq.  \textit{Pedigree CXCIII.}

- Henry, Lord Teynham, d. in 1781, = Catherine, dau. of Edmund Powell, Esq. of Sandford.
- Henry, Lord Teynham, d. in 1786, = Elizabeth, relict of John Mills, Esq., and dau. of Joseph Webber, Esq.
- The Hon. Betty-Maria Roper, dau. and coheiress of Lord Teynham.

Charles Henry Tyler, Esq., of Linsted Lodge, Kent; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

---

George Hilton Paterson, Esq.  \textit{Pedigree CXCIV.}

- Lady Philippa Plantagenet = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.
- Lady Elizabeth Mortimer = Henry, Lord Percy, K.G. (Hotspur.)
- Elizabeth Percy = John, Lord Clifford.

From whom derived,

- Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, = Sir Hugh Lowther, of Lowther.
- Anne Lowther = Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton Hall, Westmorland.

From whom derived,

- Barbara, ninth dau. of Thomas Wybergh, = Hugh Docker, Esq.
- Hilton Docker, of Moreland, b. in 1773, = Jane Hill, widow of Captain Tone.

Margaret, only surviving child of Hilton = The Rev. John Thornville Paterson, D.D., son of John Paterson, of Sidehead, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Cameron, of Louden Hill.

George Hilton Paterson, only surviving child; 18th in direct descent from King Edward III.
EDWARD I, King of England, = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castile.

Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I.

Eleanor de Bohun, = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Earl of Essex, and Lord High Constable.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Carrick, Earl of Ormond.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormond, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1359-60.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland, d. in 1405.


Sir Edmund Butler, of Polestown, d. in 1464 = Catherine, dau. of Macarony O’Carroll.

Sir James Butler, of Polestown, d. in 1487 = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reogh MacMurrough Cavenagh.

Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1539 = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Rich. Butler, Viscount Mountgarret, d. in 1571 = Eleanor, dau. of Theobald Butler, of Nechum.

Edmund Butler, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret, = Grisel, dau. of Barnaby, 1st Lord of Upper Ossory.

Hon. Anne Butler, dau. of Edmund, 2nd Viscount Mountgarret = Edward Butler, 1st Viscount Galmoye, d. in 1653.

The Hon. Col. Piers Butler, slain at Worcesters = Margaret, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Netterville, ex parte Regis.

Frances, elder dau. of Hon. Col. Piers Butler = Hervey Morres, Esq. of Castle Morres.

Francis Morres, Esq. of Castle Morres, m. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Evans, of Kilcreen.

Redmond Morres, Esq. Barrister at Law, = Elizabeth, only dau. of Francis Lodge, Esq. M.P. for Dublin, d. in 1784.

Frances, dau. of Redmond Morres, Esq. M.P. = Andrew Murray Prior, Esq. of Rathdowney, and sister of Lodge-Evans, Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency.

Thomas Prior, Esq. of Rathdowney, Queen’s county, M.P. for Ban- now; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Cuffborough.

Andrew Redmond Prior, Esq. Accountant General of the Irish Post Office, b. in 1786; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward I.


John-Lawrence. 1. Catherine-Frances, m. to Robert Cartwright, Esq. 4th son of William Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, M.P.

2. Fanny-Louisa.


4. Emily.
Henry Greene, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward III, King of England</th>
<th>Philippa, dau. of William, Count of Hainault</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, d. in 1399</td>
<td>Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Roet, Knt. Guye King of Arms, widow of Sir Otho Swinford, Knt., 3rd wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, d. 19 Henry VI</td>
<td>Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Marshal of England, K.G., &amp;c., d. 21 Oct. 4 Henry VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Neville, Lord Latimer, younger son, summoned to parliament by writ, 10 Henry VI, d. 9 Edward IV</td>
<td>Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Neville, son and heir, d.e.p.</td>
<td>Jane, dau. of John Bourchier, Lord Berners, Edward IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich. Neville, Lord Latimer, d. 21 Henry VII</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Neville, dau. of Richard, Lord Latimer, named in the will of her brother John, Lord Latimer, 1st wife</td>
<td>Richard Norton, alias Conyers of Norton Conyers, Esq. son of John Norton of Norton Conyers, Esq. by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Riston in Craven, co. York, and Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir John Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clare Norton, dau. of Richard Norton, alias Conyers, of Norton Conyers</td>
<td>Richard Goodricke, Esq. of Ribstone, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1579, d. in 1581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Goodricke, Esq. of Ribstone, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1591, d. in 1601</td>
<td>Meriel, dau. of William, Lord Eure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Goodricke, Knt. of Ribstone, b. in 1550, d. in 1641</td>
<td>Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile, Knt. of Methley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Goodricke, Knt. of Ribston</td>
<td>Richard Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, co. York, d. in 1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, living a.d. 1666</td>
<td>Alice, dau. of Sir William Brownlow, Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart. of Hawkesworth, so created in 1678</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgebrooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart. of Hawkesworth</td>
<td>Judith, eldest dau. and coheir of John Aiscough, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir Walter Hawkesworth</td>
<td>William Stainforth, of Stillington, near York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, only dau. of William Stainforth, Esq. of Stillington</td>
<td>The Rev. Henry Greene, M.A., Rector of Little Burstead and Laingdon, in Essex, and Prebendary of Oxted, in St. Paul's Cathedral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Henry Greene, Esq. of Rolleston Hall, co. Leicester; 17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
Edward III., King of England, founder of the most noble Order of the Garter.


Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.

Sir William Bourchier, 3rd son, Baron Fitz-Warine, jure uxoris, d. 1479.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, Knt., 2nd Baron Fitz-Warine, d. 1479.

Elizabeth, dau. of Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitz-Warine.

Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Hankford, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Fulke Fitz-Warine, 7th and last Baron Fitz-Warine.


William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.


Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester.

Edward Seymou, 1st Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector.
Edward I. King of England—Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife.

Edmund, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent—Margaret, dau. of John, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake.

Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., Lord Holland—Lady Joan Plantagenet, dau. = Edward the Black Prince, last husband.

and heiress, celebrated as the Fair Maid of Kent.

Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent—Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel.

The Lady Alianore Holland, dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger, Earl of March.

Joyce Cherlton, dau. and co-heir of Edward, Lord Powis.

Joane Tiptoft, 2nd dau. and in her issue, coheir of Sir John de Tiptoft.

Isabel Inglethorpe, dau. and co-hir.

Lady Anne Neville, eldest dau. and coheir. = Sir William Stonor, Knt. of Stonor.

Anne Stonor, dau. and eventual heiress = Sir Adrian Fortescue, Knt.

Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir = Thomas Wentworth, 1st Lord Wentworth, d. in 1551.

Thomas Wentworth, 2nd Lord Wentworth, d. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Wentworth, Knt. in 1590.


Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland, d. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Crofts, Knt, in 1667.

Lady Anne Wentworth, dau. and eventual heiress. = John, Lord Lovelace, d. in 1670.

Hon. Margaret Lovelace, dau. and eventual = Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, d. 13 April, 1665, aged 33.

Sir John Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, d. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir John Clobery, Knt.

Anne, dau. of Sir John Noel, Bart., marriage = Francis Mundy, Esq. of Osbaston and Mark Eaton, co. Derby, High Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1714, d. in 1720.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq.</th>
<th>PEDIGREE CXCIII</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L.,</td>
<td>Anne, sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1737, and</td>
<td>Foremark, d. 8 Jan. 1759.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P. for Leicestershire in 1747, d. 18 June,</td>
<td>1762, aged 47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of</td>
<td>The Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., Rector of Markeaton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foremark,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Ware, D.D.,</td>
<td>Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne co. Derby, representative of the illustrious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. 16 March, 1791.</td>
<td>Sir John Chandos, K.G., and of a branch of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Noble House of Ferrars, Earl of Derby,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d. 14 April, 1813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of</td>
<td>Rev. Henry Reginald Chandos-Pole, Rector George Anson, 7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radborne, High Sheriff of Derbyshire in</td>
<td>Elizabeth-Mary, m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827, b. 1 March, 1792. m. Anna-Maria,</td>
<td>Chandos-Pole, Rector George Anson, 7th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dau. of the Rev. E. S. Wilmot, Rector of</td>
<td>Lord Byron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley.</td>
<td>of Radborne and Mug-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ginton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, eldest son</td>
<td>Lady Anna-Carolina Stanhope, dau. of Lei-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cester, Earl of Harrington.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cornewall, of Delbury.  

PEDIGREE CXCIX.


Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Gen. Lord Charles Henry Somerset, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of William, late Earl of Devon.

Herbert Somerset-Hamilton, Esq. of Delbury, deceased; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Fanny-Harriet, dau. of St. George Caulfeild, Esq. of Donaman Castle.

Edward I. King of England.

Edward II. King of England.

Edward III. King of England.

Thos., of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.

The Princess Edmund, Earl of Stafford.

The Princess Edmund, Earl of Stafford, issue.

Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart.

Clement Winstanley, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCIX.*

Edward I. King of England.

Edward II. King of England.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Edward I. Earl of Hereford.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, dau. of the Earl of Hereford.

James Butler, Earl of Ormond.

From whom derived

Sir James St. Leger, Knt.

Sir George St. Leger, Sheriff of Devon, 22 Henry VIII.

Annc, dau. of Edmund Kent-vytt, of Buckenham.

Sir John St. Leger, of Annery, co. Devon, Sheriff in 1562.

Mary St. Leger, eldest dau. and coheir.

Sir Richard Granville, Knt. of Stow, Admiral in the reign of Elizabeth. see vol. i. ped. v.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bevill Grauville, the Caviller.

Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.

Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.

Susannah Austin, dau. of James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, co. Leicester.

James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, a descendant of Winstanley, of Winstanley, co. Lancaster.

Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, She Jane Parkyns, sister of the Ist Lord Rancliffe, Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1774.

Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Rev. George Winstanley, Anne-Jane, m. Mary Elizabeth. Braunston, Sheriff in 1815; Rector of Glinfield, co. C. W. Pochin, 16th in a direct descent from Leicester. Esq. King Edward III.
Sir Charles D. D. J. Norreys, Bart.

Henry III. King of England. - Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. - Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, d. 1345. - Maud; dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.

Lady Alianore Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, d. of Lancaster.


Joan, dau. and eventual heir of John, Viscount Beaumont.

Fridesurde, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Lovel and Holland. This lady was descended from the Princess Joan, dau. of King Edward I., and wife of Gilbert, Earl of Clare, as well as from the Princess Alianore, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster.

Sir Henry Norreys, constable of Wallingford Castle, beheaded in 1536. - Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of the South.


Sir Thomas Norreys, of Mallow, co. Cork, 5th son, Lord President of Munster, and some time Justice of Ireland.

Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Norreys. - Sir John Jephson, of Froyle, M.P. for Hants, Major-General and Privy Counsellor in Ireland.

Major-General William Jephson, of Froyle, Alicia, dau. of Sir John Denham, Knt. and Mallow, M.P. for Stockport, and Envoy to Sweden in 1657.

John, M.P., m. Elizabeth, William, Private Secretary to Denham. Anthony, 4th son.
Sir Charles D. O. J. Norreys, Bart.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Drham Orlando Jephson, Bart. of Mallow, M.P.</td>
<td>Sir Charles Urniant ©rlatho Jepf</td>
<td>Catherine Cecilia Jane, dau. of William Franks, Esq. of Carrig, co. Cork, m. in 1821.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Denham-William, eldest son and heir apparent.

Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward I. King of England.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, =f= Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, only dau. and heir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, =f= Lady Alice Fitzalan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lady Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, =f= Lady Alice Fitzalan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lady Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and heir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, son of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Marquess of Montacute, K.G., slain in 1471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Montacute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart., m. Miss Barbara Slaughter, and d. 29 Oct. 1823.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq. d. 19 Sept. 1841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Mostyn, Bt., m. Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, and d. 1841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq. of George Butler, Esq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, one of the co-representatives of Edmund, Earl of Kent, and as such entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.
Earl of Dunraven.


| THOS. DE ALEX, Brother of Earl of Norfolk. |

Philippa Plantagenet, dau. to Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Earl of Ulster. 1st wife, m. 1352. Henry I. of England. IV.

Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster. 1st wife.

Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 1460.

The Princess Elizabeth, m. King Henry VII.; hence her present Majesty, Queen Victoria.

Margaret, 5th dau. of George, Lord Ros. Esq. d. 1541.
Sir Giles Strangways, = Joan, dau. of John Wadham, of Merrefield.

John Strangways, = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Thynne.

Sir John Strangways, = Grace, dau. of Sir George Trenchard.

Giles Strangways, = Susanna, dau. and coheir of Thomas Edwards, of London, Merchant.

Thomas Strangways, = Susanna, dau. and heir of John Rideout, Esq.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Strangways Horner, Esq. of Mells, by Susannah Strangways, his wife.

Lady Frances, dau. of Stephen, 1st Earl of Ilchester, m. 1777.

Windham Henry, 2nd Earl of Dunraven, = Caroline, dau. and sole heir of the late Thos. Windham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle.


Windham-Quin, Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

Windham-Thomas, Lord Adare, son and heir apparent. Other issue.

* William Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, (who m. Rebecca, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strode, Knt., was son of John Wyndham, Esq., Sergeant at Law, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Strode, Esq. of Barrington, and grandson of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir John Kern, which Humphrey Wyndham of Dunraven was 7th son of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard.
Edward Adams, Esq.

Pepin the Old, Mayor of Austrasia, d. in 639.
  —
    Doda, son of Pepin. Auchises, dau. of St. Arnold, Bishop of Metz, d. in 640.
  —
Pepin d’Heristal, Duke of Austrasia, d. in 714. —
  — Elphide.
  —
Charles Martel, Duke of Franks, d. in 741. —
  —
Pepin the Short, King of France, d. in 708. —
  — Bertra de, dau. of Caribert, Count of Laon.
  —
Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, d. in 814. —
  — Hildegarde, of Swabia.
  —
Lewis le Debonaire, King of France. —
  — Judith, dau. of Guelph I.
  —
Charles the Bold, King of France. —
  — Hermentrude, dau. of Vodon, Earl of Orleans.
  —
Baldwin, 1st Count of Flanders. —
  — Judith, widow of King Ethelwold.
  —
Baldwin, 2nd Count of Flanders, d. in 918. —
  — Alfretha, dau. of Alfred the Great, King of England.
  —
Arnold, 3rd Count of Flanders. —
  — Alice, dau. of Herbert, 2nd Count of Vermandois.
  —
Baldwin, 4th Count of Flanders. —
  — Maud, dau. of Conrad I.
  —
Arnold, 5th Count of Flanders, d. in 988. —
  — Rosalie, dau. of Beranger II., King of Italy.
  —
Baldwin, 6th Count of Flanders. —
  — Eleanor, dau. of Richard, 2nd Duke of Normandy.
  —
Baldwin, 7th Count of Flanders, d. in 1017. —
  — Adela, dau. of Robert I., King of France.
  —
Matilda, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders. —
  — William the Conqueror, King of England.
  —
Henry I., King of England, d. in 1135. —
  — Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland.
  —
Maud (widow of Henry V.) Empress of Germany. —
  — Geoffrey Plantagenet, son of Fulk, King of Jerusalem.
  —
Henry II., King of England. —
  — Eleanor, dau. of William, Duke of Aquitaine.
  —
John, King of England, d. in 1216. —
  — Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count d’Angoulême.
  —
Henry III., King of England. —
  — Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, Count of Provence, grandson of Alphonso, King of Arragon.
  —
Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, —
  — Edward I., King of England. —
  — Margaret, dau. of Philip III., King of France.
  —
Edward II., King of England. —
  — Isabel, dau. of Philip IV., King of France.
  —
Edward III., King of England, Founder of the Order of the Garter, d. in 1377. —
  — Philippa, dau. of William, Comte de Hainault.
  —
John, Lord Seagrave, —
  — Margaret Plantagenet, d. in 1353.
  —
Edward Plantagenet, —
  — and eventually sole heiress, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1388.
Edward Adams, Esq.

PEDIGREE CClII.

Thomas Plantagenet, K.G., Earl of Buckingham, and Duke of Gloucester, d. in 1399.


John, Lord Mowbray, d. in 1360.

- Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John, Lord Seagrave.

Ann Plantagenet, dau. & heiress of Thomas, Duke of Buckingham,

- Edmond Stafford, K.G., Earl of Stafford.

Humphrey Stafford, K.G., Duke of Buckingham, slain in 1460.

- Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevill, K.G., Earl of Westmoreland.

Humphrey Stafford, K.G., Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans in the lifetime of his father.

- Catherine, dau. of Richard, Earl Rivers, K.G., & sister of Elizabeth Queen of Edward IV.

Edmond Stafford, K.G., Duke of Buckingham, buried in 1524.

- Thomas Howard, K.G., Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal.

Elizabet Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father.

- Frances, dau. of John Vere, 16th Earl of Oxford.


- Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thos. Lord Audley, of Walden, Chancellor of England.

Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, 3rd son, d. in 1610.

- Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister and heiress of Geo., Lord Dacre, of Lindesey.
Edward Adams, Esq.

Sir Philip Howard, of Naworth Castle, = Mary, dau. of Sir John Carryl.

Sir William Howard, = Mary, dau. of William, Lord Eure.

Mary Howard, = Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., Governor of Barbadoes, d. in 1702, aged 99.

Charles Howard, Grace, his wife, = Humphrey Walrond, Esq. of Sca., created Earl of Carlisle, and d. in 1684.

Humphrey Colles, of Barton, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thos. Lord D’Arcy.

Esq., of Sea.

Humphrey Walrond, = Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., Governor of Barbadoes, d. in 1702, aged 99.

Charles Howard, Grace, his wife = Humphrey Walrond, Esq. of Sca., created Earl of Carlisle, and d. in 1684.

Mary Howard, = Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle.

Humphrey Colles, = Sir William Howard, of Naworth Castle.

Mary Howard, = Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., Governor of Barbadoes, d. in 1702, aged 99.

Sir Robert Hackett, Knt., = Frances, dau. of Sir Jonathan Atkins, Knt., and coheiress of her brother, b. 20 March, 1659.

William Adams, Esq. eldest son of Conrade Adams, Esq. of Barbadoes, whose father, Lient. George Adams, had emigrated to that Island during the civil wars in the time of Charles I. Lineal and direct male descendant of John, Lord Ab Adam, of Beverston and Tidenham, co. Gloucester, who was summoned to parliament as a Baron of the realm from 1296 to 1307. *

Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thos. Maxwell, descended from the Noble House of Carrverock, Earls of Nithsdale.

Frances Walrond, eldest=George Graeme, dau. and coheiress of Esq. of Barbadoes. Colonel Thomas Walrond, b. in Barbadoes, 1680, d. in London in 1716.

Thomas Adams, Esq., Master in Chancery at Barbadoes, b. in 1699, d. in 1764.


Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thos. Maxwell, descended from the Noble House of Carverock, Earls of Nithsdale.

William Adams, Esq. of Barbadoes, d. in Jamaica in 1781.

Edward Hamlin Adams, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, M.P. and High Sheriff for that county, d. there 2 June, 1842.

Edward Adams, Esq. now of Middleton Hall, 19th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

* In the upper part of a Gothic window on the south-east side of Tidenham church, near Chepstow, the name (Johes AbAdam), date (1310), and arms — (argent, on a cross gules, five mullets of five points or.) of Lord Ab Adam are still (1851) to be found, beautifully executed in stained glass, of great thickness, and in perfect preservation.
Henry III. King of England. — Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Be- 
renger, Count of Provence.

Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. — Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. — Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.


William de Aton, summoned as Baron de — Isabella de Percy, only dau. of Henry, Lord Vesci, 8 Jan. 1371, d. 1389.

Edward de St. John. — Anastasia de Aton, dau. and coheir.


Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, d. in 1317.

Thomas de Brother, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, d. in 1338.

Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1398.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., d. in 1400.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field.

Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., d. 21 May, 1524.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., &c., beheaded 2 June, 1572.

Lord William Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., by Margaret, his wife.

Margaret Howard, 3rd dau. of Lord William Howard.

Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart. of Conington, co. Huntingdon.
Sir Edw. F. Scudamore-Stanhope, Bt.  


**Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.**  
Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.  

**The Lady Philippa Plantagenet, Earl of March.**  
Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, dau. and heir of William.  

**The Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, Earl of March.**  

**Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.**  
Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, and Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.  

**Lady Katherine Percy, eldest dau. of Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland.**  
John Brydges, Marquess of Caernarvon, and Earl of Dysart.  

**Lady Anne Grey, dau. of Edmund, Earl of Kent.**  
Edmund de Grey, 4th Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent, 3 May, 1563.  

**John Brydges, Marquess of Caernarvon, and Earl of Dysart.**  
Lady Catherine Talmash, dau. of Lionel, Earl of Dysart.  

**Catherine, dau. and coheir of John, Marquess of Caernarvon, and widow of Capt. William Berkeley Lyon.**  

**Sir Henry-Edwyn Stanhope, Bart., Admiral.**  
Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq. of the Blue, *d.* 20 Dec., 1814.  

**Sir Edwin F. Scudamore-Stanhope, Bt.**  
Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq. of the Blue, *d.* 20 Dec., 1814.  

**Sir Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart.**  
Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart.  

**Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberley,**  
*d.* in 1681.  

**Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt.**  
Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir William Airey, Bart.  

**Sir John Wodehouse, Bart.**  
Mary, dau. of William Lord Lempster.  

**Sir Armine Wodehouse, Bart., M.P. for Norfolk,**  
*d.* in 1777.  

**Sir John Wodehouse, Bart.**  
Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir William Airne, Bart.  

**I—**  
In 1681.  

**Letitia, dau. and coheir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.**  
Sophia, only child of the Hon. Chas. Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset.  

**Sir John Wodehouse, of Kimberley,**  
*d.* in 1783.  

**The Hon. Sophia-Laura Wodehouse, Esq., M.P.**  
Letitia, dau. and coheir of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.  

**John, 1st Lord Wodehouse, of Kimberley,**  
*d.* in 1834.  

**Henry, eldest son and heir of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, Norfolk,**  
*d.* in 1845.  

**John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse, Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk,**  
*d.* in 1846.  

**Henry, eldest son and heir of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, Norfolk,**  
*d.* in 1845.  

**Henry, eldest son and heir of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, Norfolk,**  
*d.* in 1845.  

**Anne, only dau. of John Wodehouse, of Kimberley,**  
*d.* in 1834.  

**George Wodehouse Currie, Esq.**  
John, 1st Lord Wodehouse, of Kimberley, 19th in a direct descent from King Edward III.  

**Sir John Wodehouse, of Kimberley,**  
*d.* in 1834.  

**Sophia, only dau. of the Hon. Chas. Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset.**  
Charlotte-Laura, dau. and heir of John Norris, Esq. of Wilton Park, Norfolk, *d.* in 1845.  

**Sir Henry-Edwyn Stanhope, Bart., Admiral.**  
Margaret, dau. of Francis Malbone, Esq. of the Blue, *d.* 20 Dec., 1814.  

**Sir Edwin-Francis Scudamore-Stanhope, Bart. of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford,**  
Commander R.N.  
17th in a direct descent from King Edward III.
### PEDIGREE CCVI

**Sir John-William Mansell, Bart.**

| Henry III., King of England, d. 1272. | Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Be- |
| Margaret, sister and heiress of Wood- | Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. |
| son of Edward I. | Edward the Black Prince, last husband. |
| Edward the Black Prince, last husband. | Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey. |
| Lady Alianore Holland, eldest dau. of | Thomas Montague, Earl of Salisbury. |
| Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, d. 1585. | Sir Francis Mansel, Bart. of Muddlescombe. |
| Sir Richard Mansel, 3rd Bart. | The dau. and heir of Rees David. |
| Sir William Mansel, Bart. | Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Cox. |
| Sir Richard Mansel, Bart. | Rebecca, dau. of Wm. Ware, Esq. |
| Sir William Mansel, Bart., M.P. | Mary, only dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Coedgaing. |

**Henry III., King of England, d. 1272.**

**Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Be-**

**Edward I., King of England, d. 1307.**

**EdmundPlantagenet, Duke of Lancaster.**

**Margaret, sister and heiress of Wood-**

**Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster.**

**Edward the Black Prince, last husband.**

**Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.**

**Richard II., King of England.**

**Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent.**

**Lady Alianore Holland, eldest dau. of**

**Thomas Montague, Earl of Salisbury.**

**Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, d. 1585.**

**Sir Francis Mansel, Bart. of Muddlescombe.**

**Richard Mansel, Esq., 4th son.**

**Sir Richard Mansel, 3rd Bart.**

**Sir William Mansel, Bart.**

**Sir Richard Mansel, Bart., M.P.**
### Sir John-Bell-William Mansel, Bart. PEDIGREE CCVI.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Mansel, Bart., m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bell, Esq. of Harefield.</td>
<td>Richard, of Coedgaing, M.P., took the name of Phillips in 1793, d. in 1844.</td>
<td>Caroline, dau. and heir of B. Bond, Hopkins, Esq.M.P.</td>
<td>John, C.B., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Louisa, eldest dau. of Edmund Morton, R.N., Christo-pher, m. and has and has issue.</td>
<td>Thomas, Colonel Sir Hobt.-Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, one dau. issue.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Charles-Biggs Calmady, Esq. PEDIGREE CCVI.*

Edward I.—Eleanor, of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Ed.—Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable.

Lady Margaret de Bohun.—Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

From whom derived see vol. i. ped. cxl.

Catherine, dau. and heir of Carew Courtenay.—John Calmady, Esq. of Langdon, co. Devon, great-grandson of John Calmady, of Calmady, living a.d. 1460.

Sir Shilston Calmady, Knt. of Langdon.—Honora, dau. of Edward Fortescue, of Falm- lapit.

Josias Calmady, Esq. Shilston Calmady, d.s.p., Esq. of Leawood. m. in 1682. — Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshedd, Essex, Esq. of Farsland, Esq. of Bickington.

Josias Calmady, Esq. of Lang——Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Calmady, Esq. of don, M.P., Sheriff of Devon Edward Waldo, Esq., d. in Combshedd, d. in 1664. 1688.

Elizabeth Calmady.—John Pollexfen, Esq. Francis Calmady, Esq. of Combshead d. in 1694. Cecilia, dau. of War- wick Pollexfen, Esq. 1747.

Elizabeth Pollexfen, only dau. and heir.—Francis Vincent Calmady, Esq. of Combshead.

Francis, of Elizabeth Calmady.—Christopher Ham- lyn, Esq. of Pas- mady, of Lang- don. Everett, who took the name of Calmady, & d. in 1807.

Calmady-Pollexfen Hamlyn, Esq.

Charles-Biggs Calmady, Esq. of Langdon.—Emily, eldest dau. of William Greenwood, 18th in a direct descent from King Edward I. Esq. of Brookwood, Hants.
PEDIGREE CCVII.

John Dawson Duckett, Esq.

Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. = Edward I.

Lady Eleanor de Bohun, 2nd dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, = James, Earl of Ormonde, d. 6 Jan. 1337-8.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, younger son.

Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly of Cavar, = Edward I.

James, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1382. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy.

James, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1405. = Anne, dau. of John Lord Welles.

Sir EDMUND BUTLER, d. 13 June, 1464. = Catherine, dau. of Moelrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler, d. 16 April, 1497. = Sabina, dau. of Donald Reogh Mac Murrough Cavenagh.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, d. in 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Catherine Butler, 2nd dau. d. in 1552. = Richard, Lord le Poer, d. in 1551.

John, Lord le Poer, of Curraghmore. = Ellen, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond.

Richard, Lord le Poer, d. in 1607. = Catherine, dau. and heir of John, Viscount Buttevant.


John, Lord le Poer. = Ruth, dau. and heir of Robert Pyphoe, Esq.

The Hon. Pierce De la Poer, 2nd son of John, = Honora, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Brittas.

Lord le Poer, and brother of Richard, 1st Earl of Tyrone.


Pierce De la Poer, Esq. of Killowen, son of Richard, and grandson of the Hon. Pierce.

Judith, dau. and heir of Pierce De la Poer, = Thomas Duckett, Esq., son of James Duckett, Esq. of Grayrigg, co. Westmoreland, lineally descended from Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror.

Thomas Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown, will proved 13 May, 1735.

John Duckett, Esq. of Philipstown and Newtown, co. Kildare, will proved 17 May, 1738.

Jonas Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, co. Dublin, will proved 21 Dec. 1797.

John Dawson Duckett, Esq.

PEDIGREE CCVI.

1. John Dawson Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove, High Sheriff of the co. of Carlow in 1819; 22nd in a direct descent from King Edward I., m. in 1819, Sarah Summers, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary.

William, son and heir apparent.

Conyngham and Burton.

Edward I. — Eleanor, of Castile.

Joan, of Acre, dau. of King Edward I. — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Gilbert de Clare. — Hugh le Despencer.

From whom derived see pedigree clxxix. vol. ii.

Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, d. in 1478.

Agnes Wentworth. — Sir Robert Constable, of Flamburgh, M.P. d. in 1488.

Anne Constable. — Sir William Tyrwhitt, of Ketelby.

Elizabeth Tyrwhitt. — Sir William Skipwith, Knt., Sheriff of Lincolnshire 18 Henry VIII.

Sir William Skipwith, of Ormesby. — Anne, dau. of John Tothby, Esq.

Edward Skipwith, Esq. of Benesthorpe. — Mary, dau. of Richard Hansard, Esq.


Sir Thos. Skipwith, Bart. of Metheringham. — Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Latham, Esq.

Susan Skipwith. — Sir John Williams, Bart. of Minster.


Mary, dau. of Lieut.-General Henry Conyngham. — The Right Hon. Francis Burton, of Buncraggy, co. Clare, M.P.

Francis Pierpont Burton, 2nd Lord Conyngham. — Elizabeth, sister of Robert, Earl of Leitrim, d. in 1787.

Henry, 1st Marquess of Conyngham, d. in 1832.

Francis-Nathanial, 2nd and present Marquess of Conyngham; 20th in a direct descent from King Edward I.
**PEDIGREE CCVIII.**

**Sir William Forbes, Bart.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry III. King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward I. King of England</td>
<td>Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund, Earl of Lancaster. Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund Plantagenet, Marquess of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 2nd son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret, sister and heir of Thos. Lord Wake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry, Earl of Lancaster. Maud, dau and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Bruce, King of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter, The Lord Prince of Marquess of Steward of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward, the Black Prince, 3rd husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joan Plantagenet, Sir Thomas de Holland, K.G., Earl of Salisbury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of John Lord Beaumont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, K.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Margaret de Holland, 2d dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas de Holland, Lady Alice Fitzalan, dau. of the Earl of Arundel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert II, King of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert III, King of Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. of John Marquess of Dorset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Princess Jane Stuart, dau. of James I., King of Scotland, and relict of James Douglas, Earl of Morton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth Gordon, 5th dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Keith, 3rd Earl Marischal, d. about 1530.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Agnes Keith, dau. of William, 3rd Earl Marischal, 1st wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giles, dau. of Sir Robert Graham, of Morphy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Douglas, 10th Earl of Angus, d. 5 = Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant. March, 1611.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne, only child of Lawrence, 5th Lord Oliphant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Hon. Anne Douglas, only dau. of James Lord Mordington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert, 7th Lord Sempill, d. 1675. Lord Mordington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne, Baroness Sempill, d. in 1605 = Francis Abercrombie, of Fetternier, Lord Glassford for life.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh, Lord Sempill, Brigadier-General at Culloden, d. 1746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah, dau. and coheir of Nathaniel Gaskell, Esq. of Manchester.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John, Lord Sempill, d. 1782 = Janet, only dau. and heir of Hugh Dunlop, Esq. of Bishopston.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sir William Forbes, Bart.  PEDIGREE CCVIII.

Hugh, Lord Semill, d. 1830.  Sarah, Sir William Forbes, Bart., of Craigievar, co. Aberdeen, representative of the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Corse, younger son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes. (See vol. i. ped. clxxvi.)


George Strong, Esq. B.D.  PEDIGREE CCVIII.*

Edward I. = Eleanor, of Castile.

Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King En-= Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Edward I. = Eleanor, of Castile.

ward I. and widow of John, Earl of Holland. = Essex, Lord High Constable.

Lady Margaret de Bohun. = Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blis-

co. Devon, d. 7 Henry IV. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blis-


Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford-

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland. = A dau. of Robert Hingeston.

William Courtenay of Loughter, in the parish of Plympton St. Mary, 2nd son.

Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughter. = Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Fowhill, of Fow-

hillscombe, co. Devon.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay. = Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co.

Devon. = quibus

Sir William Strode, of Newnham, "a person of greate honour, worth, and esteeme, in his county," who d. a little before the civil war began. =

Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. = Sir Francis Drake, Bart., d. in 1637.

Thomas Drake, Esq., 2nd son. = Susan, dau. of William Crimes, Esq.

Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, M.P. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen,

d. in 1717.

George Drake, 2nd son of Sir Francis. = Sophia Bugden.

Anne Drake, eldest dau. of George, and sister = Samuel Barlow, Esq.

and coheir of Dawsonne Drake, Esq. Governor of Madras.

Cornelia, only child of Samuel Barlow, Esq. = James Bean, Esq.


Dawsonne of the Middle Temple. = Charlotte, only dau. and heir of

Sir John D'Arcy, 2nd son, d. 32
Henry VI.

Joan, widow of D'Aubenev, d. (post) 1444.

William D'Au= Alice, dau. and coheir of John Stourton, Earl of Bridgewater.

Gilbert, Lord D'= Elizabeth, dau. of John Courte, K.G., d. 1507.

Cecilia, sister and heir of Henry, d. 1539.

Lady Elizabeth = Edward Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Devon, d. 1535.

Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, M.P., & Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle.

Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Knt., d. 1553 and 1562.

Sir Robert Chichester, of Raleigh = Miss Hill, of Shilston.

Sir John Chichester, Bart. of Raleigh, d. in 1567.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart., M.P., d. 1717 = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Drewes, Esq. of Grange.

Sir John Chichester, Bart., M.P., d. 1740 = Anne, dau. of John Rayney, Bart.

The Rev. William Chichester, Rector of Ham, Devon, 2nd son.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. d. in 1842 = Charlotte, youngest dau. of Sir John Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Clovelly.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart. of Raleigh = Mary, eldest dau. of John Nicholetts, Esq. 15th in a direct descent through the Bourchiers, from King Edward III.; and 17th through the Courtenays from King Edw. I.; late a Capt. 7th Hussars.

Arthur, b. 9 Nov. 1848. Beatrice, b. 20 Nov. 1849.

Edward, b. 20 Nov. 1849.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sir William Walter Yea, Bart.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joan de Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, d. 19 Henry VI.</td>
<td>Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, Marshal of England, K.G., &amp;c., d. 21 Oct. 4 Henry VI.</td>
<td>William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, so created 7 Henry V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Neville, Lord Latimer, younger son, summoned to parliament by writ, 10 Henry VI., d. 9 Edward IV.</td>
<td>Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.</td>
<td>Margery, dau. and sole heir of Sir Richard Berners, Knt., commonly called Lord Berners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, d. 21 Henry VII.</td>
<td>Anne, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton.</td>
<td>Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpaparrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richard Lord Latimer</td>
<td>Sir John Bourchier, K.G., &amp; Baron Berners.</td>
<td>Sir Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, 6th dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt.</td>
<td>Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley.</td>
<td>William Calverley, Esq. of Calverley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Calverley, Esq. of Calverley</td>
<td>Philippa, sister of John Brook, Lord Cobham.</td>
<td>Henry Calverley, Esq. of Calverley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Calverley, Esq. of Calverley</td>
<td>Joyce, dau. of Sir Walter Pye, Knt. of the Mynde, co. Hereford.</td>
<td>Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley</td>
<td>Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Eskott.</td>
<td>Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, so created in 1711, d. in 1749.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. of Calverley, so created in 1711, d. in 1749.</td>
<td>Julia, eldest dau. of Sir William Blackett, Bart.</td>
<td>Julia, eldest dau. of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, d. in 1768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart.</td>
<td>Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, d. in 1768.</td>
<td>Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, d. in 1768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, d. in 1768.</td>
<td>Other issue.</td>
<td>William Walter Yea, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, b. in 1756, d.v.p. in 1804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Walter Yea, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent, b. in 1756, d.v.p. in 1804.</td>
<td>Sir William Yea, Bart. of Pyrland Hall; 15th in a direct descent from King Edward III.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robert W. Cary Reeves, Esq. Pedigree CCXI.

Edward, King of England, born 17 June, 1239; crowned 19 Aug., 1274; d. 7 July, 1307; buried at Westminster Abbey.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III, King of France, m. at Canterbury 8 Sep., 1299; d. 14 Feb., 1317; buried at Grey Friars, London. 2nd wife.

Edmund Plantagenet (of Woodstock), Earl of Kent, beheaded at Winchester 18 Mar., 1300; buried at the Friars Preachers then.

Margaret Wake, dau. of John, and sister and heir of Thomas Lord Wake; d. 29 Sep., 1349.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.; d. in Normandy 26 Dec., 1360.

Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Richard II, King of England, crowned 16 July, 1377; murdered at Pontefract 14 Feb., 1399; buried at Westminster.

The Lady Joan Plantagenet, Edward, Prince of Wales.

The Fair Maid of Kent.

Richard, Earl of Arundel; m. 1337; d. 17 Mar., 1416.


Alice de Montacute, only dau. and sole heiress; born 1407; buried with her husband 15 Feb., 1463.

Cicely Bonville, only dau. and sole heiress.

Elizabeth Grey, 4th dau.; m. 1519.

Edward Fitz Gerald, 2nd son; born 17 April, 1528.

Edward Fitz Gerald, 2nd son; born 17 Jan., 1528.

Thomas Fitz Gerald, 2nd son; buried in the Church of Walton-upon-Thames.

George, 16th Earl of Kildare; born 1611.

Lady Joan Boyle, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cork; m. 15 Aug., 1630; d. 11 March, 1655; buried at St. Patrick's.

Lady Eleanor Fitz Gerald, 3rd dau. m. Sir Walter Borrowes, 2nd Bart. of Gilltown, co. Kildare; d. 1655.

Sir Kildare Borrowes, 3rd Bart. of Gilltown, M.P., co. Kildare; d. 1709.

Rev. Robert Conway Dobbs, d. 9 Dec., Wilhelmina Josepha, dau. of Rev. William Bristow, Vicar of Belfast. 1809, aged 38 years.

Rose Dobbs, m. 1828; d. 4 Oct., 1863. William Maunsell Reeves, Esq., of Vostberg, co. Cork; born 1788; d. 16 July, 1857.


Grace Dorothea Vandeluer, dau. of Reeves, throp. 1862; Col. Crofton 58 Regt., b. 6 Oct., Herbert G. Bainbridge, Esq.

William Vandeleuer Reeves, b. 6 July, 1874.

### PEDIGREE CCXII. William Surtees Altham, Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward I., King of England</th>
<th>Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand</th>
<th>Margaret, dau. of Philip II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crowned 19 Aug., 1274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>King of France, d. in 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joan of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Ed. I.</td>
<td>Sir Hugh le Despencer, of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Groby</td>
<td>Thomas de Bohun, Earl of Northampton, K.G., d. 1360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare</td>
<td>Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, and widow of Edmund Mortimer</td>
<td>Sir Thomas de Bohun, Earl of Nottingham, K.G., d. 1375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward le Despencer, K.G., 2nd son; d. 1342.</td>
<td>Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, K.G.</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Segrave, d. 1390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Anne le Despencer, d. 1418.</td>
<td>Thomas Howard, K.G., d. 1418.</td>
<td>Thomas Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 5th Lord Morley, 2nd Earl of Suffolk</td>
<td>Thomas Stanley, Lord Stanley, K.G., d. 1458-9.</td>
<td>Sir Robert Howard, Knt., eldest son of Sir Robert Howard, Knt., by Alice, his wife, and heir of Sir Robert Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife, and heir of Sir Robert Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eleanor, dau. of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, d. 1504.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: The text contains a list of historical figures, each with their relationships and dates, forming a genealogical tree.
PEDIGREE CCXII.

**William Surtees Altham, Esq.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Parker, Lord Morley, d. 1536.</td>
<td>Alice, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletchley.</td>
<td>Thomas Stanley, 2nd Earl of Derby, d. 1522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. Sir Henry Parker, K.B., d. 1552.</td>
<td>Edward Stanley, Lady Dorothy Howard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Parker, 10th Lord Morley, d. 1552.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Edward Altham, Knt. of Markhall, co. Essex; d. 28 May, 1632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leventhorpe Altham, of Mark Hall; b. 1618, d. 21 Aug., 1681.</td>
<td>James Altham, of Mark Hall; b. 1662; d. Mary Tinker, dau. of Admiral John Tinker, 28 Dec., 1697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Altham, of Mark Hall; m. 31 May, 1705; d. 1752.</td>
<td>Mary Altham, dau. and co-heir; b. 1759; d. 23 July, 1810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roger Altham, b. 1718; Seal-Keeper of the Seal of Admiralty; d. 11 Oct., 1788.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Surtees, b. 1783; m. 8 Oct., 1808; d. 1 Sep., 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Altham, dau. and co-heir; b. 1759; d. 23 July, 1810.</td>
<td>Henrietta Barrett, dau. of William Surtees Altham, Arabella Addams, only dau. of Jesse Addams, Esq., of Timbercombe, co. Somerset; assumed the name and arms of Altham by Royal Licence, 1862; 23rd in a direct descent from King Edward I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Altham Surtees Altham, B.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon. b. 23 Jan., 1851, in Holy Orders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Altham, Mary Altham. Charlotte Altham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Lionel, Earl of Ulster, York, K.G., d. in 1462.
4. Isabel, dau. & coheiress of Peter, Duke of Gloucester, married at Calais in 1397.
5. Thos. of Woodstock, Duke of Bridgewater, Knt., d. in 1402.

Richard II., only child & heir d.s.p. 1399. of Lionel Plantagenet.

Roger, earl of March, lord lieut. of Ireland, d. in 1399. and coheiress of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, son of Thos. of Woodstock, and widow of Thomas, Earl of Stafford.

Anne, dau. and eventual coheiress of Roger, Earl of March.

Lady Isabel Plantagenet, earl of Cambridge, son of Edmund of Langley, beheaded in 1414.

Cicely Bouchier, daughter and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex.

Walter Devereux, Mary, dau. of Thos. Viscount Hereford, of Dorset, K.G., d. 27 Sept., 1558.

Sir Richard Devereux, Dorothy Hastings, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Huntingdon.
PEDIGREE CCXIII. The Binghamns, Lords Clanmorris.


Lettice, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., by Catherine Cary, his wife, niece of Anna Boleyn, Queen Consort of Henry VIII., and 10th in descent from Edward I.

Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, K.G., the favourite of Queen Elizabeth, beheaded 23 Feb., 1601.

Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Walsingham, and widow of the renowned Sir Philip Sidney.

Sir George Shirley, Bart. of Stonton Harrold, d. 17 April, 1622.

Sir Henry Shirley, Bart. of Stonton Harold, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1625, d. 8 Feb. 1632.

The Lady Dorothy Devereux, sister and heir of Robert, Earl of Essex, the parliamentary General, m. in 1615.

Sir Robert Shirley, 1st Earl Ferrers, ancestor of Sir Henry Shirley, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde (successor to his elder brother, the 8th Earl), d. 1722.

Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, son and heir, d. 1726.

Lady Anne, elder dau. of Michael, 10th Earl, d. 1747.

Lettia Daly, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq., of Raford.

John, 1st Lord Clanmorris, so created 1800, d. 1821.

Denis-Arthur, 3rd Lord Clanmorris (successor to his elder brother, the 2nd Lord), d. 1847.

John Charles Robert, 4th Lord Clanmorris, d. 1876.

1. John George Barry, 5th Lord Clanmorris, b. 1852, 20th in a direct descent from King Edward III.

2. Hon. Burton Barry, 5th Lord Clanmorris, b. 1852, 20th in a direct descent from King Edward III.


Hon. Matilda Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Hon. Anna Maria Yelverton, only dau. of Barry, 1st Viscount Avonmore.


Hon. Rose Bingham, Esq., of Moyode Castle, co. Galway.
Edward III., King of England, b. 1312.—Philippa of Hainault, dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault.

Edmund (of Langley), Duke of York, b. 1341, d. 1402.


King Edward IV. b. 1441, d. 1482.


King Henry VII., d. 1509. York, d. 1502. George, Lord Roos, son and heir. of Sir Anne St. Leger, dau. and heir.

John Devereux.—Cecily Bourreux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, d. Ear. 1497.

From whom descend the present Royal Family.

Walter Devereux.—Mary Grey, dau. of Viscount Hereford, d. 1558.

Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset.

Sir William Devereux, of Merivale, Knt., 2nd son.

Viscount de Vere.

Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, co. Staff., d. 1611.

Margaret Devereux, dau. and coheir. Ralph Creyke, of Katherine Crathorne, Marton, co. York, 2nd dau.

Sir Edward Littleton, son and heir of Sir Robert Manners, of Maltby, co. York.

William Osbaldeston.—Anne Wentworth, dau. of Geo. Man-

n

Henry, Earl of Essex and coheir. Katherine Crathorne, 2nd dau.

of Melton, co. Yorkshire.

Elizabeth Fountaine, dau. and coheir of John Fountaine, of 1737.


Capt. William Price.—Elizabeth Clent, dau. and heir, d. 1746, at. 40.

Robert Mitford, of Mary Osbaldeston, Mitford, co. Northumb, d. 1730, at. 37.
PEDIGREE CCXIV.  W. A. Tyssen-Amhurst, Esq.,
and Margaret Susan, his wife.

a
Brigg Price, b. 1743, = Mary Hogg, dau. of
  and arms of Foun-
  taine 1765, d. 1825.  
  Robert Mitford, of  = Anne Lewis, only
  dau. of John Lewis
  of Jamaica, d. 1763.
 took the surname
  and arms of Foun-
  taine 1765, d. 1780.

Andrew Fountaine, = Hannah Penrice, dau.
  of Narford Hall,
  Norfolk, d. 1833.  
  George Hogg, of  = Mary Hogg, dau. of
  Lyn Regis, d. 1784.
  Lynn Regis, d. 1780.

William George T. = Mary Fountaine, eld.
  Tyssen-Amhurst,
  Esq. of Foulden
  and Didlington, d. 1855.  
  admiral Robert Mit-
  ford, of Hunmanby
  and Mitford Castle,
  d. 1870.

b
William Amhurst Tyssen-Amhurst, of Did-
  lington Hall, Norfolk, 17th in a direct descent
  from King Edward III.

Mary Rothes Sybil Margaret Florence Margaret Alicia Geraldine Beatrice
Edward III., King of England, = Philippa, dau. of William, Count crowned 1327, d. in 1377, of Hainault.

1. Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the BLACK PRINCE, b. in 1311, crowned 1327, d. in 1377, King of Hainault.

2. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, m. in 1352, of the line of Mortimer.

3. Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the BLACK PRINCE, father of Hainault.

4. Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the BLACK PRINCE.

Philippa Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales.

Lady Elizabeth = Henry Percy, March, eldest son, d. in 1398.

Lady Elizabeth = John, Lord Clifford, K.C., Earl of March, only daughter.

Thomas = Joanna, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent, only surviving son.

Edward IV., King of England, elected 1461, d. 1483, of Clarendon.

Henry VII., King of England, d. 1485, to which barony he succeeded on the death of his mother 1487, d. in 1513.

Edw. IV., Edmund, Geo.

Annas Plantagenet, Duke of Cambridge, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1400.

Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1400.

Henry VIII., King of England, d. 1547.

Elizabeth = Sir George Manners, Lord Roos, to which barony he succeeded on the death of his mother 1487, d. in 1513.

Sir Robert Constable, Manners.

Katherine = Sir Robert Constable, Manners.

Hon. Katherine = Sir Robert Constable, Manners.

Everill Constable = Thomas Crathorne, Esq. of Crathorne, co. York.

John, Lord Clifford = Sir Robert Aske, of Shropshire.

Anne Aske = William Monckton, of Cavill, co. York.

Christopher Monckton = Frances, dau. of Cavill, M.P.

Marmaduke Monckton = Elizabeth, dau. of Cavill.

John Monckton, of Susanna, dau. of Barton, co. York, d. 1622.

Marmaduke Monckton = Elizabeth, dau. of Cavill, co. York.

George Hussey, of Duffield.

Katherine Crathorne = Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Marton, co. York.

a

John Monckton, of Melton super-Mon-tem, Major for Charles I.  

Elizabeth Monckton, m. 1666.  

Elizabeth Fountaine, dau. and co-heir, d. Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt., of Hunmanby, d. 1697.  

Theodosia Osbaldeston, m. 1708, d. 1738.  

Theodosia Pockley, b. 1715, d. 1753.  

Mary Brooke, m. 1777.  

Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq. of Bray, d. 1868.  

Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq. of Bray, of Castle Biggs, co. Tipperary, d. 1831.  

Robert Charles Blanche, Alice, Ida Ethel Anne House, co. York, b. 1858, Firman, deston 20th in a direct descent from KING EDWARD III.
Cooke of Camerton.  

Henry III., King of England. — Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Raymond Be- 

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. — Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. 

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. — Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth. 

Henry, Lord Percy. — Mary Plantagenet. 

William de Aton, summoned as Baron de Vesci, 8 Jan., 1371, d. 1389. — Isabella de Percy, only dau. of Henry, Lord Percy. 

Edward de St. John. — Anastasia de Aton, dau. and coheir. 

Thomas de Bromflete. — Margaret St. John, sole dau. and heir. 

Henry de Bromflete, Baron de Vesci. — Elinor, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh. 

Sir Lancelot Threlkeld, of Threlkeld. — Margaret de Bromflete, sole dau. and heir. 

Hugh Lowther, of Lowther. — Anne, sole dau. of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld. 

John Fleming, of Rydal, in Westmoreland, d. 1532. — Joan Lowther, m. 6 Henry VIII. 

Hugh Fleming, escheator for Cumberland, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Hud- 

Anthony Fleming, d. 29 Henry VIII., vid patris. — Elizabeth, dau. of William Hoton, of Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 2nd wife. 

William Fleming, of Rydal. — Agnes, dau. of Robert Bindloss, 2nd wife. 

Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith Abbey, Cumberland. — Isabel, dau. of James Braithwaite, of Ambleside. 

Dorothy Fleming, dau. of Daniel Fleming. — Andrew Hudleston, Esq., of Hutton John, Cumberland. 

Mary Hudleston, dau. of Andrew Hudleston. — John Senhouse, Esq., of Netherhall; will dated 1675-6. 

Peter Senhouse, Esq., 4th son of John Senhouse, Esq., of Netherhall. — Catherine Skelton, of Branthwaite. 

John Senhouse, Esq., son and heir of Peter Senhouse, Esq. 

Catherine Senhouse, only dau. — William Ponsonby, Esq., of Whitehaven. 

Isabella Ponsonby, dau. and heiress. — Major Humphrey Senhouse, of Bridgfoot, J.P., d. 1829.
PEDIGREE CCXVI. Cooke of Camerton.

Catherine Senhouse, eldest dau., m. 8 April, RALPH Cooke, Esq., of Camerton, co. Cumberland, b. 3 July, 1780.

WILLIAM Cooke, Esq., ISABEL Cooke, = HENRY FALCON, Esq., of Doyn- Three other of Camerton, d. unm. youngest sister and coheir.
25 July, 1866. Middle Temple, London. coheirs.

23rd in a direct descent from d. 7 Dec., 1772.

Katherine Senhouse. = Henry Falcon
Buckley.

PEDIGREE CCXVII. Isabel, wife of Capt. Gough, R.N., C.B.

Edward III. = Philippa, of Hainault.

Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester = Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Anne Plantagenet. = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.

William Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine, 3rd = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankeford.

From whom derived see Ped. CL.

Lady Elizabeth Bourchier. = Edward Chichester, Esq. of Raleigh.

Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh. = Gertrude, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham.

Sir Edward Chichester, 1st Viscount Chi- = Anne Coplestone.

Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegall = Dorcas Hill.

Lady Mary Dorcas Chichester. = John St. Leger, of Doneraile.

Mary St. Leger. = Randolph Gethin, Esq.

Arthur Gethin, Esq. = Anne Clayton.

Mary Gethin. = Michael Creagh, of Laurentium, co. Cork.

Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq. = Isabella, dau. of William Bagwell, M.P.


Rebecca Creagh. = William Davies, M.D.

Isabel Babics, m. 8 Oct., 1848, in direct descent from KING EDWARD III.

James Franklin Fuller, Esq., F.S.A. PEDIGREE CCXVIII.

Edward I., King of England, d. 7 July, m. Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile and Leon, Duchess of Bourgogne and Montreuil, m. Oct., 1234, d. in 1290.

The Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable, d. 16 March, 1321.

The Lady Eleanor de Bohun, m. James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Ormond.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, Lord Justice of Ireland, d. in 1405.

Sir Richard Butler of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, m. Catherine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, Lord of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler of Polestown, d. in 1454, m. Catherine, dau. of Maclrony O'Carroll.

Sir James Butler of Polestown, d. in 1457, m. Sabina, dau. of Donald Reagh MacMurrough Cavanagh.

Pierce Butler, 8th Earl of Ormond, d. in 1539, m. Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald, 8th Earl of Kildare.

Lady Ellen Butler, dau. of Pierce Butler, m. Donough O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Thomond.

Conor O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Thomond.

Daniel O'Brien, Viscount Clare, 3rd son of Conor, 3rd Earl of Thomond.

Conor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare.


Hon. Honora O'Brien, dau. of Conor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare, and sister of Daniel, Viscount Clare.

Maurice Fitz-Gerald, Knight of Kerry, d. 15 Nov., 1728.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedigree CCXVIII. James Franklin Fuller, Esq., F.S.A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>a</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Fitz-Gerald. = Bastable Herbert, of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, grandson of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Herbert of Muckross.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Bastable = Barbara, dau. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmanuel Hutchinson, son of Castle Island,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by his wife Hannah Massey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucinda Herbert. = Francis C. Bland,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny Diana Bland, d. 1872. = Thomas Harnett Fuller,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m. 1832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>b</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Blennerhas = Fred Mullins, of sett. Burnham,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>co. Kerry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mullins = Mary, dau. of George Esq. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnham, Rowan, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Mullins, eldest = Capt. Thos. Goddard, Ventry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa Goddard = Rev. John Blennerhasset, Rector of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tralee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Blenner = Capt. Edw. Fuller, Hassett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**James Franklin Fuller, only son; Fellow = Helen H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guivier, dau. of John Pospère of Royal Institute of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Architects and F.S.A.; m. 1860. 19th in a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>direct descent from King Edward I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Franklin Bland</th>
<th>Harnett John</th>
<th>May Florence</th>
<th>Adela Bessie</th>
<th>Evelyn Meline Fuller.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuller</td>
<td>Fuller</td>
<td>Fuller</td>
<td>Fuller</td>
<td>Fuller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, Bart., B.P., Pedigree ccxix.

Edward I., King of England.—Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile.

Joan of Acre, 3rd dau. of King Edward I.,—Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.

Eleanor, oldest dau. of Hugh le Despencer, and coheir of Gilbert de Clare, jure uxoris, Earl of Gloucester.

Edward II., King of England.—Isabel of France, dau. of King Edward I.

Edward III., King of England.—Philippa of Hainault.

Joan of Acre, 3rd dau. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester.—Isabel of France, dau. of King Edward I.

Sir Edmund le Despencer, Knt. 2nd son.—Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Langley, Ferrers, of Groby, 5th son, d. 1402. Edmund of Langley, Earl of Kent, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile.

Edward, Lord le Despencer, and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh.—Isabel, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c.

Thomas, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Lancaster.—Constance Plantagenet, dau. d. 1399. Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, dau. and coheir of Thomas, K.G.

Sir Edmund le Despencer, Knt. 2nd son.—Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Langley, Ferrers, of Groby, 5th son, d. 1402. Edmund of Langley, Earl of Kent, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile.

Edward, Lord le Despencer, and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh.—Isabel, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c.

Thomas, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Lancaster.—Constance Plantagenet, dau. d. 1399. Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, dau. and coheir of Thomas, K.G.

Sir Edmund le Despencer, Knt. 2nd son.—Anne, dau. of Henry, Lord Langley, Ferrers, of Groby, 5th son, d. 1402. Edmund of Langley, Earl of Kent, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile.

Edward, Lord le Despencer, and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Burghersh.—Isabel, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c.

Thomas, Lord le Despencer, and Earl of Lancaster.—Constance Plantagenet, dau. d. 1399. Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, dau. and coheir of Thomas, K.G.

Isabel, dau. of Henry, Lord Langley, Ferrers, of Groby, 5th son, d. 1402. Edmund of Langley, Earl of Kent, dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile.

Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, K.G.—Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G., d. in 1460.

Isabel le Despencer.—Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny, and Earl of Worcester.

Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beauchamp, Earl of Somerset, K.G.—Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G., d. in 1460.

The Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, dau. & sole heir.—Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Beauchamp, Earl of Somerset, K.G., d. 1483.

Sir George Neville, 2nd Lord Abergavenny, d. 20 Sept., 1492.—Eleanor dau. (by Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England), d. 20 Sept., 1492.

Sir George Neville, 3rd Lord Abergavenny.—Lady Mary Stafford, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.

Sir George Neville, 3rd Lord Abergavenny.—Lady Mary Stafford, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham.

Hon. Ursula Neville.—Sir Warham St. Leger, President of Munster.
PEDIGREE CCXIX. Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, Bart., M.P.


Mary Kingsmill = Ulysses Burgh, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh, consecrated 1692.

Dorothea Burgh = Thomas Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, d. 1726.


A quo Viscount Gort.


Sir Benjamin Lee Guinness, Bart., of Ashford, co. Galway, M.P. for Dublin, d. 1868.

Sir Arthur = Lady Olivia Benjamin Edward Adelaide Anne-Lee
Edward Guinness, Bart., M.P. for Dublin, 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

Edward Guinness, Capt. Lee Guinness, of St. Cecil Guinness, of St. Maria, 4th dau. of the late Richard Conyngham, Esq., M.P. (See her Royal Descent.)

Charlotte, dau of William Henry, Earl of Bantry, m. 16 Feb., 1871.

Edward Guinness, Bart., 19th in a direct descent from King Edward I., d. 29 March, 1574.
PEDIGREE CCXX.  

MRS. EDWARD CECIL GUINNESS.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Lady Henrietta Cuninghame, 2nd dau. m. = John Campbell, Esq. of Schawfield, co. Lanark.

Walter Campbell, of Schawfield, co. Lanark, = Eleanora, dau. of Robert Ker, of Newfield, and Islay, co. Argyll, d. 1816.

Katherine Campbell. = Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart.

Georgiana = Walter Katherine = Richard Samuel Eleanora = Napoleon Lan-
Elizabeth Baron Frances Jen. Guinness, Esq. of Mary Jen- nes, Due de

Dublin, M.P.

Ismay. = Charles, Other Wolfram Adelaide Maria = Edward Cecil Guin. Other
3rd Lord issue, Guin- ness, 4th dau.; Guin-
ness, Esq. of St. issue.

Stephen's Green and
of Farmley, co. Dub-
it. (See GUINNESS,

Charles Henry, Lord Southampton, eldest son and heir.

KING ROBERT BRUCE, ROYAL DESCENT.)

Rupert Edward Cecil Guinness, son and heir.